MAIN FILE

JPRS: 3104

29 March 1960

TRANSLATION AND GLOSSARY

OF

CZECHOSLOVAK STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 1959

RETURN TO MAIN FILE

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 2

Photocopies of this report may be purchased from:

PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE
205 EAST 42nd STREET, SUITE 300
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

19980109 161

F O R E W O R D

This publication was prepared under contract by the UNITED STATES JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, a federal government organization established to service the translation and research needs of the various government departments.

JPRS: 3104
CSO: 3342-D

INTRODUCTION

This Translation and Glossary of the Czechoslovak Statistical Yearbook 1959 is intended to permit the use of the Czechoslovak Statistical Yearbook 1959 by persons who do not know Czech.

The Translation and Glossary consists of the following:

Full translation of Table of Contents.

Full translation of introductory notes and Preface.

Full translation of explanatory notes to each chapter.

Czech-English glossary of the table titles, table headings, and subheadings of each table.

Full translation of footnotes appended to the tables.

The translation of each table title in the Table of Contents is followed by: (a) page number of the Czech text, on which the table will be found; and (b) page number of the Translation and Glossary, on which the glossary for the table will be found.

The glossaries of the tables are arranged as follows:

Each glossary is headed by the page number in the Czech text, on which the table will be found, and by the number which the table has in the Czech text.

The table title is given in Czech and English in ALL-CAPs.

The left-hand column contains all table headings, subheadings, as well as words and phrases in the left-hand vertical column of the table in Czech. The right-hand column of the glossary contains the English translation of the material in the left-hand column of the glossary, and is so arranged that the English translation of each line in the left-hand column is in the identical line in the right-hand column. In these columns the horizontal table headings and subheadings come first, followed by the words and phrases in the left-hand vertical column of the table. Subordination of headings and subheadings to each other is indicated by indentations and spacings in the columns of the glossary. Where a group of headings recurs within the same table, it is rendered only once; but the glossary for each table is a self-contained reference aid, requiring no reference to the glossary of any other table. Place names have not been reproduced.

All explanatory notes to chapters and all footnotes to tables have been rendered in this Translation and Glossary in English only, and are to be found in the glossary in the same order and position in which they occur in the Czech text.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Original Page	Translation Page
1.	BASIC INDEXES		
1-1.	Basic indexes of the development of the Czechoslovak national economy	18	3
1-2.	Basic indexes of the development of the economy of Slovakia	27	19
1-3.	Index of real wages of laborers and employees	34	34
1-4.	Rise in the national income and personal consumption	35	34
1-5.	Rise in the national income, by branches	35	35
1-6.	Share of social sectors and ownership forms in the formation of the national income	36	35
1-7.	Share of branches in formation of the national income	36	36
1-8.	Share of social sectors and ownership forms in the formation of the national income	36	36
1-9.	Share of branches in the formation of the national income	37	37
1-10.	Reproduction of production relations in the national economy in 1957 and 1958	37	38
1-11.	Development of factors in the growth of the national income	38	39
1-12.	Share of individual factors in the growth of the national income	38	39
1-13.	Structure of personal consumption	39	40
1-14.	Development of the basic funds of the national economy in acquisition prices	39	41
1-15.	Structure of basic funds of the national economy in acquisition prices	40	42

		Original Page	Translation Page
1-16.	Basic funds of the national economy by ownership forms	40	44
1-17.	Production basic funds of the national economy, by age, in purchase prices	41	44
1-18.	Basic funds in industry, agriculture, forestry, and construction, by age, in purchase prices	41	45
2.	LAND AND CLIMATE		
2-1.	Position of the territory of the Czechoslovak Republic	42	47
2-2.	Maximum distances within the Czechoslovak Republic	42	48
2-3.	Position of the Czechoslovak Republic with respect to the nearest seas	43	48
2-4.	Distribution of territory by altitude	43	49
2-5.	Areas of individual krajs, numbers of okreses and obeces	44	50
2-6.	Length of the national boundaries	44	51
2-7.	Extreme altitudes	45	52
2-8.	Most important ranges and peaks in the Czechoslovak Republic	45	53
2-9.	Selected meteorological data from the main stations	47	54
2-10.	Climate in 1958	48	55
2-11.	Long-Range climatic averages	49	56
2-12.	Lengths and watersheds of the main streams	50	57
2-13.	Average flow of the main rivers in 1958	51	57

		Original Page	Translation Page
2-14.	Average flow of the main rivers in 1901-1955	51	58
3.	POPULATION		
3-1.	Population according to census	54	61
3-2.	Population, by sex	54	61
3-3.	Age composition of population in 1950	55	62
3-4.	Age composition of population in 1955-1957	58	63
3-5.	Nationality of population	59	64
3-6.	Breakdown of population, by size groups of obeces	59	65
3-7.	Population belonging to economic branches, by size groups of obeces, in 1950	60	65
3-8.	Households, by number of residing persons	61	66
3-9.	Households, by number of residing children up to 15 in 1950	61	67
3-10.	Class composition of population	61	67
3-11.	Cities with 10,000 and more population as of administrative status of 1 January 1959	62	68
4.	MOVEMENT OF POPULATION		
4-1.	Natural movement of population in 1945-1958, and in five-year averages	64	70
4-2.	Movement of population, by krajs, in 1957	66	72
4-3.	Movement of population, by krajs, in 1958	67	74
4-4.	Engaged persons, by marital status	68	77
4-5.	Marriages, by months	68	78

		Original Page	Translation Page
4-6.	Engaged persons, by age and marital status in 1957	69	78
4-7.	Marriages in 1957 by ages of partners	70	79
4-8.	Marriages, marriages dissolved, and marriage balance	71	79
4-9.	Divorces in 1957	72	80
4-10.	Births, within and without marriage, by survival and sex	73	82
4-11.	Live births, by age of mother	74	83
4-12.	Legitimate live births, by length of marriage	74	83
4-13.	Live births, by age of mother and order of births, in 1957	75	84
4-14.	Net specific fertility	76	85
4-15.	Live births, by months	76	85
4-16.	Births, by survival, sex, birth weight and length, in 1957	77	85
4-17.	Births of twins and triplets, by sex	77	86
4-18.	Reported abortions and abortion index	78	87
4-19.	Mean longevity (e_o^o)	78	87
4-20.	Deaths, by months	78	88
4-21.	Deaths of nursing children, by sex and age	79	88
4-22.	Child mortality	80	89
4-23.	Specific mortality	80	89
4-24.	Deaths according to small list of causes of death	82	90

		Original Page	Translation Page
4-25.	Deaths, by classes of causes of death	84	92
4-26.	Internal movement, by type of movement	85	94
4-27.	Internal movement, by krajs, in 1957	86	95
4-28.	Movement, by size groups of obeces, in 1957	88	96
4-29.	Movement, by krajs, in 1957	88	96
4-30.	International movement, by country of arrival and departure (changes in permanent residence)	89	97
4-31.	International movement	90	99
4-32.	Population balance in 1957 and 1958	90	99
5.	LABOR		
5-1.	Workers in the national economy	92	103
5-2.	Working women in the national economy	92	104
5-3.	Workers in the national economy, by sectors	93	105
5-4.	Women in proportion to total number of workers in national economy in socialist and private sectors, by krajs	93	105
5-5.	Workers in the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's and apprentices), their wage funds and average wages	96	108
5-6.	Workers in individual branches of the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's and apprentices) and their average wages -- Czechoslovak Republic	96	109
5-7.	Workers in individual branches of the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's and apprentices) -- Czech Lands, Slovakia	97	110

		Original Page	Translation Page
5-8.	Number of specialists with college training	97	111
5-9.	Number of specialists with high-school specialized training	98	112
5-10.	Number of specialists on the JZD's, by main groups of specialties and levels of education, in 1958	98	113
5-11.	Intellectual workers	99	114
5-12.	Technical-economic workers, by training	99	115
5-13.	Average age of workers in the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's)	100	116
5-14.	Number of workers in the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's), by age groups	100	116
5-15.	Apprentices in the national economy	101	118
5-16.	Apprentices in the national economy, by groups of specialties	102	118
5-17.	Number of workers and groups receiving awards	102	119
5-18.	Improvement suggestions and inventions	102	120
6.	DEVELOPMENT		
6-1.	Investment in the national economy	106	126
6-2.	Investments in the national economy, by structure	107	126
6-3.	Investment of the organs of state administration, by structure	108	127
6-4.	Investment in the national economy, by main trends	109	128

		Original Page	Translation Page
6-5.	Investment of the organs of state administration, by main trends	110	129
6-6.	Development of investment by the organs of state administration in industrial branches	111	130
6-7.	Investment in machinery, equipment, tools, and inventory in the national economy, by main trends	112	131
6-8.	Investments in machinery, equipment, tools, and inventory of the organs of state administration, by main trends	112	132
6-9.	Investment, by krajs	113	132
6-10.	Investment under program for improvement of cities and obeces by civil self-help (Operation Z)	113	133
6-11.	Investments in JZD's, by structure	114	133
6-12.	Total volume of investment in JZD's, by krajs	114	134
6-13.	Basic funds obtained by development of the national economy	115	135
6-14.	Basic funds obtained by development of organs of state administration	116	135
6-15.	Capacity produced by development	117	136
6-16.	Number of completed structures on JZD's	118	138
6-17.	Capacity brought into operation on JZD's, by krajs	119	138
6-18.	Dwelling units delivered for use (new construction)	123	142
6-19.	Increase and decrease in dwelling units, by krajs	124	142

		Original Page	Translation Page
6-20.	Dwelling installations completed in state residence construction in 1957	125	143
6-21.	Dwelling installations completed in state residence construction in 1958	126	145
6-22.	Average construction time of dwelling units in state housing construction	127	147
6-23.	Production costs in state housing construction	128	148
6-24.	Structure of production costs in state housing construction in 1957	129	148
6-25.	Equipment of new houses and dwelling units in state housing construction	129	149
6-26.	Completed family houses built by private housing construction	130	150
6-27.	Structure of dwelling units in completed family houses built by private construction	131	152
6-28.	Credits for completed family houses built by private construction, by categories of builders	131	152
6-29.	General repairs of the organs of state administration, by structure	132	153
6-30.	General repairs of the organs of state administration, by main trends	132	154
7.	INDUSTRY		
7-1.	Industrial enterprises in 1958, by number of laborers in individual branches	137	162
7-2.	Number of workers in 1958, by size groups of enterprises in individual branches	138	164
7-3.	Industrial enterprises and number of workers in local and cooperative industry, by size groups of enterprises in 1958	139	166

		Original Page	Translation Page
7-4.	New, reconstructed, and expanded enterprises built in 1949-1958	140	166
7-5.	Basic resources in industry, by branches, and their structure	141	169
7-6.	Breakdown of reserves in industrial branches, by types as of 1 January 1959	142	171
7-7.	Turnover time of normed turnover resources of industrial enterprises	142	173
7-8.	Realization structure of produced goods of industrial enterprises	142	173
7-9.	Index of industrial production, by branches	143	173
7-10.	Share of individual branches in industrial production	146	179
7-11.	Local and cooperative industry	147	180
7-12.	Production of certain products in local and cooperative industry	147	180
7-13.	Index of industrial production, by months	148	183
7-14.	Composition of socialist sector in industry in 1958	148	183
7-15.	Index of industrial production, by krajs	148	184
7-16.	Workers in industry, and their average wages	149	184
7-17.	Laborers in industry, by branches	150	185
7-18.	Development of labor productivity, by branches	153	190
7-19.	Indexes of average wages of laborers, by branches	156	195
7-20.	Movement of laborers	159	201
7-21.	Utilization of work time of laborers	159	202

		Original Page	Translation Page
7-22.	Composition of wage fund of laborers	160	203
7-23.	Composition of wage fund of engineering-technical workers	160	203
7-24.	Composition of the wage fund of office workers	160	204
7-25.	Fulfillment of output norms by laborers	161	204
7-26.	Shifts worked in industry	161	205
7-27.	Structure of production costs, by branches	161	205
7-28.	Structure of production costs for goods produced, by branches	162	205
7-29.	Electricity consumption, by industrial branches	163	207
7-30.	Electricity production and installed capacities in electric power plants	164	209
7-31.	Production of important combustible gases	165	210
7-32.	Steam balance	165	210
7-33.	Structure of black-coal consumption	165	210
7-34.	Structure of brown-coal and lignite consumption	165	211
7-35.	Consumption of fuels in production of electric power and heat	166	212
7-36.	Balance of all electricity	166	212
7-37.	Electric power plants, by installed capacity, in 1958	166	213
7-38.	Technical-economic indexes of operation, mechanization, and automation of electric power plants	167	213

		Original Page	Translation Page
7-39.	Fuel production, and the fuel-processing industry	168	215
7-40.	Black-coal mines, by level of labor productivity in 1958 (Ostrava-Karvinna Basin)	171	221
7-41.	Underground brown-coal mines, by level of labor productivity, in 1958 (SHD, HDBS)	171	222
7-42.	Open-pit brown-coal and lignite mines, by level of labor productivity in 1958	171	223
7-43.	Ore mining and metallurgy	172	224
7-44.	Blast furnaces, by production, in 1958	174	228
7-45.	Steel operations of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Ore Mines: open-hearth furnaces, convertors, and electric furnaces in 1958	174	229
7-46.	Rolling mills of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Ore Mines, in 1958	174	232
7-47.	Chemical and rubber industry	175	232
7-48.	Machinebuilding	177	235
7-49.	Building-material and glass industry	183	246
7-50.	Paper, polygraphic, and woodworking industry	185	251
7-51.	Textile, clothing, and footwear industry	187	255
7-52.	Food industry	192	266
7-53.	Collection of scrap raw materials in 1953 to 1958	195	273
7-54.	People's collection of steel scrap, by krajs, in 1954 to 1958	196	274
7-55.	Collection of waste paper and cork, by krajs	196	274

		Original Page	Translation Page
8.	CONSTRUCTION		
8-1.	Volume of construction work	199	278
8-2.	Construction enterprises, by specialization and by number of workers on construction and installation work in 1958	199	279
8-3.	Construction enterprises, by size	200	280
8-4.	Development of construction and installation work	200	280
8-5.	Construction and installation work	201	281
8-6.	Construction and installation work, by krajs in which construction was done, and by krajs in which executing organizations have headquarters, 1957	202	282
8-7.	Construction and installation work, by krajs in which construction was done, and by krajs in which executing organizations have headquarters, 1958	202	282
8-8.	Construction work	204	283
8-9.	Workers on construction and installation work	205	284
8-10.	Average monthly wage of workers on construction and installation work	205	284
8-11.	Movement of laborers in all activities of construction enterprises	206	285
8-12.	Utilization of work time of laborers on construction and installation work	206	286
8-13.	Composition of wage fund of laborers on construction and installation work	207	287

		Original Page	Translation Page
8-14.	Composition of the wage fund of engineering-technical workers and office workers on construction and installation work	207	288
8-15.	Construction machinery in construction enterprises	207	288
8-16.	Time utilization of main construction machines	208	289
8-17.	Degree of mechanization of main types of construction work	208	290
8-18.	Certain progressive working methods	209	290
8-19.	Domestic consumption of building materials	209	291
8-20.	Reduction of production costs of construction and installation work under budget level	209	291
8-21.	Production costs of construction and installation work, by types of costs	209	291
8-22.	Construction enterprises, by specialization	210	292
8-23.	Construction enterprises, by specialization	211	294
9.	AGRICULTURE		
9-1.	Development and structure of agricultural production	219	309
9-2.	Share of sectors and ownership forms in gross and market agricultural production, in deliveries to central funds, and in the market value of agricultural production	222	313
9-3.	Survey of the distribution of gross production of agriculture in 1957 and 1958	223	314
9-4.	Land balances	224	315
9-5.	Agricultural land, by sectors	225	316

		Original Page	Translation Page
9-6.	Arable land, by sectors	226	317
9-7.	Agricultural installations, by sectors and size groups, as of 31 December 1958	227	318
9-8.	Number of agricultural installations, by sector, size groups, and krajs, as of 31 December 1958	227	319
9-9.	Area of agricultural land of installations, by sectors, size groups, and krajs, as of 31 December 1958	228	320
9-10.	Crop areas, by krajs, as of 31 December 1958	228	321
9-11.	Planting areas	229	322
9-12.	Planting areas of agricultural crops	229	323
9-13.	Plant areas, by krajs, in 1958	231	327
9-14.	Planting areas of main agricultural crops, by sectors, in 1957 and 1958	232	328
9-15.	Hectare yields in the harvest of the main agricultural crops	233	329
9-16.	Hectare yields in the harvest of the main agricultural crops, by sectors, in 1957 and 1958	234	330
9-17.	Hectare yields of the main agricultural crops, by krajs, in 1958	235	331
9-18.	Harvest of the main agricultural crops	236	333
9-19.	Harvest of the main agricultural crops, by sectors, in 1957 and 1958	237	334
9-20.	Harvest of the main agricultural crops, by krajs, in 1958	238	335
9-21.	Areas of vineyards and grape harvest	239	336

		Original Page	Translation Page
9-22.	Fruit trees and the fruit harvest	239	337
9-23.	Fruit trees, and the fruit harvest, by krajs, in 1958	240	337
9-24.	Hop areas and the hop harvest, in the Czech Lands	241	338
9-25.	Tobacco areas and the tobacco harvest	241	339
9-26.	Level of agricultural production	242	339
9-27.	Level of agricultural production, by krajs, in 1957 and 1958, per 100 hectares of arable land	243	340
9-28.	Level of agricultural production, by krajs, in 1957 and 1958, per permanently active persons in agriculture	244	341
9-29.	Number of agricultural animals	245	342
9-30.	Number of agricultural animals, by sectors	246	343
9-31.	Agricultural animals, by age groups	247	345
9-32.	Density of agricultural animals per 100 hectares of agricultural land, and structure of numbers of these animals	248	346
9-33.	Number of agricultural animals, by krajs, in 1958 and 1959	249	347
9-34.	Intensity of raising of agricultural animals	250	348
9-35.	Intensity of raising of agricultural animals, by krajs	251	349
9-36.	Animal production	252	350
9-37.	Animal production, by sectors, in 1957 and 1958	253	351

		Original Page	Translation Page
9-38.	Animal production, by krajs	254	352
9-39.	Utility of agricultural animals	255	353
9-40.	Numbers of agricultural animals, by krajs	256	354
9-41.	Animal diseases	257	355
9-42.	Fishing in ponds and streams	258	355
9-43.	Beekeeping	258	356
9-44.	Beekeeping, by krajs, in 1958	259	357
9-45.	Persons permanently active in agriculture	259	358
9-46	Age structure of persons permanently active in agriculture in the cooperative and private sector, in 1956, 1958, and 1959	260	358
9-47.	State farms	261	360
9-48.	Unified agricultural cooperatives with joint farming (Types III and IV)	262	363
9-49.	Financial income of JZD's with joint farming (Types III and IV) and their distribution	265	370
9-50.	Progress of socialization and cooperative movement in agriculture	266	372
9-51.	Level of socialization, cooperative movement, and number of JZD's, by krajs, in 1958	267	372
9-52.	Level of cooperative movement and social structure of agricultural installations in 1958	267	374
9-53.	Machine tractor stations	268	374
9-54.	Work done by machine tractor stations, by krajs, in 1958	271	381

		Original Page	Translation Page
9-55.	Number of main machines in the socialist sector of agriculture	272	383
9-56.	Mechanization in the socialist sector, by krajs, in 1958	273	384
9-57.	Mechanization of agricultural work in the socialist sector		
9-58.	Deliveries of machines to agriculture	275	386
9-59.	Consumption of synthetic fertilizers	275	387
10.	FORESTRY		
10-1.	Forest areas, by sectors	278	392
10-2.	Area of forests, by economic form and structure	279	392
10-3.	Area of forests, by economic form, in individual krajs	279	393
10-4.	Area of producing forests, by structure, and wood reserves in producing forests, by krajs	280	394
10-5.	Annual extraction level in producing forests, by krajs	280	396
10-6.	Reserves and production of seedlings in 1958	281	397
10-7.	Balance of land intended for afforestation in 1958	282	398
10-8.	Afforestation, by wood types	283	399
10-9.	Wood extraction, by wood types, in 1957 and 1958	283	400
10-10.	Cultivation of forests	284	401
10-11.	Extraction and delivery of wood	285	402

		Original Page	Translation Page
10-12.	Survey of achievements in forestry, by krajs, in 1958	288	408
10-13.	Condition, output, and utilization of cutting and loading machinery in the state forests in 1957 and 1958	289	410
10-14.	Condition, output, and utilization of cultivating machinery in the state forests in 1957 and 1958	290	412
10-15.	Level of mechanization of extraction work in state forests in 1957 and 1958	290	413
10-16.	Structure of production costs, not including intra-enterprise turnover in 1957 and 1958	291	413
10-17.	Workers in forestry	291	414
10-18.	Workers in the state forests managed by the KSL, by categories	291	414
10-19.	Hunting area with hunting determined	291	415
10-20.	Animals caught	291	415
10-21.	Animals hunted and weight of game	292	416
11.	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
11-1.	Basic data on the transport net	295	421
11-2.	Achievements of public rail freight transport, and selected technical-economic indexes	296	422
11-3.	Shipping of goods by railroad, by types of goods	297	423
11-4.	Achievements of rail passenger transport	297	424
11-5.	Shipping of passengers paying fares, by types of trains and car classes	298	425

		Original Page	Translation Page
11-6.	Shipping of passengers in rail transport, by type of fare	298	426
11-7.	Achievements of locomotive operation on the railroads	299	427
11-8.	Achievements of locomotive operation of the railroads in steam and electric traction	299	427
11-9.	Breakdown of turnaround of car units	299	428
11-10.	Achievements of CSAD highway transport and factory highway transport	300	428
11-11.	Indexes of freight motor vehicles in CSAD highway transport and factory transport	300	429
11-12.	Achievements of CSAD highway transport, by krajs	301	430
11-13.	Passengers carried in CSAD highway transport, by type of shipment	302	431
11-14.	Achievements of air transport	302	431
11-15.	Air routes in 1958	302	432
11-16.	Achievements of river transport	303	432
11-17.	Shipping of goods by river transport, by types of goods	304	433
11-18.	Ocean shipping by Czechoslovak ships	304	434
11-19a.	Average recorded numbers of workers in all branches of transport, average monthly wages, and labor productivity	305	434
11-19b.	Average recorded numbers of workers in communications, and their average monthly wages	305	435
11-20.	Structure of production costs of rail transport	305	436

		Original Page	Translation Page
11-21.	Utilization of work time by laborers of main activity, in all transport	306	436
11-22.	Utilization of work time by laborers of main activity, in rail transport	306	438
11-23.	Utilization of work time by laborers of main activity, in the CSAD	307	439
11-24.	Utilization of work time by workers of main activity in communications	307	440
11-25.	Basic data on communications	308	441
11-26.	Number of holders of radio permits, wire-radio net, and number of telephone stations, by krajs, in 1958	310	442
11-27.	Number of holders of television permits, by krajs	310	443
11-28.	Main achievements of communications	311	444
11-29.	Main achievements of communications, by krajs	312	445
11-30.	Transport accidents on the highways (streets)	313	446
12.	COMMUNAL AND HOUSING ECONOMY		
12-1.	Electrification, gasworks, public water supply, and sewerage	315	450
12-2.	Electrification of obeces and settlements, by krajs, as of the end of 1958	316	451
12-3.	Length of water-supply and sewerage nets in kraj cities	316	452
12-4.	Water-supply lines, as of the end of 1958	317	452
12-5.	Sewerage, as of the end of 1958	317	453
12-6.	Laundries, cleaning and dyeing plants	318	454

		Original Page	Translation Page
12-7.	Laundries	318	455
12-8.	Cleaning and dyeing plants	319	456
12-9.	Barber and beauty shops	319	457
12-10.	City baths	320	458
12-11.	Housing economy in the socialist sector in 1958	321	459
12-12.	Tourism, by types of establishments in 1957 and 1958	321	460
12-13.	Lodging establishments, by types at the end of 1958	322	461
12-14.	Lodging establishments, by krajs as of the end of 1958	322	462
12-15.	Lodging establishments	323	463
12-16.	Urban transport	323	463
12-17.	Urban transport, by individual cities	325	464
12-18.	Organizations providing communal services in 1958	327	465
12-19.	Workers and receipts in groups and branches of the communal and housing economy	327	466
12-20.	Workers and receipts in communal-service enterprises, by krajs	328	467
12-21.	Structure of production costs in communal service enterprises managed by the national committees	328	468
12-22.	Communal-service enterprises managed by the national committees	329	469
12-23.	Small-business plants in the private sector	330	469

		Original Page	Translation Page
13.	INTERNAL TRADE		
13-1.	Retail net, by sectors and type of net	333	474
13-2.	Retail net in state and cooperative trade, by specialization, as of 31 December 1958	334	476
13-3.	Retail net in state and cooperative trade, by sales area of outlets, as of 31 December 1958	336	480
13-4.	Retail net in the private sector, as of 31 December 1958	339	487
13-5.	Retail net in the krajs	339	487
13-6.	Public-feeding net, by sectors	340	488
13-7.	Public-feeding net in state and cooperative trade, by specialization, as of 31 December 1958	340	489
13-8.	Sales outlets with self-service	341	490
13-9.	Index of physical volume of retail turnover	341	491
13-10.	Retail turnover, by activity, in current years	342	491
13-11.	Composition of retail turnover	342	492
13-12.	Retail turnover in the trade net and in public-feeding installations	343	493
13-13.	Composition of retail turnover, in comparable prices	344	495
13-14.	Retail turnover of food products	345	495
13-15.	Retail turnover of industrial goods	346	498
13-16.	Breakdown of expenditures by the population for consumer goods	347	501
13-17.	Retail turnover, by krajs	348	503

		Original Page	Translation Page
13-18.	Socialization of internal trade	348	504
13-19.	Sale of food products in the retail net and in public-feeding installations	349	504
13-20.	Sale of industrial goods in the retail net and in public-feeding installations	351	508
13-21.	Sales of food products in the retail net	354	515
13-22.	Consumption of food products in public-feeding installations	356	519
13-23.	Composition of retail turnover in restaurant and factory feeding	358	523
13-24.	Total number of workers in internal trade, number of workers in the systems of the Ministry of Internal Trade and the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives, and proportion of employed women in these systems	359	524
13-25.	Costs in the circulation of wholesale enterprises of the Ministry of Internal Trade and the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives per crown of wholesale turnover	359	525
13-26.	Costs in the circulation of goods in the retail enterprises of the Ministry of Internal Trade and the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives per crown of retail turnover	360	526
13-27.	Costs in circulation an the public-feeding installations of the Ministry of Internal Trade and the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives per crown of retail turnover	360	528
14.	FOREIGN TRADE		
14-1.	Physical volume of foreign trade	362	531
14-2.	Imports and exports, by groups of goods	362	532

		Original Page	Translation Page
14-3.	Exports as a proportion of industrial production, by important branches	363	533
14-4.	Exports, imports, and the trade balance, by main countries	363	534
14-5.	Imports of important types of goods, by main countries	365	536
14-6.	Exports of important types of goods, by main countries	368	543
14-7.	Participation of Czechoslovakia in fairs and independent exhibits abroad, in 1957 and 1958	371	551
14-8.	International tourism	371	552
15.	CONSUMPTION AND PRICES		
15-1.	Consumption of important types of foods per capita	375	558
15-2.	Daily consumption of calories and certain food elements per capita	378	566
15-3.	Consumption of beer, wine, and liquor per capita, by krajs	378	567
15-4.	Consumption of important types of industrial goods per capita	379	567
15-5.	Supplying the population with consumer durables	380	570
15-6.	Equipping households with basic consumer durables	380	570
15-7.	Average net money income in individual groups of households	380	571
15-8.	Composition of reporting households in 1958	381	572

		Original Page	Translation + Page
15-9.	Structure of financial income and expenditures in households of laborers, employees, and JZD members, in 1958	381	573
15-10.	Structure of financial income and expenditures of four-member households of laborers and employees with 1 and 2 earning members, in 1958	382	575
15-11.	Development of retail prices of certain important types of goods	383	577
15-12.	Indexes of retail prices in state and cooperative trade	384	581
15-13.	Indexes of living expenses of laborers' and employees' households	385	582
15-14.	Indexes of living expenses of laborers' and employees' households	386	584
15-15.	Indexes of living expenses of agricultural households	387	585
15-16.	Indexes of living expenses of agricultural households	388	587
15-17.	Compulsory and non-compulsory purchase prices and average prices of agricultural products	389	588
15-18.	Indexes of compulsory and non-compulsory purchase prices and average prices of agricultural products	389	589
16.	EDUCATION		
16-1a.	Survey of education	392	593
16-1b.	Survey of education	393	596
16-1b.	Survey of education	394	597
16-1c.	Survey of education	395	598

		Original Page	Translation Page
16-1c.	Survey of education	396	601
16-1d.	Survey of education	396	602
16-1d.	Survey of education	397	604
16-2.	Kindergartens	398	605
16-3.	Kindergartens, by krajs in the 1958/59 school year	399	606
16-4.	General-training schools	400	607
16-5.	General-training schools, by krajs	401	607
16-6.	Success of pupils in general-training schools	404	611
16-7.	Success of pupils in intermediate and specialized schools	405	611
16-8.	Schools for young people requiring special care	406	613
16-9.	Specialized schools	407	613
16-10.	Specialized schools, by krajs	408	614
16-11.	Specialized schools, by types of schools in 1958/59 school year	411	618
16-12.	Specialized schools, by groups of specialities in 1958/59 school year	414	622
16-13.	Graduates of specialized schools	416	624
16-14.	Number of regular students in industrial schools, by groups of specialties	416	625
16-15.	Success of pupils in specialized schools	417	625
16-16.	College-level schools	418	626
16-17.	College-level schools in the 1958/59 school year, by schools and faculties	419	628

		Original Page	Translation Page
16-18.	Students of college-level schools, by groups of specialties in the 1958/59 school year	423	638
16-19.	Graduates of college-level schools	423	639
16-20.	Graduates of college-level schools, by groups of specialties	424	640
16-21.	Social breakdown of students	424	641
16-22.	Scientific candidates	425	642
16-23.	Feeding of pupils, by types of schools	426	644
16-24.	Associations for youth, student homes, and student hostels	426	645
16-25.	Feeding of pupils, youth associations, student homes, by krajs in 1958/59	427	645
16-26.	Scholarship students at general-training, specialized, and college-level schools	427	646
17.	HEALTH		
17-1.	Health installations	429	650
17-2.	Bed fund of hospitals, by departments	431	652
17-3.	Specialized spa institutes, by therapeutic indications, in 1958	431	654
17-4.	Specialized spa institutes	432	655
17-5.	Patients in spa institutes	433	655
17-6.	Health workers	433	655
17-7.	Medical points in the installations and activities of health welfare, by krajs, in 1958	434	656

		Original Page	Translation Page
17-8.	Medical points in installations and activities of health welfare	436	658
17-9.	Physicians and dentists in clinical installations of preventive and therapeutic care	436	660
17-10.	Territorial and factory clinic installations	437	660
17-11.	Factory clinic installations	437	661
17-12.	Network of clinical installations of therapeutic and preventive care, by krajs, in 1958	438	662
17-13.	Retail net of the Ministry of Health and net of auxiliary pharmaceutical installations	440	664
17-14.	Expenditures for drugs and special health material in health installations of the national committees	441	665
17-15.	Creches	441	666
17-16.	Creches, by krajs	441	666
17-17.	Clinical installations caring for women and children	442	667
17-18.	Czechoslovak Red Cross	442	668
17-19.	Communicable diseases which must be reported, by month of attack, sex, age of patient, and size of patient's obec, in 1958	443	669
17-20.	Communicable diseases which must be reported in Czechoslovakia	444	671
17-21.	Communicable diseases which must be reported, in the Czech Lands	445	672
17-22.	Communicable diseases which must be reported, in Slovakia	446	674

		Original Page	Translation Page
17-23.	Inability to work because of illness and injury	447	675
17-24.	Inability to work because of illness and injury in individual krajs and trade unions of ROH and the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives	448	676
17-25.	Completed cases of inability to work	450	679
18.	SOCIAL INSURANCE		
18-1.	Insured under health insurance	454	686
18-2.	Expenses for preventive and therapeutic care and for payments of health insurance	454	687
18-3.	Expenses for payments of health insurance of employees and members of producer co-operatives	455	687
18-4.	Recipients of allotments for children and expenses for these allotments, by number of children of recipients in May 1958	456	688
18-5.	Recipients of allotments for children, by gross monthly wage, in May 1958	456	689
18-6.	Insured under income insurance	457	689
18-7.	Expenses for payments under income insurance	458	690
18-8.	Income insurance in 1958	458	690
18-9.	Expenses for social welfare	458	691
18-10.	Homes of income recipients (including homes administered by the churches)	459	692
18-11.	Recreation for ROH workers	459	693
19.	CULTURE		
19-1.	Theaters and films	462	697

		Original Page	Translation Page
19-2.	People's libraries and the press	463	698
19-3.	Theaters and state musical groups	464	698
19-4.	Theaters and state musical groups, by krajs, in 1958	464	700
19-5.	State movie houses and film creation	465	701
19-6.	State movie houses, by krajs, in 1958	465	703
19-7.	Imports and exports of films, and film premieres in 1958	466	704
19-8.	Libraries of college-level schools, and state scientific libraries	466	705
19-9.	Cultural-enlightenment establishments, radio, television, and phonograph records	467	707
19-10.	Enlightenment: clubs and programs, by krajs, in 1958	468	708
19-11.	Enlightenment: courses, discussion circles, and groups, by krajs, in 1958	468	709
19-12.	Enlightenment: movie houses of enlightenment establishments, by krajs, in 1958	469	711
19-13.	People's libraries and museums, by krajs, in 1958	469	712
19-14.	Periodical press	470	713
19-15.	Nonperiodical press	471	714
19-16.	Consumption of paper in the press in 1958	472	716
20.	PHYSICAL TRAINING		
20-1.	Organization of physical training and sports	474	720

		Original Page	Translation Page
20-2.	Sports champions in Czechoslovakia, by types of sport	474	721
20-3.	Bearers of class awards in sports	475	722
20-4.	Basic physical training and certain branches of sports	476	723
20-5.	Physical-training installations	477	723
21	FINANCE		
21-1.	Income and expenditures of the state budget	482	732
21-2.	Income of the national committees	482	733
21-3.	Expenditures of individual levels of national committees	484	734
21-4.	Expenditures of national committees, by krajs, and purpose of expenditures	484	735
21-5.	Expenditures for education and culture from the state budget, 1953-1958	485	737
21-6.	Taxes paid by the population, 1953-1958	486	738
21-7.	Saving for private automobiles	486	738
21-8.	Deposits in accounts, and number of deposit books	486	739
21-9.	Breakdown of deposits by types of deposit books	487	740
21-10.	Deposits by the population in state savings banks, by krajs	487	740
21-11.	Loans made by the state savings banks	488	741
21-12.	Loans to the population for selected types of goods extended by the state savings banks, in 1958	489	742

		Original Page	Translation Page
21-13.	Property, injury, and life insurance	490	744
21-14.	Bets and winnings of the state betting office	491	745
21-15.	Network of branch banks and savings banks	491	745
21-16.	Average annual rates of exchange of certain important currencies in Prague	492	746
21-17.	Survey of main interest rates used by Czechoslovak financial institutions	493	748

FOREWORD

The publication of the Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic for 1959 is a continuation of the State Statistical Office's annual publication of statistical material on the development of the national economy and culture of Czechoslovakia. The retrospective data and detailed statistical surveys in this Yearbook go up to the end of 1958. The comparative data on important indexes begin in 1958. Because of the size of the Yearbook some of the comparative time data had to be reduced, so that some of the time series go only to 1954.

No basic changes have been made in the organization of the tables and surveys since the 1958 Yearbook, nor has the scope of the published data been substantially increased. Nevertheless in almost every chapter various small improvements in precision have been made, or supplementary tables have been presented in order to give better information on the particular phenomena. This supplementary and improved information includes data on the age composition of the population, the age composition of employed persons in the national economy, technical-economic data on electric power plants, black- and brown-coal mines, blast furnaces, steel mills and rolling mills, data on the equipment of households with consumer durables, some data from microcensuses on the income of the population, surveys of the success of pupils, data on health and social welfare, physical-training installations, etc.

As in the preceding yearbooks, each chapter is preceded by an explanation of the basic indexes.

In 1958 there were organizational changes in industry, construction, and certain other branches. These influenced certain indexes, both for the branch as a whole and in more detailed data. During 1958 there were also various price changes, which were felt particularly in investment construction and building. In all these cases the time series had to be recalculated. The recalculated data are corrected for the organizational structure as of 31 December 1958. In industry the data on local and cooperative industry were, in accordance with the classification of industrial branches of the member states of the Council of Economic Mutual Aid, assigned to the other branches of industry. In all cases in which the time series were recalculated this is indicated, and the principles on which the recalculation was done are given in the section "Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook".

The Statistical Yearbook is the work of all workers in the State Statistical Office and of certain workers in other offices. The content of the Statistical Yearbook was proposed and edited by the workers in the survey group: Dr. Eng. Vaclav Cap, Eng. Stanislav Dubsky, Jindriska Jandova, Dr. Bohuslav Nikodem, and Eng. Vlastimil Vejbera.

Leader of the Survey Group
Dr. Miroslav Zdarsky

Chairman of the
State Statistical Office
Dr. Frantisek Fajfr

NOTE

If the table heading or the legend does not give the location to which the data refer (i.e., province, kraj), the data refer to the entire Czechoslovak Republic. Data for prewar years do not include Cartathian Ruthenia unless otherwise noted.

Indexes expressed in currency units for 1948/1953 have been recalculated 1:5, except in foreign trade where they have been recalculated 1:6.94.

A dash (—) in a table instead of a figure means that the phenomenon did not occur.

Zeroes (0, 0,0, 0,00) mean more than zero but less than the smallest unit which can be expressed in the table.

A period (.) instead of figures means that the data are either unavailable or unreliable.

An x means that no entry is possible, for logical reasons.

Original Page	Location of Error Table	Line*	Column	Printed	Should Be
19	1-1	12	5	25,8	35,8
		12	7	35,5	36,2
20	1-1	10	5	175	125
		10	6	115	87
29	1-2	2*	8	316	315
90	4-32				(Eliminate footnote)
92	5-1	3	10	436	431
		6	10	357	362
		7	6-10	(Add footnote: "Not including part of factory transport of purchases")	
94	5-4	20	7	53,2	51,8
		20	8	57,1	55,7
95	5-4	16	7	78,2	78,4
		16	8	81,3	81,6
132	6-29	3	2	3 761	3 885
		3	3	4 554	4 699
		3	4	4 900	5 060
		3	5	5 444	5 613
		4	2	1 881	1 948
		4	3	2 326	2 425
		4	4	2 541	2 635
		4	5	2 518	2 618
		5	2	1 273	1 149

Original Page	Location of Error: Table	Line*	Column	Printed	Should Be
132	6-29	5	3	1 463	1 318
		5	4	1 632	1 472
		5	5	1 727	1 558
		6	2	674	607
		6	3	987	888
		6	4	943	849
		6	5	1 003	903
166	7-36	(Unit)		1,000 tons of measured fuel	million kWh
168	7-39	(Table heading)		19	1958
		6	6	885	855
169	7-39	9	6	1 168,39	1 097,21
		9	7	1 268,91	1 181,11
		10	6	586,38	586,93
		11	7	1 945,03	1 942,37
		2*	7	99,9	99,3
170	7-39	(Footnote 2)		Since 1956...	Until 1956...
174	7-44	1	9	1 125,5	1 125,4
		15	3	579	57,9
185	7-50	1*	2	m^2	m^3
192	7-52	12	6	134	139
193	7-52	12	7	1283 368	283 368
222	9-2	5	9	2,05	20,5

Original Page	Location of Error			Printed	Should Be
	Table	Line*	Column		
320	12-10	24*	4	8 854	8 869
		22*	4	1 229	1 244
		6*	4	68	83
330	12-33	12	2	21 436	24 420
		12	6	25 175	28 499
		15	2	91 289	94 273
		15	6	108 652	111 976
		4*	2	436	3 420
		4*	6	475	3 799
		1*	2	8 749	11 733
		1*	6	9 452	12 776
463	19-2	12*	2	500	502
484	21-4	24	3	1 268	1 271
		24	4	653	656

*Lines always counted from top of page unless marked with an *, which means counted from bottom.

1. BASIC INDEXES

A branch of the national economy is a group of economic and budgetary organizations or their operationally independent formations, secondary and auxiliary management groups, which fulfill the same economic or other social functions resulting from the social division of labor.

If the organization, in addition to its main activity, also has an auxiliary or secondary management group (e.g., industrial operations on construction sites or, on the state farms, enterprise housing operations, etc), these are placed in the particular branch and not in the branch of the main activity of the organization of which they are a part.

The administrative apparatus which directly organizes and manages the activity of the organization and is financed from its resources is included in the branch of the main activity of the organization.

Freight transport is included in the branch of material production on the basis of accounting data concerning wage expenses for freight transport. Half the total activity of the communications industry is included in the production area.

The apparatus of managing organs supported by the resources of the state budget are placed under administration.

The remaining unassigned activities include particularly these organizations: printing, publishing, phonograph records, raw-materials collection, legal advice, and calculation stations. More details on the membership of individual branches are given in the Type Classification of the Branches of the National Economy, prepared by the State Statistical Office.

Notes on the Tables:

Tables 1-4 through 1-12, National Income.

National income is part of the created social product which remains after replacing the means of production which have been consumed during the year. The social product makes up the total quantity of material goods -- means of production and consumer goods -- which were produced in society in one year. The national income, which embodies newly expended labor, in its natural form is composed of the total quantity of consumer goods produced and that portion of the means of production which is destined to expand production.

The cooperatives include the producer and consumer cooperatives, and only types III and IV of the Unified Agricultural Cooperatives. The lower-type JZD's are included in the private sectors. Personal farms

refer to the personal supplementary farming of members of types III and IV JZD's and all farming on less than 0.5 hectare of land.

Constant prices are prices as of 1 April 1955.

Table 1-11, Development of Factors in Growth of the National Economy.

The growth of the social productivity of labor is computed as the rise in the national income per worker in the branches of material production. The growth of productivity of live work is computed as the growth of the social product per worker in material production.

Tables 1-14 through 1-17, Basic Funds.

Basic funds are classified in individual branches according to the assignment of the organization or the part of it in which the basic funds are primarily used (according to the Type Classification of the Branches of the National Economy). Basic funds in the production branches are included in the production basic funds, and in non-production branches in non-production basic funds.

Basic funds are given in purchase prices, i.e., the value without subtracting for wear. Constant prices are prices as of 1 April 1955. In 1955, 1956, and 1957 the reproduction values in the individual years are given. For previous years and for 1950 prices are recalculated to equal these.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

National income. Data on national income have been refined according to the definitive balance of creation and utiliaation of the social product and national income for 1948-1957. Data for 1958 must be considered as preliminary.

Basic funds. Data on machines and equipment in the 1959 yearbook have been refined in comparison to the 1958 yearbook.

Other changes in data, in comparison to the 1958 yearbook, are always explained in the methodological explanations of the appropriate chapters (industry, construction, etc).

Page 18, Table 1-1. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR	Page 18, Table 1-1. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. osob	1,000 persons
Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
mil Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1959	In 1959 prices
Obyvatelstvo	Population
Pocet obyvatel (stredni stav)	Population (average)
Pocet zive narozenych na 1,000 obyvatel	Number of live births per 1,000 of population
Pocet zemrelych na 1,000 obyvatel	Number of deaths per 1,000 of population
Prirozeny prirustek na 1,000 obyvatel	Natural increment per 1,000 of population
Pocet snatku na 1,000 obyvatel	Number of marriages per 1,000 of population
Kojenecka umrtnost (pocet zemrelych do 1 roku na 1,000 zive narozenych)	Infant mortality (number of deaths up to 1 year of age per 1,000 live births)
Novorozenecka umrtnost (pocet zemrelych do 28 dnu na 1,000 zive narozenych)	Newborn mortality (number of deaths up to 28 days of age per 1,000 live births)
Zamestnanost	Employment
Prumerny rocni pocet pracujicich v narodnim hospodarstvi (bez ucnu)	Average annual number of workers in the national economy (without apprentices)
z toho v socialistickem sektoru (bez JZD)	of above: in socialist sector (except JZD's)

Prumerna mesicni mzda pracovnika v socialistickem sektoru narodniho hospodarstvi (bez JZD)	Average monthly wage per worker in the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's)
Podil zen z celkoveho poctu pracujicich v narodnim hospodarstvi (bez ucnu)	Proportion of women in total number of workers in national economy (without apprentices)
z toho: v zamestnaneckem pomeru	of above: employed
Investice	Investments
Investice do narodniho hospodarstvi	Investments in the naticnal economy
z toho do prumyslu	of above: in industry
Prumysl	Industry
Index prumyslove vyroby (rok 1948 = 100)	Index of industrial production (1948 = 100)
v tom:	including:
vyroba vyrobnich prostredku (skupina A)	production of the means of production (group A)

1. Without apprentices.

2. In 1948, of average annual figures, in later years, as of end of year.

3. Socialist sector not including JZD's, as of end of year.

Page 19, Table 1-1. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR	Page 19, Table 1-1. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY
Ukazatel	Index
I. pokracovani	first continuation
Merna jednotka	Unit
Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
mil kWh	million kilowatt hours
tis. t.	1,000 tons

vyroba spotrebnich predmetu (skupina B)	production of consumer goods (group B)
Pracovnici prumyslovych podniku (bez ucnu)	Workers in industrial enterprises (except apprentices)
z toho:	of above:
pracovnici prumyslove cinnosti	workers in industrial activity
delnici	laborers
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
Prumerna mzda pracovniku prumyslove cinnosti prumyslovych podniku	Average wages of workers in industrial activity of industrial enterprises
delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
urednika	office workers
Rust produktivity prace delniku prumyslove cinnosti (rok 1948 = 100)	Growth of labor productivity of laborers in industrial activity (1948 = 100)
Zamestnanost zen v prumyslovych podnicich	Employment of women in industrial enterprises
Struktura vlastnich nakladu:	Structure of production costs:
suroviny, zakladni material a vyrobky kooperujicich podniku	raw materials, basic material, and products of cooperating enterprises
pomocny material	auxiliary material
nakupovane palivo a energie	fuel and power purchased
mzdy a prispevky na narodni pojisteni	wages and contributions to national insurance
odpisy zakladnich prostredku a opotrebeni drobnych a kratkodobych predmetu	writeoffs of basic resources and wear of small and short-term objects
ostatni naklady	other costs

Vyroba nekterych dulezitejsich vyrobku:	Production of certain important products:
elektrina	electricity
kamenne uhli (netto tezba)	black coal (net production)
hnede uhli	brown coal
lignit	lignite
koks cernouhelny	black-coal coke

Page 20, Table 1-1. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR	Page 20, Table 1-1. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY
2. pokracovani	Second continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
t/N	tons of nitrogen
t/P_2O_5	tons of phosphorus pentoxide
ks	units
mil. c. j.	millions of brick units
mil. m	million meters
mil. paru	million pairs
mil. hl	million hectoliters
mld. ks	billion units
mil Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1958	In 1958 prices
tis. osob	1,000 persons

zelezna ruda surova	crude iron ore
surove zelezo	pig iron
ocel	steel
valcovany material (bez trubek)	rolled material (except tubing)
hlinik prvotni ve tvarech	virgin aluminum in shapes
kyselina sirova 100% krome 60% olea	100% sulfuric acid, except 60% oleum
dusikata hnojiva	nitrogenous fertilizers
fosforecna hnojiva	phosphorus fertilizers
stroje obrabeci triskove	cutting machine tools
stroje tvareci (beztriskove)	shaping machine tools (chipless)
lokomotivy pro hlavni drahu	locomotives for main lines
nakladni automobily	trucks
osobni automobily	passenger cars
motocykly (klasicke)	motorcycles (standard)
cement	cement
cihly	bricks
papir	paper
tkaniny bavlnene hotove	finished cotton fabrics
tkaniny lnene a pololnene	linen and part-linen fabrics
tkaniny vlnene hotove	finished wool fabrics
tkaniny hedvabne hotove	finished silk fabrics
obuv kozena	leather footwear
obuv gumova	rubber footwear
obuv ostatni	other footwear

cukr rafinovany	refined sugar
maslo melakarenske	dairy butter
pivo	beer
cigarety	cigarettes
Stavebnictvi	Construction
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky stavebnich podniku	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers of construction enterprises
Prumerny pocet pracovniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich ve stavebnich podnicich	Average number of workers on construction and installation work in construction enterprises

1. Not including the USVD.

2. In addition to the above, production of separate automobile chassis was: 1953: 1,560; 1955: 1,771; 1956: 2,403; 1957: 2,213; 1958: 4,420.

3. Only burned brick (solid and hollow).

4. Assortment changed since 1953.

5. Including heavy fabric made of corded silk.

Page 21, Table 1-1. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR	Page 21, Table 1-1. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY
3. pokracovani	Third continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. osob	1,000 persons
Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1959	In 1959 prices
byty	housing units

tis. ha	1,000 hectares
z toho:	of above:
delnici	laborers
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
Prumerna mzda pracovniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich ve stavebnich podnicich	Average wage of workers on construction and installation work in construction enterprises
delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Rust produktivity prace delniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1948 = 100)	Growth of labor productivity of laborers on construction and installation work (1948 = 100)
Investice do stavebnictvi	Investments in construction
Pocet bytu predanych do uzivani	Number of housing units made available
z toho: v individualni vystavbe	of above: in individual construction
Zemedelstvi	Agriculture
Rust hrube zemedelske vyroby (rok 1948 = 100)	Rise in gross agricultural output (1948 = 100)
v tom: rostlinna vyroba zivocisna vyroba	including: plant production livestock production
Rust trzni zemedelske vyroby	Growth of marketable agricultural production
Osoby trvale cinne v zemedelstvi na zacatku roku (bez STS)	Persons permanently active in agriculture at beginning of year (except STS's)

Zemedelska puda	Agricultural land
Orna puda	Arable land
Osevni plochy nejdulezitejsich skupin plodin:	Area sown to important groups of crops:
zrniny	grains and legumes
technicke plodiny	industrial crops
brambory	potatoes
picniny a krmne okopaniny	fodders and fodder root crops
zelenina	vegetables

1. As of end of 1948.

2. Preliminary data.

Page 22, Table 1-1. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR	Page 22, Table 1-1. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
4. pokracovani	Fourth continuation
q	quintals
tis. t	1,000 tons
tis. ks	1,000 units [head]
ks	units
kg/N	kilograms of nitrogen
kg/P_2O_5	kilograms of phosphorus pentoxide
kg/K_2O	kilograms of K_2O
tis. ha	1,000 hectares

Hektarove vynosy sklizne:	Hectare yields in the harvest of:
psenice	wheat
zito a sourez	rye and rye mixtures
jecmen	barley
oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	oats and oat/barley mixtures
cukrovka	sugar beets
brambory	potatoes
Sklizen:	Harvest of:
psenice	wheat
zito a sourez	rye and rye mixtures
jecmen	barley
oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	oats and oat/barley mixtures
cukrovka	sugar beets
brambory	potatoes
Stavy hospodarskeho zvirectva (ke konci roku):	Numbers of agricultural animals (as of end of year):
skot	cattle
z toho kravy	of above: cows
prasata	pigs
ovce a berani	sheep and lambs
Pocet traktoru v zemedelstvi na 1,000 ha zemedelske pudy zemedelskych zavodu	Number of tractors in agriculture per 1,000 hectares of agricultural installations
Spotreba strojenych hnojiv v hospodarskem roce na 1 ha zemedelske pudy:	Consumption of synthetic fertilizers, in the economic year, per hectare of agricultural land:

dusikatych	nitrogenous
fosforecna	phosphorus
draselna	potash
Pocet JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III. a IV. typu)	Number of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV)
Pocet clenu JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III. a IV. typu)	Number of members of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV)
Vymera spolecne obhospodarovane pudy	Area of jointly farmed land
zemedelske	agricultural
orne	arable

1. In the 1948/49, 1953/54, 1955/56, 1956/57, 1957/58, and 1958/59 economic years.

Page 23, Table 1-1. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR	Page 23, Table 1-1. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY
5. pokracovani	Fifth continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. ha	1,000 hectares
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1959	In 1959 prices
tis. plm b. k.	1,000 cubic meters without bark
tis. t	1,000 tons
mil. tkm	million ton-kilometers
mil. osob	million passengers
mil. oskm	million passenger-kilometers

dny	days
Vymera zahumenku na pude:	Area of private garden plots:
zemedelske	agricultural
orne	arable
Podil socialistickeho sektoru na zemedelske pude (stav koncem roku)	Portion of agricultural land in socialist sector (as of end of year)
Investice do zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	Investments in agriculture and forestry
z toho: investice JZD	of above: JZD investments
Lesnictvi	Forestry
Tezba dreva	Wood production
Doprava a spoje	Transportation and communications
Prepravene naklady verejnou dopravou	Freight shipped by public transport
zeleznicni	rail
silnicni	highway
ricni	river
leteckou	air
Vykonane tkm verejnou dopravou	Ton-kilometers carried by public transport
zeleznicni (provozni tkm)	rail (operational ton-kilometers)
Prepravene osoby verejnou dopravou	Passengers carried by public transport
Vykonane oskm verejnou dopravou	Passenger-kilometers carried by public transport
Prumerna doba obehu vozove jednotky	Average turnaround time per car unit
Telefonni ucastnicke stanice	Telephone subscriber stations

Page 24, Table 1-1. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR	Page 24, Table 1-1. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY
6. pokracovani	Sixth continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
mil. ks	million units
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1959	In 1959 prices
mil. m	million meters
mil. paru	million pairs
tis. t	1,000 tons
ks	units
l	liters
Dodane obycejne zasilky	Ordinary shipments delivered
Podane dorporucene zasilky	Registered shipments delivered
Podane telegramy	Telegrams delivered
Investice do odvetvi dopravy a spoju	Investments in transport and communications
Vnitrni obchod	Internal trade
Rust fyzickeho objemu maloobchodniho obratu (rok 1949 = 100)	Rise in physical volume of retail turnover (1949 = 100)
Maloobchodni obrat celkem	Total retail turnover
v tom: potravinarske zbozi	including: food products
prumyslove zbozi	industrial goods
Prodej nekterych druhu prumyslove zbozi:	Sales of certain kinds of industrial goods:

tkaniny	fabrics
z toho: vlnene	of above: woollen
obuv	footwear
z toho: kozena	of above: leather
mydlo	soap
elektricke pracky	electric washing machines
chladnicky domaci	household refrigerators
hodinky naramkove a kapesni	wrist- and pocket-watches
motocykly	motorcycles
osobni automobily	passenger cars
televizni prijimace	television receivers
sici stroje pro domacnost	household sewing machines
Spotreba nejdulezitejsich druhu potravin na 1 obyvatele:	Consumption of important types of foods per capita:
maso	meat
sadlo veprove	pork lard
jedle rostlinne tuky	edible vegetable fats
mleko	milk
maslo	butter
mouka psenicna	wheat flour
mouka zitne	rye flour
vejce	eggs
cukr	sugar

1. 1949.

Page 25, Table 1-1. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR	Page 25, Table 1-1. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY
7. pokracovani	Seventh continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. osob	1,000 persons
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1959	In 1959 prices
fco hranice dod. statu	FOB frontier of supplying country
dtto	Ditto
tis. duchodu	1,000 incomes
osoby	persons
luzka	beds
dny	days
Pocet pracujicich v odvetvi vnitrniho obchodu a verejneho stravovani (bez ucnu)	Number of workers in internal trade and public feeding (except apprentices)
Investice do vnitrniho obchodu a verejneho stravovani	Investments in internal trade and public feeding
Zahranicni obchod	Foreign trade
Obrat	Turnover
Dovoz	Imports
Vyvoz	Exports
Socialni zabezpeceni	Social welfare
Vyplacene davky nemocenskeho pojisteni zamestnancu a clenu vyrobnich druzstev	Payments made for health insurance to employees and members of production cooperatives

z toho:	of above:
nemocenske pridavky na deti	health payments for children
Vyplacene davky duchodoveho zabezpeceni	Payments for health insurance
Pocet vyplacenych duchodu	Number of incomes paid
Zdravotnictvi	Health
Pocet obyvatel na 1 lekare	Number of persons per physician
Pocet luzek v nemocnicich a odbornych lecebnych a osetrovacich ustavech na 1,000 obyvatel	Number of beds in hospitals and specialized, therapeutic, and nursing institutions per 1,000 persons
z toho: v nemocnicich	of above: in hospitals
Mista v jeslich	Places in creches
Prijati osetrovanci v nemocnicich a odbornych lecebnych a osetrovacich ustavech	Patients admitted to hospitals and specialized therapeutic and nursing institutions
Prumerne procento pracovni neschopnosti	Average percentage inability to work
Prumerna doba trvani 1 pripadu	Average duration per case

1. Since 1958, not including nursing institutions, which were transferred to the jurisdiction of the CUSZ as of 1 January 1958.

2. Year 1949.

Page 26, Table 1-1. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR	Page 26, Table 1-1. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. osob	1,000 persons
tituly	titles

tis.	thousands
mil.	millions
Skolstvi	Education
Skoly:	Schools:
materske	elementary
vseobecne vzdelavaci	general-training
odborne	specialized
vysoke	college-level
fakulty vysokych skol	faculties of college-level schools
Zaci a studenti na skolach:	Pupils and students in schools:
vseobecne vzdelavacich	general-training
odbornych	specialized
vysokych	college-level
Kultura	Culture
Navstevnici:	Persons attending:
v divadlech	theaters
v kinech (statnich)	state cinemas
Vydane knihy	Books published
Vytisky vydanych knih	Copies of books published
Vydane casopisy	Periodicals published
z toho: deniky	of above: dailies
Vytisky casopisu	Copies of periodicals
Lidove knihovny vcetne pobocek	People's libraries, including branches
Svazky v lidovych knihovnach	Volumes in people's libraries

Ctenari v lidovych knihovnach	Readers in people's libraries
Vypujcky v lidovych knihovnach	Books borrowed from people's libraries
Majitele povoleni:	Permit owners:
rozhlasovych (bez rozhlasu po drate)	radio (not including wire radio)
rozhlasu po drate	wire radio
televiznich	television

1. In the 1948/49, 1953/54, 1955/56, 1956/57, 1957/58, 1958/59 school year.

2. Including independent branches of faculties run as independent college-level schools.

Page 27, Table 1-2. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA	Page 27, Table 1-2. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. osob	1,000 persons
Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
mil. kWh	million kilowatt-hours
cen r. 1959	In 1959 prices
Obyvatelstvo	Population
Pocet obyvatel (stredni stav)	Population (average)
Pocet zive narozenych na 1,000 obyvatel	Number of live births per 1,000 of population
Pocet zemrelych na 1,000 obyvatel	Number of deaths per 1,000 of population

Prirozeny prirustek na 1,000 obyvatel	Natural increment per 1,000 of population
Pocet snatku na 1,000 obyvatel	Number of marriages per 1,000 of population
Kojenecka umrtnost (pocet zemrelych do 1 roku na 1,000 zive narozenych)	Infant mortality (number of deaths up to 1 year of age per 1,000 live births)
Novorozenecka umrtnost (pocet zemrelych do 28 dnu na 1,000 zive narozenych)	Newborn mortality (number of deaths up to 28 days of age per 1,000 live births)
Zamestnanost	Employment
Prumerny rocni pocet pracujicich v socialistickem sektoru v narodnim hospodarstvi (bez JZD)	Average annual number of workers in the socialist sector in the national economy (without JZD's)
Prumerna mesicni mzda pracovnika v socialistickem sektoru narodniho hospodarstvi (bez JZD)	Average monthly wage per worker in the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's)
Podil zen z celkoveho poctu pracujicich (bez ucnu)	Proportion of women in total number of workers (without apprentices)
z toho: v zamestnaneckem pomeru	of above: employed
Investice	Investments
Investice celkem	Total investments
z toho: do prumyslu	of above: in industry
Prumysl	Industry
Index prumyslove vyroby (rok 1948 = 100)	Index of industrial production (1948 = 100)
v tom:	including:
vyroba vyrobnich prostredku (skupina A)	production of the means of production (group A)

1. Without apprentices.

2. As of the end of the year.

3. Socialist sector not including JZD's, as of end of year.

Page 28, Table 1-2. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA	Page 28, Table 1-2. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA
1. pokracovani	First continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. osob	1,000 persons
Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
mil. kWh	million kilowatt-hours
tis. t	1,000 tons
ks	units
tis. ks	1,000 units
t	tons
vyroba spotrebnich predmetu (skupina B)	production of consumer goods (group B)
Pracovnici prumyslovych podniku (bez ucnu)	Workers in industrial enterprises (except apprentices)
z toho:	of above:
pracovnici prumyslove cinnosti	workers in industrial activity
delnici	laborers
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
Prumerna mzda pracovniku prumyslove cinnosti prumyslovych podniku (bez ucnu)	Average wages of workers in industrial activity of industrial enterprises (without apprentices)

delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Rust produktivity prace delniku prumyslove cinnosti (rok 1948 = 100)	Growth of labor productivity of laborers in industrial activity (1948 = 100)
Vyroba nekterych dulezitych vyrobku:	Production of certain important products:
elektrina	electricity
hnede uhli	brown coal
lignit	lignite
zelezna ruda surova	crude iron ore
surove zelezo	pig iron
ocel	steel
stroje tvareci (beztriskove)	shaping machine tools (chipless)
nakladni vagony	freight cars
motocykly, motokola, skutry	motorcycles, motor bikes, scooters
valiva loziska	antifriction bearings
rozhlasove prijimace	radio receivers
domaci chladnicky	household refrigerators
domaci pracky elektricke	electric household washers
kyselina sirova 100% krome 60% olea	100% sulfuric acid, except 60% oleum

Page 29, Table 1-2.
ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA

2. pokracovani

Page 29, Table 1-2.
BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA

Second continuation

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
t/P_2O_5	tons of phosphorus pentoxide
t	tons
tis. t	1,000 tons
mil. c. j.	million brick units
tis. m^3	1,000 cubic meters
mil. m	million meters
mil. paru	million pairs
mil. hl	million hectoliters
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1958	in 1958 prices
tis. osob	1,000 persons
Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
fosforecna hnojiva	phosphorus fertilizers
polyvinylchlorid	polyvinyl chloride
viskozova striz bez odpadu	viscose fiber, without waste
cement	cement
cihly palene (plne i dute)	burned bricks (solid and hollow)
papir	paper
rezivo celkem	total lumber
tkaniny bavlnene hotove	finished cotton fabrics
tkaniny lnene a pololnena hotove	linen and part-linen fabrics, finished
tkaniny vlnene hotove	finished wool fabrics

tkaniny hedvabne	silk fabrics
obuv kozena	leather footwear
obuv gumova	rubber footwear
cukr rafinovany	refined sugar
pivo	beer
Stavebnictvi	Construction
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky stavebnich podniku	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers of construction enterprises
Prumerny pocet pracovniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich ve stavebnich podnicich	Average number of workers on construction and installation work in construction enterprises
z toho:	of above:
delnici	laborers
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
Prumerna mzda pracovniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich ve stavebnich podnicich	Average wage of workers on construction and installation work in construction enterprises
delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Rust produktivity prace delniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1948 = 100)	Growth of labor productivity of laborers on construction and installation work (1948 = 100)
Investice do stavebnictvi	Investments in construction

1. Assortment changed since 1953.

Page 30, Table 1-2. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA	Page 30, Table 1-2. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA
3. pokracovani	Third continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
byty	housing units
tis. osob	1,000 persons
tis. ha	1,000 hectares
q	quintals
tis. t	1,000 tons
tis. ks	1,000 units
Pocet bytu predanych do uzivani	Number of housing units made available
z toho: v individualni bytove vystavbe	of above: in individual housing construction
Zemedelstvi	Agriculture
Rust hrube zemedelske vyroby (rok 1948 = 100)	Rise in gross agricultural output (1948 - 100)
v tom: zivocisna vyroba rostlinna vyroba	including: livestock production plant production
Rust trani zemedelske vyroby	Growth of marketable agricultural production
Osoby trvale cinne v zemedelstvi na zacatku roku (bez STS)	Persons permanently active in agriculture at beginning of year (except STS's)
Zemedelska puda	Agricultural land
Orna puda	Arable land

Osevni plochy nejdulezitejsich plodin:	Area sown to important crops:
zrniny	grains and legumes
technicke plodiny	industrial crops
brambory	potatoes
picniny a krmne okopaniny	fodders and fodder root crops
zelenina	vegetables
Hektarove vynosy sklizne:	Hectare yields in the harvest of:
psenice	wheat
zito a sourez	rye and rye mixtures
jecmen	barley
oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	oats and oat/barley mixtures
cukrovka	sugar beets
brambory	potatoes
Sklizen:	Harvest of:
Stavy hospodarskeho zvirectva (ke konci roku):	Numbers of agricultural animals (as of end of year):
skot	cattle

1. Preliminary data.

2. As of the end of 1948.

Page 31, Table 1-2. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA	Page 31, Table 1-2. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA
4. pokracovani	Fourth continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit

tis. ks	1,000 units
ks	units
kg/N	kilograms of nitrogen
kg/P_2O_5	kilograms of phosphorus pentoxide
kg/K_2O	kilograms of K_2O
tis. ha	1,000 hectares
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1959	in 1959 prices
tis. plm b. k.	1,000 cubic meters without bark
tis. t	1,000 tons
z toho:	of above:
kravy	cows
prasata	pigs
ovce a berani	sheep and lambs
Pocet traktoru v zemedelstvi na 1,000 ha zemedelske pudy zemedelskych zavodu	Number of tractors in agriculture per 1,000 hectares of agricultural installations
Spotreba strojenych hnojiv v cistych zivinach v hospodarskem roce na 1 ha zemedelske pudy:	Consumption of synthetic fertilizers, in net elements, in the economic year, per hectare of agricultural land:
dusikatych	nitrogenous
fosforecnych	phosphorus
draselnych	potash
Pocet JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III. a IV. typu)	Number of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV)
Pocet clenu JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III. a IV. typu)	Number of members of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV)

Vymera spolecne obhospodarovane pudy	Area of jointly farmed land
zemedelske	agricultural
orne	arable
Vymera zahumenku na pude:	Area of private garden plots:
Podil socialistickeho sektoru na zemedelske pude (stav koncem roku)	Portion of agricultural land in socialist sector (as of end of year)
Investice do zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	Investments in agriculture and forestry
z toho: investice JZD	of above: JZD investments
Lesnictvi	Forestry
Tezba dreva	Wood production
Doprava a spoje	Transportation and communications
Prepravene naklady verejnou dopravou	Freight shipped by public transport
zeleznicni	rail
silnicni	highway
ricni	river

1. In the 1948/49, 1953/54, 1955/56, 1956/57, 1957/58, 1958/59 economic year.

2. Not including small-business highway transport.

Page 32, Table 1-2. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA	Page 32, Table 1-2. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA
5. pokracovani	Fifth continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
mil. tkm	million ton-kilometers

mil. osob	million passengers
mil. oskm	million passenger-kilometers
mil. ks	million units
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1958	in 1958 prices
mil. m	million meters
mil. paru	million pairs
tis. t	1,000 tons
ks	units
Vykonane tkm verejnou dopravou	Ton-kilometers carried by public transport
silnicni	highway
ricni	river
Prepravene osoby verejnou dopravou	Passengers carried by public transport
zeleznicni	rail
Vykonane oskm verejnou dopravou	Passenger-kilometers carried by public transport
Telefonni ucastnicke stanice	Telephone subscriber stations
Dodane obycejne zasilky	Ordinary shipments delivered
Podane doporucene zasilky	Registered shipments delivered
Podane telegramy	Telegrams delivered
Vnitrni obchod	Internal trade
Rust fyzickeho objemu maloobchodniho obratu (rok 1949 = 100)	Rise in physical volume of retail turnover (1949 = 100)
Maloobchodni obrat celkem	Total retail turnover

v tom: potravinarske zbozi	including: food products
prumyslove zbozi	industrial goods
Prodej nekterych druhu prumyslo-veho zbozi:	Sales of certain types of industrial goods:
tkaniny	fabrics
z toho: vlnene	of above: woollen
obuv	footwear
z toho: kozena	of above: leather
mydlo	soap
elektricke pracky	electric washing machines
chladnicky domaci	household refrigerators
hodinky naramkove a kapesni	wrist- and pocket-watches
motocykly	motorcycles
osobni automobily	passenger automobiles
televizni prijimace	television receivers
sici stroje pro domacnost	household sewing machines

1. Not including small-business highway transport.

2. Year 1949.

Page 33, Table 1-2. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA	Page 33, Table 1-2. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA
6. pokracovani	Sixth continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
tis. duchodu	1,000 incomes

osoby	persons
luzka	beds
tis. osob	1,000 persons
dny	days
Spotreba najdulezitejsich druhu potravin na 1 obyvatele:	Consumption of important types of foods per capita:
maso	meat
sadlo veprove	pork lard
jedle rostlinne tuky	edible vegetable fats
mleko	milk
maslo	butter
mouka psenicna	wheat flour
mouka zitna	rye flour
vejce	eggs
cukr	sugar
Socialni zabezpeceni	Social welfare
Vyplacene davky nemocenskeho pojisteni zamestnancu a clenu vyrobnich druzstev	Payments made for health insurance to employees and members of production cooperatives
z toho:	of above:
nemocenske pridavky na deti	health payments for children
Vyplacene davky duchodoveho zabezpeceni	Payments for health insurance
Pocet vyplacenych duchodu	Number of incomes paid
Zdravotnictvi	Health
Pocet obyvatel na 1 lekare	Number of persons per physician

Pocet luzek v nemocnicich a odbornych lecebnych a osetrovacich ustavech na 1,000 obyvatel	Number of beds in hospitals and specialized therapeutic and nursing institutions per 1,000 persons
z toho: v nemocnicich	of above: in hospitals
Mista v jeslich	Places in creches
Prijati osetrovanci v nemocnicich a odbornych lecebnych a osetrovacich ustavech	Patients admitted to hospitals and specialized therapeutic and nursing institutions
Prumerne procento pracovni neschopnosti	Average percentage inability to work
Prumerna doba trvani 1 pripadu	Average duration per case
Skolstvi	Education
Skoly:	Schools:
materske	elementary
vseobecne vzdelavaci	general-training
odborne	specialized
vysoke	college-level
fakulty vysokych skol	faculties of college-level schools

1. Since 1958, not including nursing institutions which were transferred to the jurisdiction of the SUSZ as of 1 January 1958.

2. Year 1949.

3. In the 1948/49, 1953/54, 1955/56, 1956/57, 1957/58, and 1958/59 school year.

Page 34, Table 1-2. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA	Page 34, Table 1-2. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index

Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. osob	1,000 persons
tituly	titles
tis.	1,000
mil.	millions
Zaci a studenti na skolach:	Pupils and students in schools:
materskych	elementary
vseobecne vzdelavacich	general-training
odbornych	specialized
vysokych	college-level
Kultura	Culture
Navstevnici:	Persons attending:
v divadlech	theaters
v kinech (statnich)	state cinemas
Vydane knihy celkem	Books published, total
Vytisky vydanych knih	Copies of books published
Vydane casopisy	Periodicals published
z toho: deniky	of above: dailies
Vytisky casopisu	Copies of periodicals
Lidove knihovny vcetne pobocek	People's libraries, including branches
Svazky v lidovych knihovnach	Volumes in people's libraries
Ctenari v lidovych knihovnach	Readers in people's libraries
Vypujcky v lidovych knihovnach	Books borrowed from people's libraries
Majitele povoleni:	Permit owners:

rozhlasovych (bez rozhlasu po drate)	radio (not including wire radio)
rozhlasu po drate	wire radio
televiznich	television

1. In the 1948/49, 1953/54, 1955/56, 1956/57, 1957/58, and 1958/59 school year.

Page 34, Table 1-3. INDEX REALNYCH MEZD DELNIKU A ZAMESTNANCU	Page 34, Table 1-3. INDEX OF REAL WAGES OF LABORERS AND EMPLOYEES
v %	in %
Ukazatel	Index
Index nominalnich mezd zamestnancu v narodnim hospodarstvi (bez JZD)	Index of nominal wages of employees in the national economy (except JZD's)
Index zivotnich nakladu domacnosti delniku a zamestnancu	Index of living expenses of households of laborers and employees
Index realne mzdy delnika a zamestnance	Index of the real wage per laborer and employee

1. Cf. Table 5-5.

2. Cf. Table 15-14.

3. Index is computed from the index of nominal wages and the index of living expenses.

Page 35, Table 1-4. RUST NARODNIHO DUCHODU A OSOBNI SPOTREBY	Page 35, Table 1-4. RISE IN THE NATIONAL INCOME AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION
(Vypocteno z udaju ve stalych cenach)	(Calculated from data in constant prices)
v %	in %
Ukazatel	Index
Vytvoreny narodni duchod (rok 1948 = 100)	National income created (1948 = 100)

(predchozi rok = 100)

(previous year = 100)

Osobni spotreba

Personal consumption

Page 35, Table 1-5.
RUST NARODNIHO DUCHODU PODLE ODVETVI

Page 35, Table 1-5.
RISE IN THE NATIONAL INCOME, BY BRANCHES

(Vypocteno z udaju ve stalych cenach)

(Calculated from data in constant prices)

v %

in %

Odvetvi

Branch

rok 1948 = 100

1948 = 100

predchozi rok = 100

previous year = 100

Vytvoreny narodni duchod

National income created

v prumyslu

in industry

v zemedelstvi a lesnictvi

in agriculture and forestry

ve stavebnictvi

in construction

v nakladni doprave a spojich obsluhujicich vyrobu, materialne-technickem zasobovani, vykupu, obchode, verejnem stravovani a ostatnich odvetvich hmotne vyroby

in freight transport and communications serving production, and in material-technical supply, purchasing, trade, public feeding, and other branches of material production

Page 36, Table 1-6.
PODIL SOCIALNICH SEKTORU A VLASTNICKYCH FOREM NA TVORBE NARODNIHO DUCHODU

Page 36, Table 1-6.
SHARE OF SOCIAL SECTORS AND OWNERSHIP FORMS IN THE FORMATION OF THE NATIONAL INCOME

(Vypocteno z udaju ve stalych cenach)

(Calculated from data in constant prices)

v %

in %

Sektory

Sectors

Vytvoreny narodni duchod	National income created
v socialistickem sektoru	in the socialist sector
v tom: ve statnich podnicich v druzstvech	including: in state enterprises in cooperatives
v osobnich hospodarstvich	in personal operations
v soukromych sektorech	in private sectors

Page 36, Table 1-7.
PODIL ODVETVI NA TVORBE NARODNIHO DUCHODU

Page 36, Table 1-7.
SHARE OF BRANCHES IN FORMATION OF THE NATIONAL INCOME

(Vypocteno z udaju ve stalych cenach)	(Calculated from data in constant prices)
v %	in %
Odvetvi	Branch
Vytvoreny narodni duchod	National income created
v prumyslu	in industry
v zemedelstvi	in agriculture
v lesnictvi	in forestry
ve stavebnictvi	in construction
v nakladni doprave a spojich obsluhujicich vyrobu	in freight transport and communications serving production
v materialne technickem zasobovani a vykupu	in material-technical supply and purchasing
v obchode a verejnem stravovani	in trade and public feeding
v ostatnich odvetvich hmotne vyroby	in other branches of material production

Page 36, Table 1-8.
PODIL SOCIALNICH SEKTORU A VLASTNICKYCH FOREM NA TVORBE NARODNIHO DUCHODU

Page 36, Table 1-8.
SHARE OF SOCIAL SECTORS AND OWNERSHIP FORMS IN THE FORMATION OF THE NATIONAL INCOME

(Vypocteno z udaju v beznych cenach)	(Calculated from data in current prices)
v %	in %
Sektory	Sectors
Vytvoreny narodni duchod	National income created
v socialistickem sektoru	in the socialist sector
v tom: ve statnich podnicich v druzstvech	including: in state enterprises in cooperatives
v osobnich hospodarstvich	in personal operations
v soukromych sektorech	in private sectors

Page 37, Table 1-9.
PODIL ODVETVI NA TVORBE NARODNIHO DUCHODU

Page 37, Table 1-9.
SHARE OF BRANCHES IN THE FORMATION OF THE NATIONAL INCOME

(Vypocteno z udaju v beznych cenach)	(Calculated from data in current prices)
v %	in %
Odvetvi	Branch
Vytvoreny narodni duchod	National income created
v prumyslu	in industry
v zemedelstvi	in agriculture
v lesnictvi	in forestry
ve stavebnictvi	in construction
v nakladni doprave a spojich obsluhujicich vyrobu	in freight transport and communications serving production
v materialne technickem zasobovani a vykupu	in material-technical supply and purchasing
v obchode a verejnem stravovani	in trade and public feeding

v ostatnich odvetvich hmotne vyroby	in other branches of material production
Page 37, Table 1-10. REPRODUKCE VYROBNICH VZTAHU V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI V LETECH 1957 A 1958	Page 37, Table 1-10. REPRODUCTION OF PRODUCTION RELATIONS IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY IN 1957 AND 1958
(Vypocteno z udaju ve stalych cenach)	(Calculated from data in constant prices)
Odvetvi	Branch
Struktura narodniho duchodu v %	Structure of the national income, in %
celkem	total
z toho vyrobeno	produced, of total
statnimi podniky	by state enterprises
druzstvy	by cooperatives
osobnimi hospodarstvimi	in personal operations
soukromymi sektory	by private sectors
Rok 1957	Year 1957
Vyrobni odvetvi celkem	Production branches, total
prumysl	industry
zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	agriculture and forestry
stavebnictvi	construction
nakladni doprava	freight transport
spoje slouzici vyrobe	communications serving production
materialne technicke zasobovani	material-technical supply
vykup	purchasing
obchod a verejne stravovani	trade and public feeding
ostatni odvetvi hmotne vyroby	other branches of material production

Page 38, Table 1-11. VYVOJ CINITELU RUSTU NARODNIHO DUCHODU	Page 38, Table 1-11. DEVELOPMENT OF FACTORS IN THE GROWTH OF THE NATIONAL INCOME
(Vypocteno z udaju ve stalych cenach)	(Calculated from data in constant prices)
(Rok 1948 = 100)	(1948 = 100)
v %	in %
Cinitele rustu narodniho duchodu	Factors in the growth of the national income
Narodni duchod	National income
Pocet pracovniku ve vyrobni sfere	Number of workers in production
(bez zahranicniho obchodu)	(except foreign trade)
Spolecenska produktivita prace	Social labor productivity
v tom:	including:
produktivita zive prace	productivity of live work
zmena podilu narodniho duchodu na spolecenskem produktu	change in the proportion of national income in social product
Vliv zahranicniho obchodu	Effect of foreign trade

*The table gives the growth of the national income actually achieved (line 1) and the growth which would have been achieved assuming that only one factor operated in isolation at a time (lines 2 through 6).

Page 38, Table 1-12. PODIL JEDNOTLIVYCH CINITELU NA PRIRUSTKU NARODNIHO DUCHODU	Page 38, Table 1-12. SHARE OF INDIVIDUAL FACTORS IN THE GROWTH OF THE NATIONAL INCOME
(Vypocteno z udaju ve stalych cenach)	(Calculated from data in constant prices)
v %	in %
Odvetvi hmotne vyroby	Branch of material production
Prirustek narodniho duchodu celkem	Growth of national income, total

Vliv	Effect of
prirustku (+) ubytku (-) poctu pracovniku	increase (+) or decrease (-) in the number of workers
spolecenske produktivity prace	social labor productivity
prirustku (+) celkem	total increment (+)
v tom	including
prirustku (+) produktivity prace	increase in labor productivity (+)
snizeni (+) zvyseni (-) vyrobni spotreby	reducing (+) or increasing (-) consumption in production
zahranicniho obchodu	foreign trade
Rok 1957	Year 1957
Odvetvi hmotne vyroby celkem	Branches of material production, total
z toho: prumysl	of above: industry
zemedelstvi	agriculture
stavebnictvi	construction

*The shift of manpower to branches with higher labor productivity, i.e., from agriculture to industry, is reflected in the rise in social labor productivity for the branches of material production as a whole. Therefore the rise in national income for the branches of material production as a whole as influenced by the increase in the number of workers is less than the total of these rises for individual branches; and, conversely, the increase in the national income for the branches of material production as a whole as influenced by the rise in social labor productivity is greater than the total of these increases for individual branches.

1. Not including individual housing construction.

Page 39, Table 1-13. STRUKTURA OSOBNI SPOTREBY	Page 39, Table 1-13. STRUCTURE OF PERSONAL CONSUMPTION
(Vypocteno z udaju ve stalych cenach)	(Calculated from data in constant prices)

v %	in %
Osobni spotreba celkem	Personal consumption, total
Nakupy v maloobchode	Retail purchases
Nakupy na zemedelskem trhu	Purchases on the agricultural market
Naturalni spotreba	In-kind consumption
Ostatni osobni spotreba	Other personal consumption
Page 39, Table 1-14. VYVOJ ZAKLADNICH FONDU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI V PORIZOVACI HODNOTE	Page 39, Table 1-14. DEVELOPMENT OF THE BASIC FUNDS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY IN ACQUISITION PRICES
(Stavy ke konci roku)	(As of the end of the year)
v % z stalych cen roku 1955	in % of constant 1955 prices
Odvetvi	Branch
Zakladni fondy narodniho hospodarstvi celkem	Basic funds of the national economy, total
z toho: stroje a zarizeni	of above: machinery and equipment
I. Vyrobni zakladni fondy	I. Basic production funds
z toho: stroje a zarizeni	of above: machinery and equipment
v tom:	including:
prumysl	industry
z toho:	of above:
stroje a zarizeni	machinery and equipment
stavebnictvi	construction
zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	agriculture and forestry
nakladni doprava a vyrobni spoje	freight transport and production communications

materialne technicke zasobovani, vykup, obchod, verejne stravovani a ostatni vyrobni odvetvi	material-technical supply, purchasing, trade, public feeding, and other production branches
II. Nevyrobni zakladni fondy	II. Basic nonproduction funds
z toho: stroje a zarizeni	of above: machinery and equipment
v tom:	including:
veda a vyzkum	science and research
komunalni sluzby	communal services
bytove hospodarstvi	housing economy
osobni doprava a nevyrobni spoje	passenger transport and nonproduction communications
zdravotnictvi a socialni pece	health and social welfare
skolstvi a kultura	education and culture
sprava	administration

*Not including land and forest area, including animals in basic herds and draft animals.

1. Preliminary data.

Page 40, Table 1-15.
STRUKTURA ZAKLADNICH FONDU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI V PORIZOVACI HODNOTE

Page 40, Table 1-15.
STRUCTURE OF BASIC FUNDS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY IN ACQUISITION PRICES

(Stavy ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v % ze stalych cen roku 1955	in % of constant 1955 prices
Odvetvi	Branch
Zakladni fondy narodniho hospodarstvi celkem	Basic funds of the national economy, total
z toho: stroje a zarizeni	of above: machinery and equipment
I. Vyrobni zakladni fondy	I. Basic production funds

z toho: stroje a zarizeni	of above: machinery and equipment
v tom:	including:
prumysl	industry
z toho:	of above:
stroje a zarizeni	machinery and equipment
stavebnictvi	construction
zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	agriculture and forestry
nakladni doprava a vyrobni spoje	freight transport and production communications
materialne technicke zasobovani, vykup, obchod, verejne stravovani a ostatni vyrobni odvetvi	material-technical supply, purchasing, trade, public feeding, and other production branches
II. Nevyrobni zakladni fondy	II. Basic nonproduction funds
z toho: stroje a zarizeni	of above: machinery and equipment
v tom:	including:
veda a vyzkum	science and research
komunalni sluzby	communal services
bytove hospodarstvi	housing economy
osobni doprava a nevyrobni spoje	passenger transport and nonproduction communications
zdravotnictvi a socialni pece	health and social welfare
skolstvi a kultura	education and culture
sprava	administration

*Not including land and forest areas, including animals in basic herds and draft animals.

1. Preliminary data.

Page 40, Table 1-16.
ZAKLADNI FONDY NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI PODLE VLASTNICKYCH FOREM

Page 40, Table 1-16.
BASIC FUNDS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY* BY OWNERSHIP FORMS

(Stavy ke konci roku)	(As of the end of the year)
v % z cen jednotlivych let	in % of prices of individual years
Sektory	Sectors
Zakladni fondy narodniho hospodarstvi celkem	Basic funds of the national economy, total
A. Vyrobni zakladni fondy	A. Basic production funds
statni podniky	state enterprises
druzstevni podniky	cooperative enterprises
soukromy sektor a osobni vlastnictvi	private sector and personal property
B. Nevyrobni zakladni fondy	B. Basic nonproduction funds

*Not including land and forest areas, including animals in basic herds and draft animals.

1. Preliminary data.

Page 41, Table 1-17.
VYROBNI ZAKLADNI FONDY NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI PODLE STARI V PORIZOVACI HODNOTE

Page 41, Table 1-17.
PRODUCTION BASIC FUNDS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, BY AGE, IN PURCHASE PRICES

(Stavy ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v % ze stalych cen roku 1955	in % of constant 1955 prices
Rok	Year
Budovy a stavby	Buildings and structures
mladsi 2 let	less than 2 years old
Stroje a zarizeni	Machinery and equipment

1. Preliminary data.

Page 41, Table 1-18a. ZAKLADNI FONDY PRUMYSLU PODLE STARI V PORIZOVACI HODNOTE	Page 41, Table 1-18a. BASIC FUNDS OF INDUSTRY, BY AGE, IN PURCHASE PRICES
(Stavy ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v % ze stalych cen roku 1955	in % of constant 1955 prices
Rok	Year
Budovy a stavby	Buildings and structures
mladsi 2 let	less than 2 years old
Stroje a zarizeni	Machinery and equipment
1. Preliminary data.	
Page 41, Table 1-18b. ZAKLADNI FONDY ZEMEDELSTVI A LESNICTVI PODLE STARI V PORIZOVACI HODNOTE	Page 41, Table 1-18b. BASIC FUNDS OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY, BY AGE, IN PURCHASE PRICE
(Stavy ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v % ze stalych cen roku 1955	in % of constant 1955 prices
Rok	Year
Budovy a stavby	Buildings and structures
mladsi 2 let	less than 2 years old
Stroje a zarizeni	Machinery and equipment
1. Preliminary data.	
Page 41, Table 1-18c. ZAKLADNI FONDY VE STAVEBNICTVI PODLE STARI V PORIZOVACI HODNOTE	Page 41, Table 1-18c. BASIC FUNDS IN CONSTRUCTION, BY AGE, IN PURCHASE PRICE
(Stavy ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v % ze stalych cen roku 1955	in % of constant 1955 prices
Rok	Year

Budovy a stavby	Buildings and structures
mladsi 2 let	less than 2 years old
Stroje a zarizeni	Machinery and equipment

1. Preliminary data.

Page 42, Table 2-1. POLOHA UZEMI CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY	Page 42, Table 2-1. POSITION OF THE TERRITORY OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav geodeticky, topograficky a kartograficky v Praze	Source: Research Institute for Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography, in Prague
Mezni souradnice	Coordinate
Poloha krajne odlehlych bodu	Location of extreme points
Ceskoslovenska Republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Jizni	Southern
Severni	Northern
Zapadni (Greenw.)	Western (Greenwich)
Vychodni (Greenw.)	Eastern (Greenwich)
s.š.	north latitude
v.d.	east longitude

Course of line connecting extreme points of Czechoslovakia: Connecting extreme northern with extreme southern point: the line passes approximately southeastward 1.5 km NE of Mnichovo Hradiste, 2.5 km NE of Pre-

louc, 2.3 km NE of Hlinsko, 1.1 km SW of Bystrice n. Pernstejnem, 5.7 km SW of Hodonin, SW around Trnava, and 2.1 km NE of Iz.

The line connecting the extreme western with the extreme eastern point: It passes 1.8 km N of As, 3.6 km SW of Rakovnik, 2.4 km SSE of Ricany, 1 km S of Nasavrky, 2.7 km S of Mor. Trebova, 3.7 km N of Frenstat p. Radhostem, 1.4 km N of the level 1067 of Vel. Polom, 7.2 km N of Zdiar (Kezmarok Okres), 1.7 km S of Stropkov, and through Zvana (Snina Okres).

Page 42, Table 2-2. MAXIMALNI DELKY NA PLOSE CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY	Page 42, Table 2-2. MAXIMUM DISTANCES WITHIN THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav geodeticky, topograficky a kartograficky v Praze	Source: Research Institute for Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography, in Prague
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Vzdusna vzdalenost v km	Air distance, in km
Spojnice nejsevernejsiho a nejjiznejsiho bodu	Line connecting northernmost and southernmost points
Spojnice najzapadnejsiho a nejvychodnejsiho bodu	Line connecting westernmost and easternmost points
Spojnice maximalne odlehlych bodu	Line connecting most distant points
Maximalni delka ve smeru poledniku	Maximum north-south distance
Maximalni delka ve smeru rovnobezky	Maximum east-west distance
Page 43, Table 2-3. POLOHA CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY VZHLEDEM K NEJBLIZSIM MORIM	Page 43, Table 2-3. POSITION OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC WITH RESPECT TO THE NEAREST SEAS
Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav geodeticky, topograficky a kartograficky v Praze	Source: Research Institute for Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography, in Prague

More	Sea
Primorska mista	Coastal area
Teziste	Central point
CSR	of Czechoslovakia
ceskych kraju	of the Czech Lands
Slovenska	of Slovakia
vzdusna vzdalenost v km	air distance, in km
Severni more	North Sea
Baltske more	Baltic Sea
Ligurske more	Ligurian Sea
Jaderske more	Adriatic Sea
Cerne more	Black Sea
Usti Ryna	Mouth of the Rhine
Stetinska zatoka	Bay of Stettin
Gdansky zaliv	Gulf of Danzig
Janovsky zaliv	Gulf of Genoa
Tertsky zaliv	Gulf of Trieste
Usti Dunaje	Mouth of the Danube
Page 43, Table 2-4. ROZLOZENI PLOCHY PODLE NADMORSKE VYSKY	Page 43, Table 2-4. DISTRIBUTION OF TERRITORY BY ALTITUDE
Pramen: K. Kuchar, Kartograficke prehledy V., str. 62	Source: K. Kuchar, Cartographic Surveys, V, p 62
Stupne nadmorske vysky v m	Altitude groups, in meters
Priblizna vymera vyskovych stupnu	Approximate area of altitude groups
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
v %	in %
nad 2 000	over 2,000
pod 200	under 200
Uhrnem	Total

Page 44, Table 2-5.
ROZLOHA JEDNOTLIVYCH KRAJU, POCET OKRESU A OBCI

Page 44, Table 2-5.
AREAS OF INDIVIDUAL KRAJS, NUMBERS OF OKRESES AND OBECES

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Plosna vymera v km^2	Area, in square kilometers
Pocet okresu	Number of okreses
Pocet obci	Number of obeces
Prumerna rozloha okresu v km^2	Average area per okres, in square kilometers
Prumerna rozloha obce v km^2	Average area per obec, in square kilometers
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj, except city of Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. City of Bratislava
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy	14b. Bratislava Kraj, except city of Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

*Territory and administrative status as of 31 December 1958. The Research Institute for Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography in Prague is remeasuring areas.

Page 44, Table 2-6. DELKA STATNI HRANICE	Page 44, Table 2-6. LENGTH OF THE NATIONAL BOUNDARIES
Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav geodeticky, topograficky a kartograficky v Praze	Source: Research Institute for Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography, in Prague
Uzemi	Territory
Hranice v km se staty	Frontier, in kilometers, with other countries
Polsko	Poland
SSSR	USSR
Madarsko	Hungary
Rakousko	Austria
Nemecko	Germany
Uhrnem	Total
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Including 459 km with the German Democratic Republic and 356 km with the German Federal Republic; The Statistical Yearbook of the GDR gives frontier length with that country as 430 km.

2. Statistical Yearbook of the Polish People's Democratic Republic for 1956 gives 1,250 km.

3. Statistical Yearbook of the Austrian Republic for 1956 gives 568 km.

Page 45, Table 2-7.
EXTREMNI VYSKOVE HODNOTY

Page 45, Table 2-7.
EXTREME ALTITUDES

Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav geodeticky, topograficky a kartograficky v Praze

Source; Research Institute for Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography, in Prague

Ceske kraje — Czech Lands

Slovensko — Slovakia

Okres, obec, vyskova kota — Okres, obec, altitude point

Nadmorska vyska v m — Altitude, in meters

Okres se stredni nadmorskou vyskou — Okres with mean altitude

- maximalni — maximum
- minimalni — minimum

Obec (osada, mistni cast) — Obec (settlement, place)

- nejvyse polozena — highest
- nejnize polozena — lowest

Vyskova kota — Altitude extreme

- maximalni — maximum
- minimalni — minimum

Labe u Hrenska — Elbe River, near Hrensko

Stalinov stit — Stalin Peak

Page 45, Table 2-8. NEJDULEZITEJSI HORSTVA A VRCHOLY V CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLICE	Page 45, Table 2-8. MOST IMPORTANT RANGES AND PEAKS IN THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav geodeticky, topograficky a kartograficky v Praze	Source: Research Institutd for Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography, in Prague
Horstva, vrcholy	Mountains, peaks
Vyska v m	Altitude in meters
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Ceska vysocina	Czech Uplands
Krusne hory	Erzgebirge
Page 46, Table 2-8. NEJDULEZITEJSI HORSTVA A VRCHOLY V CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLICE	Page 46, Table 2-8. MOST IMPORTANT RANGES AND PEAKS IN THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav geodeticky, topograficky a kartograficky v Praze	Source: Research Institute for Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography, in Prague
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Horstva, vrcholy	Mountains, peaks
Vyska v m	Altitude in meters
Krkonose	Giant Mountains [Riesengebirge]
Ceskomoravska vrchovina	Bohemian-Moravian Uplands
hory	mountains
vrchy	peaks
vrchovina	upland
Slovenske kraje	Slovakia
pohorie	mountains
rudohorie	ore mountains
stredohorie	central mountains

Page 47, Table 2-9.
VYBRANA METEOROLOGICKA DATA Z HLAVNICH STANIC

Page 47, Table 2-9.
SELECTED METEOROLOGICAL DATA FROM THE MAIN STATIONS

Pramen: Hydrometeorologicky ustav v Praze a v Bratislave

Source: Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague and Bratislava

Rok, mesic

Year, month

Prumerny tlak vzduchu v mm na 0° C

Average barometric pressure, in mm, at 0° C

Teplota

Temperature

prumerna

average

nejvyssi

highest

nejnizsi

lowest

$^{\circ}$C

degrees Centigrade

dne

date

Srazky v mm

Precipitation, in mm

uhrnem

total

maximum za 24 hod.

maximum in 24 hours

dne

date

Prumerna relativni vlhkost vzduchu v %

Average relative humidity of air, in %

Prumerna oblacnost

Average clouding

Prevladajici smer vetru

Prevailing wind direction

Pocet dni

Number of days

se srazkami vseho druhu

with all types of precipitation

se snehem

with snow

za 24 hod. 0.1 mm a vice

in 24 hours, 0.1 mm and more

s bourkou

with storms

ledovych	with ice
mrazovych	with frost
letnich	summer days
s.š.	north latitude
v. d. E Gr.	longitude east of Greenwich

*Data in parentheses are based on interpolation of similar data.

1. Scale from 0 to 10; 1 = clear; 10 = overcast.

2. N = north, E = east, S = south, W = west.

3-5. days on which given temperature was measured.

3. Maximum = 0.1 degree C or less;

4. minimum = 0.1 degree C or less;

5. maximum = 25 degrees C or more.

6. Precipitation: Prague-Klementinum (217 meters above sea level).

Page 48, Table 2-10. KLIMATICKE HODNOTY V ROCE 1958	Page 48, Table 2-10. CLIMATE IN 1958
Pramen: Hydrometeorologicky ustav v Praze a v Bratislave	Source: Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague and Bratislava
Meteorologicka stanice	Meteorological station
Mesic	Month
Rok	Year
Prumerna teplota, °C	Average temperature, degrees C
Mnozstvi srazek v mm	Precipitation, in millimeters
Page 49, Table 2-10. KLIMATICKE HODNOTY V ROCE 1958	Page 49, Table 2-10. CLIMATE IN 1958
Pramen: Hydrometeorologicky ustav v Praze a v Bratislave	Source: Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague and Bratislava

Dokonceni	Conclusion
Meteorologicka stanice	Meteorological station
Mesic	Month
Rok	Year
Slunecni svit v hodinach	Sunlight in hours

Page 49, Table 2-11.
DLOUHODOBE PRUMERY KLIMATICKYCH DAT

Page 49, Table 2-11.
LONG-RANGE CLIMATIC AVERAGES

Pramen: Hydrometeorologicky ustav v Praze a v Bratislave	Source: Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague and Bratislava
Meteorologicka stanice	Meteorological station
Mesic	Month
Rok	Year
Prumery teplot v ^{o}C	Average temperatures in degrees C

1. In the Czech Lands these temperatures are for 1901-1930, and in Slovakia for 1901-1950.

Page 50, Table 2-11.
DLOUHODOBE PRUMERY KLIMATICKYCH DAT

Page 50, Table 2-11.
LONG-RANGE CLIMATIC AVERAGES

Pramen: Hydrometeorologicky ustav v Praze a v Bratislave	Source: Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague and Bratislava
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Meteorologicka stanice	Meteorological station
Mesic	Month
Rok	Year
Prumerna mnozstvi srazek v mm	Average precipitation, in millimeters

1. For the period 1901-1950.

Page 50, Table 2-12. DELKA A POVODI HLAVNICH VODNICH TOKU	Page 50, Table 2-12. LENGTHS AND WATERSHEDS OF THE MAIN STREAMS
Pramen: Hydrometeorologicky ustav v Praze, odbor Hydrologie	Source: Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague, Hydrology Department
Reka	River
Delka toku na cs. statnim uzemi (v km)	Length of flow within Czechoslovakia (in kilometers)
Odpovidajici plocha povodi (v km^2)	Watershed (in square kilometers)
Labe k usti Vltavy	Elbe, to the mouth of the Vltava
Ohre od cs. hranice	Ohre, from the Czechoslovak frontier
Labe k cs. hranici	Elbe, to the Czechoslovak frontier
Vah (k Mal. Dunaji)	Vah, to the Maly Dunaj
cs. usek	Czechoslovak section

*In certain cases the watershed area includes other countries, as in the case of the Dyje, the Ipel, and, to a small extent, the Elbe, etc.

1. Entire watershed.

2. Including the Czechoslovak watershed of the Danube.

3. Including the watershed of the Morava even if it lies within Austria, and the watershed of the actual Czechoslovak section of the Danube only if it lies within Czechoslovakia; also includes the watershed of the Cierna Voda and the Vah, a part of which lies in Poland; the watershed of the Nitra, Hron, and Ipel including, in the case of the latter, the portion of the watershed lying within Hungary.

Page 51, Table 2-13. PRUMERNE PRUTOKY HLAVNICH REK V ROCE 1958	Page 51, Table 2-13. AVERAGE FLOW OF THE MAIN RIVERS IN 1958
Pramen: Hydrometeorologicky ustav v Praze, odbor Hydrologie	Source: Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague, Hydrology Department
Reka (vodocetna stanice)	River (water-measuring station)

Prumerne mesicni a rocni prutoky v m^3/sec	Average monthly and annual flow, in cubic meters per second
Mesicni minimum jako %	Monthly minimum, as %
roc. prum.	annual average
mes. max.	monthly maximum
Page 51, Table 2-14. PRUMERNE PRUTOKY HLAVNICH REK V LETECH 1901-1955	Page 51, Table 2-14. AVERAGE FLOW OF THE MAIN RIVERS IN 1901-1955
Pramen: Hydrometeorologicky ustav v Praze, odbor Hydrologie	Source: Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague, Hydrology Department
Reka (vodocetna stanice)	River (water-measuring station)
Prumerne mesicni a rocni prutoky v m^3/sec	Average monthly and annual flow, in cubic meters per second
Mesicni minimum jako %	Monthly minimum, as %
roc. prum.	annual average
mes. max.	monthly maximum

*Measured at the lowest convenient Czechoslovak water-measuring station.

1. Dolni Vestonice only for 1921-1955.

2. Streda n. Bodr. only for 1901-1940.

3. POPULATION

The basic data in this chapter were obtained from the censuses which have been conducted on the present-day territory of the country. The first modern census was made within the territory of our country in 1869. With the exception of the Slovak census of 1946 the censuses include all the population present. The data in all tables have been recalculated for the present-day territory of the country. Basic data on the number of inhabitants by the results of individual censuses (Table 3-1) are supplemented by an estimate of the population as of 31 December 1848 and by the balance population as of 31 December 1920 through 1958 (Table 3-2).

Notes on the tables:

Table 3-4: Age Composition of the Population in 1955-1957.

Computation was based on the 1950 census, and on the results of processing the statistics of births, deaths, and movement during current years.

Table 3-5: Nationality of Population.

In determining nationality in 1950 the following definition was used: 'nationality' is membership in a nation with whose cultural and working society the person is internally connected and to which he adheres. In 1930 nationality was generally determined by native language. The data as of 1 January 1958 are the result of balancing births, deaths, and moving persons in terms of nationality reported.

Table 3-7: Population, by Membership in Economic Branches, by Size Groups of Obeces in 1950.

The basis of classifying the population by economic branches was data of economically active persons concerning the plant in which they were working at the time of the census. These branches also include, as economically active, all their family members. An independent group, given without economic branches, is made up of persons without economic activity (with their family members). This group includes primarily retired persons (mostly national-insurance income recipients), persons temporarily out of work, persons preparing for professions and living on their own resources, persons under public care, i.e., inmates of institutes for the aged, chronically ill and incapacitated persons, and persons living on private incomes and having no profession of their own.

The classification of economic branches of 1950 differs from the present Type Classification of the Branches of the National Economy. A general comparison of the two classifications follows:

Classification of 1950	Type Classification of the Branches of the National Economy
Industry	Industry (except railroad shops); film studios, phonograph-record production, among other unclassified production activities
Agriculture	Agriculture
Forestry	Forestry
Construction	Construction (except railroad right-of-way)
Transport	Transport (including railroad right-of-way and shops), communications
Trade	Trade and public feeding, purchasing, material-technical supply, communal economy (part: lodging establishments); housing economy (part: lodging establishments) among unclassified production activities: scrap collection
Finance and insurance	Finance and insurance
Public service	Science and research, communal services (part), health and social welfare, education, culture, enlightenment, physical training, administration, courts, defense, social organizations; among unclassified production activities: publishing, unclassified nonproduction activities
Personal and household services	Communal services (part), housing economy (part)

Table 3-8: Households, by Number of Residing Persons.

Table 3-9: Households, by Number of Residing Children up to 15 Years.

The term 'household' refers to a group of persons living together and having common finances, or an individual living by himself.

Table 3-10: Class Composition of Population.

The groups "JZD members" and "independent farmers" do not include those members of agricultural households who are permanently employed in other branches of the national economy and their family members.

Page 54, Table 3-1. OBYVATELSTVO PODLE SCITANI LIDU	Page 54, Table 3-1. POPULATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS
(Dnesni statni Uzemi)	(Present-day national territory)
Datum scitani lidu	Date of census
Pocet obyvatelstva	Number of population
Hustota obyvatelstva na 1 km^2	Density of population per square kilometer
Prumerny rocni prirustek (+), ubytek (-) v obdobi mezi scitanimi lidu na 1000 obyvatel	Average annual increment (+) or loss (-) in period between censuses, per 1,000 of population
CSR	Czechoslovakia
CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia

1. Estimate.

2. In the Czech Lands the census dates from 22 May 1947; in Slovakia, the civilian census is from 4 October 1946.

3. From 1931-1950; average annual increment in the Czech Lands between 1947 and 1950 was +5.6%.

Page 54, Table 3-2. POCET OBYVATELSTVA PODLE POHLAVI	Page 54, Table 3-2. POPULATION, BY SEX
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of the end of the year)
Rok	Year
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

celkem	total
z toho zeny	women, of total

Page 55, Table 3-3a. VEKOVE SLOZENI OBYVATELSTVA V ROCE 1950 -- CESKOSLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA	Page 55, Table 3-3a. AGE COMPOSITION OF POPULATION IN 1950 -- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
Vekova skupina	Age group
Celkem	Total
Rodinny stav	Family status
svobodni svobodne	single
zenati vdane	married
ovdoveli ovdovele	widowed
rozvedeni rozvedene	divorced
neudano	unknown
Na 1000 zen (muzu) pripadlo muzu (zen)	Number of women (men) per 1,000 men (women)
MUZI	men
ZENY	women
95 a vice	95 and more

1. The upper part of the table gives the number of men per 1,000 women; the lower part the number of women per 1,000 men.

Page 56, Table 3-3b. VEKOVE SLOZENI OBYVATELSTVA V ROCE 1950 -- CESKE KRAJE	Page 56, Table 3-3b. AGE COMPOSITION OF POPULATION IN 1950 -- CZECH LANDS
Vekova skupina	Age group
Celkem	Total
Rodinny stav	Family status
svobodni svobodne	single

zenati vdane	married
ovdoveli ovdovele	widowed
rozvedeni rozvedene	divorced
neudano	unknown
Na 1000 zen (muzu) pripadlo muzu (zen)	Number of women (men) per 1,000 men (women)
MUZI	men
ZENY	women
95 a vice	95 and more

1. The upper part of the table gives the number of men per 1,000 women; the lower part the number of women per 1,000 men.

Page 57, Table 3-3c. VEKOVE SLOZENI OBYVATELSTVA V ROCE 1950 -- SLOVENSKO	Page 57, Table 3-3c. AGE COMPOSITION OF POPULATION IN 1950 -- SLOVAKIA
Vekova skupina	Age group
Celkem	Total
Rodinny stav	Family status
svodobni svobodne	single
zenati vdane	married
ovdoveli ovdovele	widowed
rozvedeni rozvedene	divorced
neudano	unknown
Page 58, Table 3-4. VEKOVE SLOZENI OBYVATELSTVA V LETECH 1955-1957	Page 58, Table 3-4. AGE COMPOSITION OF POPULATION IN 1955-1957
(Stav koncem roku)	(As of end of year)
Vekova skupina	Age group

CSR	Czechoslovakia
CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia
MUZI	men
ZENY	women
85 a vice	85 and more
Celkem	Total

Page 59, Table 3-5.
NARODNOST OBYVATELSTVA

Page 59, Table 3-5.
NATIONALITY OF POPULATION

Uzemi	Territory
Rok	Year
Uhrn pritomneho obyvatelstvo	Total of population present
Narodnost	Nationality
ceska	Czech
slovenska	Slovak
ukrajinska a ruska	Ukrainian and Russian
polska	Polish
nemecka	German
madarska	Hungarian
ostatni	Other
neudana	unknown
absolutni pocet	absolute number
v procentech	in percent
CSR	Czechoslovakia
CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia

1. Estimate as of 1 January 1958, residing population.

Page 59, Table 3-6. ROZDELENI OBYVATELSTVA PODLE VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN OBCI	Page 59, Table 3-6. BREAKDOWN OF POPULATION, BY SIZE GROUPS OF OBECES
Velikostni skupiny obci podle poctu pritomnych obyvatel	Size groups of obeces, by number of population present
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet obyvatel v uvedene skupine v roce	Number of population in particular group, in year
absolutni pocet v tisicich	absolute number, in thousands
50 000 a vice	50,000 and above
v procentech	in percent
Celkem	Total

*Administrative state of obeces during census, i.e., as of 15 February 1921, 1 December 1930, and 1 March 1950.

1. Estimate as of 1 July 1957, residing population.

Page 60, Table 3-7. OBYVATELSTVO PRISLUSNE K HOSPODARSKYM ODVETVIM PODLE VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN OBCI V ROCE 1950	Page 60, Table 3-7. POPULATION BELONGING TO ECONOMIC BRANCHES, BY SIZE GROUPS OF OBECES, IN 1950
Velikostni skupiny obci podle poctu pritomnych obyvatel	Size groups of obeces, by number of inhabitants present
Z 1000 obyvatel v uvedene velikostni skupine prisluselo k hospodarskemu odvetvi	Number of inhabitants in particular size group belonging to economic branch, per 1,000
prumysl a vyrobni remesla	industry and production artisanry
zemedelstvi, lesnictvi a rybarstvi	agriculture, forestry, and fishing

stavebnictvi	construction
doprava	transport
obchod a peneznictvi	trade and finance
verejne sluzby	public services
osobni a domaci sluzby	personal and domestic services
osoby bez vydel. cinnosti a hosp. odvetvi neudano	persons with no economic activity, or with economic branch not given
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
100 000 a vice	100,000 and above
Celkem	Total

Page 61, Table 3-8.
DOMACNOSTI PODLE POCTU BYDLICICH OSOB

Page 61, Table 3-8.
HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF RESIDING PERSONS

Uzemi	Territory
Rok	Year
Celkem	Total
Pocet domacnosti	Number of households
z nich bylo domacnosti s pocten bydlicich osob	of above, households, with number of residing persons
celkem	total
7 a vice	7 and more
absolutni pocet	absolute number
v procentech	in percent
CSR	Czechoslovakia

CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia

*The number of households in Czechoslovakia from 1950 through 1958 is estimated, as of the end of the year, as follows: 1950: 3,709,000; 1951: 3,781,000; 1952: 3,834,000; 1953: 3,872,000; 1954: 3,912,000; 1955: 3,954,000; 1956: 4,011,000; 1957: 4,036,000; 1958: 4,073,000.

Page 61, Table 3-9. DOMACNOSTI PODLE POCTU BYDLICICH DETI DO 15 LET V ROCE 1950	Page 61, Table 3-9. HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF RESIDING CHILDREN UP TO 15 IN 1950
Uzemi	Territory
Pocet domacnosti	Number of households
z nich bylo domacnosti s pocten deti do 15 let	of above, households, with number of children up to 15
celken	total
7 a vice	7 and more
absolutni pocet	absolute number
v procentech	in percent
CSR	Czechoslovakia
CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia

Page 61, Table 3-10. TRIDNI SLOZENI OBYVATELSTVA	Page 61, Table 3-10. CLASS COMPOSITION OF POPULATION
Socialni skupiny	Social groups
Pocet obyvatelu prislusnych k socialni skupine	Number of population belonging to social group
absolutne	absolute
v %	in %

Delnici a ostatni zamestnanci	Laborers and other employees, total
Clenove JZD III. a IV. typu	JZD members, types III and IV
Ostatni druzstevnici	Other cooperative members
Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici drobni a stredni	Independent farmers, small and medium-sized
Drobni zivnostnici a remeslnici	Small businessmen and artisans
Kapitaliste (kulaci, podnikatele, rentieri)	Capitalists (kulaks, entrepreneurs, rentiers)

1. Estimate as of 31 December 1958.

Page 62, Table 3-11. MESTA S 10 000 A VICE OBYVATELI PODLE ADMINISTRATIVNIHO STAVU k 1. I. 1959	Page 62, Table 3-11. CITIES WITH 10,000 AND MORE POPULATION AS OF ADMINISTRATIVE STATUS OF 1 JANUARY 1959
Mesto	City
Pocet obyvatelu	Number of population

1. Preliminary data.

4. MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

The natural movement of the population at present is determined by individual census lists which are kept by the national committee responsible concerning each wedding, the birth of children, and the death of persons. Data on divorces are kept by the courts.

Data are processed by the residence of brides, of mothers (for births), and residence of persons dying.

Statistics on the mechanical movement of the population are kept for changes resulting from moving, both for moving within the country (internal movement) and for moving across the national frontier (international movement). (Footnote: Moving is considered as the change of permanent residence in moving from one obec to another. Moving within the territory of one and the same obec is not considered statistically, except moving within the cities of Prague, Brno, Ostrava, and Bratislava. This movement between city obvods is not included in the data on internal movement.)

The data in the retrospective tables deal with the processes of reproduction and movement of the population within Czechoslovakia, and include the territory of the country in the particular year, although they do not include Carpathian Ruthenia for prewar years. This means that the data for 1919-1937 concern the movement of the population on the territory as of 1937, without Carpathian Ruthenia, except for 1919 and 1920, for which there are no data for some parts of Valticko, Vitorazsko, Hlucinsko, and other obeces whose membership in Czechoslovakia was in doubt. Beginning in 1945 the data do not include the movement of population for the obeces which passed from eastern Slovakia to the Soviet Union. Beginning in 1947, however, the data include movements for the three obeces across the river from Bratislava, which passed to Czechoslovakia by treaty with Hungary.

Demographic data concern the population which resides permanently on the territory of the Republic regardless of actual nationality. Marriages, births, and deaths of our citizens abroad, even if their permanent residence is in Czechoslovakia, are not included in the data.

Notes on the tables:

Table 4-1: Natural Movement of the Population.

Children, beginning in 1953, are only those fetuses weighing 1,000 grams and more, and measuring 35 centimeters and more, whose gestation lasted at least 28 weeks. But fetuses which do not meet these three conditions, but which were born alive and lived at least 24 hours, are also considered as children, regardless of the subsequent length of life.

Also, children are those fetuses which, regardless of survival, were born of multiple births of which at least one child met the above conditions. In this case the other fetuses (which under other circumstances would be considered as abortions) are considered children, are registered, and are processed statistically. If such a fetus is born alive and dies later, its death is registered as the death of a child and is considered as such statistically.

This definition has changed the indexes of stillbirth and infant mortality, whereas this change had no effect on the birth, live-birth, and over-all death rates (cf. Table 4-10).

The mean population is the number of inhabitants as of 1 July of the particular year.

Table 4-18: Reported Abortions and Abortion Index.

Abortions are the completions of those pregnancies which lasted less than 28 weeks and in which the fetus weighs less than 1,000 grams and measures less than 35 centimeters, wherein the fetus was not born alive or did not live 24 hours. The data presented contain only the number of recorded abortions which occurred either in institutions or which were subsequently cared for by a physician or an obstetric assistant and were reported.

Table 4-25: Deaths, by Classes of Causes of Deaths.

In Czechoslovakia the International Statistical Classification of Illnesses, Injuries, and Causes of Death (International Statistical Classification 1948) for 1949 is used. Unlike the Statistical Yearbook for 1957, the data have not been adapted to the classification used in 1937, but individual classes correspond precisely to the International Statistical Classification 1948. The symbols 763 -- Infant inflammation of the lungs, and 764 -- Infant diarrhea, are thus included in Class XV: "Illnesses of the Very Young".

Tables 4-26 through 4-31: Internal and International Movement.

The data on movement include the movements of foreigners only since the middle of 1954; this explains the increase in the volume of international migration.

Page 64-65, Table 4-1. PRIROZENY POHYB OBYVATELSTVA V LETECH 1945-1958 A V PETILETYCH PRUMERECH	Page 64-65, Table 4-1. NATURAL MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN 1945-1958, AND IN FIVE-YEAR AVERAGES
Prumer let, rok	Average of year(s)

Stredni stav obyvatelstva	Average number of population
Snatky	Marriages
Rozvody	Divorces
Narozeni	Births
zive	live
mrtve	dead
celkem	total
z nich	of these
mimo manzelstvi	outside of marriage
v ustavech	in institutions
Zemreli	Deaths
uhrnem	total
z nich do 1 roku	of these, less than one year old
celkem	total
z toho do 28 dnu	of these, less than 28 days old
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. In years 1920-1929, up to one month old.

Prirozeny prirustek	Natural increment
Snatky	Marriages
Zive narozeni	Live births
Zemreli	Deaths
na 1000 obyvatelu	per 1,000 inhabitants

Mrtvorozenost	Stillbirths
ze 100 narozenych se narodilo	Born, of 100 births
Rozvody na 100 snatku	Divorces per 100 marriages
Kojenecka umrtnost	Infant mortality
Novorozenecka umrtnost	Mortality of newborn children
Page 66, Table 4-2. POHYB OBYVATELSTVA PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1957	Page 66, Table 4-2. MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, BY KRAJS, IN 1957
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Snatky	Marriages
Rozvody	Divorces
Zive narozeni	Live births
Zemreli	Deaths
celkem	total
z toho	of total
do 1 roku	up to one year old
do 28 dnu	up to 28 days old
Prirozeny prirustek	Natural increment
Stehovani	Movement
Pristehovali	Arrivals
Vystehovali	Departures
Prirustek stehovanim	Increment by movement
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 66, Table 4-2. POHYB OBYVATELSTVA PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1956	Page 66, Table 4-2. MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, BY KRAJS, IN 1956
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Stredni stav obyvatelstva	Average number of population
Snatky	Marriages
Rozvody	Divorces
Zive narozeni	Live births
Zemreli	Deaths
Prirozeny prirustek	Natural increment
na 1000 obyvatel	per 1,000 inhabitants
Rozvody na 100 snatku	Divorces per 100 marriages
Kojenecka umrtnost	Infant mortality

Novorozenecka umrtnost	Mortality of newborn children
Pristehovali	Arrivals
Vystehovali	Departures
Prirustek stehovanim	Increment by movement
na 1000 obyvatel	per 1,000 inhabitants
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1s. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 67, Table 4-3. POHYB OBYVATELSTVA PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 67, Table 4-3. MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
(Predbezne udaje)	(Preliminary data)
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj

Snatky	Marriages
Rozvody	Divorces
Zive narozeni	Live births
Zemreli	Deaths
celkem	total
z toho	of total
do 1 roku	up to one year old
do 28 dnu	up to 28 days old
Prirozeny prirustek	Natural increment
Stehovani	Movement
Pristehovali	Arrivals
Vystehovali	Departures
Prirustek stehovanim	Increment by movement
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 67, Table 4-3. POHYB OBYVATELSTVA PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1957	Page 67, Table 4-3. MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, BY KRAJS, IN 1957
(Predbezne udaje)	(Preliminary data)
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Stredni stav obyvatelstva	Average number of population
Snatky	Marriages
Rozvody	Divorces
Zive narozeni	Live births
Zemreli	Deaths
Prirozeny prirustek	Natural increment
na 1000 obyvatel	per 1,000 inhabitants
Rozvody na 100 snatku	Divorces per 100 marriages
Kojenecka umrtnost	Infant mortality
Novorozenecka umrtnost	Mortality of newborn children
Pristehovali	Arrivals
Vystehovali	Departures
Prirustek stehovanim	Increment by movement
na 1000 obyvatel	per 1,000 inhabitants

CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 68, Table 4-4. SNOUBENCI PODLE RODINNEHO STAVU	Page 68, Table 4-4. ENGAGED PERSONS, BY MARITAL STATUS
Rok	Year
Puvodni rodinny stav zenicha	Original marital state of groom
Puvodni rodinny stav nevesty	Original marital state of bride
svobodna	single
ovdovela	widowed
rozvedena	divorced
Celkem	Total
Absolutni udaje	Absolute data

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Relativni udaje	Relative data
svobodny	single
ovdovely	widowed [man]
rozvedeny	divorced
celkem	total

Page 68, Table 4-5.
SNATKY PODLE MESICU

Page 68, Table 4-5.
MARRIAGES, BY MONTHS

Mesic	Month
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Celkem	Total

1. Preliminary data.

Page 69, Table 4-6.
SNOUBENCI PODLE VEKU A RODINNEHO STAVU V ROCE 1957

Page 69, Table 4-6.
ENGAGED PERSONS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS IN 1957

Rodinny stav	Marital status
z	grooms
n	brides
Celkem	Total
Vek	Age
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Svobodni, svobodne	Single
Ovdoveli, Ovdovele	Widowed
Rozvedeni, Rozvedene	Divorced
1. z = grooms.	
2. n = brides.	
Page 70, Table 4-7. SNATKY V ROCE 1957 PODLE VZAJEMNEHO VEKU SNOUBENCU	Page 70, Table 4-7. MARRIAGES IN 1957 BY AGES OF PARTNERS
Vek zenichu	Age of grooms
Celkem	Total
Vek nevest	Age of brides
do 18	up to 18
60 a vice	60 and over
Page 70, Table 4-7. SNATKY V ROCE 1957 PODLE VZAJEMNEHO VEKU SNOUBENCU	Page 70, Table 4-7. MARRIAGES IN 1957 BY AGES OF PARTNERS
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Vek zenichu	Age of grooms
Vek nevest	Age of brides
Celkem	Total
do 18	up to 18
60 a vice	60 and over
Page 71, Table 4=8. SNATKY, ZANIKLA MANZELSTVI A BILANCE MANZELSTVI	Page 71, Table 4-8. MARRIAGES, MARRIAGES DISSOLVED, AND MARRIAGE BALANCE
Rok	Year

Snatky	Marriages
Manzelstvi zanikla	Marriages dissolved
rozvodem	by divorce
umrtim	by death
zenateho muze	of the husband
vdane zeny	of the wife
celkem	total
Cisty prirustek manzelstvi	Net increment of marriages
Cisty prirustek manzelstvi na 1000 obyvatel	Net increment of marriages per 1,000 inhabitants
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Page 72, Table 4=9.
ROZVODY V ROCE 1957

Page 72, Table 4-9.
DIVORCES IN 1957

Uzemi, pohlavi	Territory, sex
Rozvody podle	Divorces, by
a) dokonceneho veku manzelu	a) age of partners
Celkem	Total
nezn.	unknown
CSR	Czechoslovakia
CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia
muzi	men
zeny	women

b b) delky trvani manzelstvi	b) duration of marriage
do 1 roku	up to 1 year
rok, roky, let	year, years
c) poctu deti vzesłych z	c) number of living children
manzelstvi a zijicich	from marriage
bezdetni manzele	childless marriages
manzele s detmi	marriages with children
dite, deti	child, children
d) drivejsiho rodinneho stavu	d) former marital state
oba svobodni	both single
svobodny rozvedena	man single, woman divorced
svobodny vdova	man single, widow
rozvedeny svobodna	man divorced, woman single
vdovec svobodna	widower, woman single
oba rozvedeni	both divorced
rozvedeny vdova	man divorced, widow
vdovec rozvedena	widower, woman divorced
oba vdovci	both widowed
Svobodni celkem	Total single
e) rozdilu veku	e) age difference
s rozdilnym vekem celkem	total with age difference
necely rok	less than one year
rok, roky, let	year, years
nezn.	unknown

Muz starsi	Husband older
Zena starsi	Wife older
Page 73, Table 4-10a. NAROZENI V MANZELSTVI A MIMO MANZELSTVI PODLE VITALITY A POHLAVI	Page 73, Table 4-10a. BIRTHS, WITHIN AND WITHOUT MARRIAGE, BY SURVIVAL AND SEX
(Absolutni udaje)	(Absolute data)
Rok	Year
Zive narozeni	Live births
celkem	total
v manzelstvi	within marriage
mimo manzelstvi	without marriage
chlapci	boys
devcata	girls
Mrtve narozeni	Stillbirths
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 73, Table 4-10b. NAROZENI V MANZELSTVI A MIMO MANZELSTVI PODLE VITALITY A POHLAVI	Page 73, Table 4-10b. BIRTHS, WITHIN AND WITHOUT MARRIAGE, BY SURVIVAL AND SEX
(Relativni udaje)	(Relative data)
Rok	Year
Z 1000 narozenych se narodilo mrtve	Stillbirths, per 1,000 births
celkem	total
v manzelstvi	within marriage
mimo manzelstvi	without marriage

Z 1000 [sic] narozenych se narodilo mimo manzelstvi	Born without marriage, per 100 births
Na 1000 narozenych devcat se narodilo chlapcu	Boys born, per 1,000 girls
celkem	total
u zive narozenych	among live births
u mrtve narozenych	among stillbirths
Ceskoslovensko	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Page 74, Table 4-11. ZIVE NAROZENI PODLE VEKU MATKY	Page 74, Table 4-11. LIVE BIRTHS, BY AGE OF MOTHER
Vek matky	Age of mother
Pocet zive narozenych	Number of live births
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
do 15	up to 15
neudano	unknown
Celkem	Total

Page 74, Table 4-12. MANZELSKY ZIVE NAROZENI PODLE DELKY TRVANI MANZELSTVI	Page 74, Table 4-12. LEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS, BY LENGTH OF MARRIAGE
Delka trvani manzelstvi	Duration of marriage
Pocet manzelsky zive narozenych	Number of legitimate live births

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
do 1 roku	up to one year
1 rok	one year
let	years
20 a vice let	20 years and more
neudano	unknown
Celkem	Total

Page 75, Table 4-13.
ZIVE NAROZENI PODLE VEKU MATKY A PORADI NAROZENYCH V ROCE 1957

Page 75, Table 4-13.
LIVE BIRTHS, BY AGE OF MOTHER AND ORDER OF BIRTHS, IN 1957

Vek matky	Age of mother
Zive narozeni celkem	Live births, total
Poradi zive narozenych	Order of live births
neudano	unknown
Ze 100 zive narozenych s udanym poradim bylo v poradi	Of 100 live births, with known order, number in each order group
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
do 15	up to 15
50 a vice	50 and above
neudan	unknown
Celkem	Total

Page 76, Table 4-14. CISTA SPECIFICKA PLODNOST	Page 76, Table 4-14. NET SPECIFIC FERTILITY
Vek matky	Age of mother
Pocet zive narozenych deti na 1000 zen prislusne vekove skupiny	Number of live births per 1,000 women in particular age group
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Celkem	Total

1. Including children of mothers less than 15 years old.

2. Number of all live births per 1,000 women between 15 and 49 years old.

Page 76, Table 4-15. ZIVE NAROZENI PODLE MESICU	Page 76, Table 4-15. LIVE BIRTHS, BY MONTHS
Mesic	Month
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Celkem	Total

1. Preliminary data.

Page 77, Table 4-16. NAROZENI PODLE VITALITY, POHLAVI, PORODNI VAHY A DELKY V ROCE 1957	Page 77, Table 4-16. BIRTHS, BY SURVIVAL, SEX, BIRTH, WEIGHT AND LENGTH, IN 1957
Porodni vaha v g	Birth weight, in grams
Porodni delka v cm	Birth length, in centimeters
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
zive	live
mrtve	stillbirths
ch	boys
d	girls
Porodni vaha	Birth weight
Porodni delka	Birth length
do 36	up to 36
55 a vice	55 and above
neudano	unknown
Celkem	Total

1. ch = boys

2. d = girls.

Page 77, Table 4-17. PORODY DVOJCAT A TROJCAT PODLE POHLAVI	Page 77, Table 4-17. BIRTHS OF TWINS AND TRIPLETS, BY SEX
Pohlavi a vitalita narozenych	Sex and survival of births
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet porodu dvojcat	Number of double births
z nich zive narozenych deti	of above, live births
2 chlapci	2 boys
chlapec a devce	one boy and one girl
2 devcata	2 girls

Pocet porodu trojcat	Number of triple births
z nich zive narozenych deti	of above, live births
3 chlapci	3 boys
2 chlapci a devce	2 boys and one girl
chlapec a 2 devcata	one boy and 2 girls
3 devcata	3 girls

Page 78, Table 4-18. HLASENE POTRATY A POTRATOVY INDEX	Page 78, Table 4-18. REPORTED ABORTIONS AND ABORTION INDEX
Rok	Year
Pocet hlasenych potratu	Number of abortions reported
Z 1000 hlasenych ukonceni tehotenstvi pripadalo na potraty	Number of abortions per 1,000 reported terminations of pregnancy
Na 100 narozenych deti pripadalo hlasenych potratu	Abortions reported per 100 children born
CSR	Czechoslovakia
CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia

Page 78, Table 4-19. STREDNI DELKA ZIVOTA (e_o^o)	Page 78, Table 4-19. MEAN LONGEVITY (e_o^o)
(Vek, jehoz se pravdepodobne dozije novorozeny chlapec nebo divka)	(The age to which a newborn boy or girl will probably live)
Obdobi	Period of time
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Muzi	Men
Zeny	Women

Page 78, Table 4-20.
ZEMRELI PODLE MESICU

Mesic

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Celkem

1. Preliminary data.

Page 78, Table 4-20.
DEATHS, BY MONTHS

Month

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Total

Page 79, Table 4-21.
ZEMRELI KOJENCI PODLE POHLAVI A STARI

Stari pri umrti

celkem

chlapci

devcata

Pocet zemrelych kojencu

Do 24 hodin

den

Do 7 dnu

dnu, dny

28 dnu - 1 mesic

mesice, mesicu

Do 1 roku

Na 1000 zive narozenych

CSR

Ceske kraje

Page 79, Table 4-21.
DEATHS OF NURSING CHILDREN, BY SEX AND AGE

Age at death

total

boys

girls

Number of deaths of nursing children

Up to 24 hours

day

Up to 7 days

days

28 days - one month

months

Up to one year

Per 1 000 live births

Czechoslovakia

Czech lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 80, Table 4-22. DETSKA UMRTNOST	Page 80, Table 4-22. CHILD MORTALITY
Rok	Year
Pocet zemrelych na 100 000 zijicich deti ve veku	Number of deaths per 100,000 living children, in age group:
1-4 roky	1-4 years
5-9 let	5-9 years
CSR	Czechoslovakia
CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia
Page 80, Table 4-23a. SPECIFICKA UMRTNOST -- CESKO-SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA	Page 80, Table 4-23a. SPECIFIC MORTALITY -- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
Vekova skupina	Age group
Pocet zemrelych na 1000 zijicich prislusne vekove skupiny	Number of deaths per 1,000 living in each age group
MUZI	Men
ZENY	Women
85 a vice	85 and above
Celkem	Total
Page 81, Table 4-23b. SPECIFICKA UMRTNOST -- CESKE KRAJE, SLOVENSKO	Page 81, Table 4-23b. SPECIFIC MORTALITY -- CZECH LANDS, SLOVAKIA
Vekova skupina	Age group
Pocet zemrelych na 1000 zijicich prislusne vekove skupiny	Number of deaths per 1,000 living in each age group
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Muzi	Men
Zeny	Women
85 a vice	85 and above
Celkem	Total
Page 82 and 83, Table 4-24. ZEMRELI PODLE MALEHO SEZNAMU PRICIN SMRTI	Page 82 and 83, Table 4-24. DEATHS ACCORDING TO SMALL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH
Znak Maleho seznamu	Symbol in Small List
Pricina smrti (MSK 1948)	Causes of death (International Statistical Classification 1948)
Znak podrobneho seznamu	Symbol in detailed list
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet zemrelych	Number of deaths
Umrtnost na 1 000 000 obyvatel	Mortality per 1,000,000 inhabitants
Struktura umrtnosti (v promile)	Structure of mortality (per mil)
Tuberkuloza dychaciho ustroji	Tuberculosis of the respiratory tract
Tuberkuloza, ostatni formy	Tuberculosis, other forms
Prijice a jeji nasledky	Syphilis and its consequences
Brisni tyfus	Typhoid
Uplavice, vsechny druhy	Dysentery, all types
Spala a streptokokova angina	Scarlet fever and streptococcal angina
Zaskrt	Diphtheria

Davivy kasel	"Emetic" cough
Meningokokove nakazy	Meningococcal diseases
Prudka detska obrna	Acute infantile paralysis
Spalnicky	Measles
Skvrnivka a jine rickettsiosy	Rocky Mountain spotted fever and other rickettsioses
Stridavka	Undulant fever
Vsechny ostatni nemoci prenosne a cizopasne	All other communicable and parasitic diseases
Zhoubne novotvary	Malignant neoplasms
Nezhoubne novotvary a novotvary neurcene povahy	Non-malignant neoplasms and neoplasms of undetermined nature
Uplavice cukrova	Glycosuria
Chudokrevnost	Anemia
Cevni poruchy centralniho nervstva	Vascular disorders of the central nervous system
Zanet plen mozkomisnich	Meningitis
Prudka reumaticka onemocneni	Acute rheumatic diseases
Vlekle reumaticke nemoci srdce	Chronic rheumatic heart disease
Arterioskleroza a degener. nem. srdce	Arteriosclerosis and degenerative heart diseases
Jine nemoci srdce	Other heart diseases
Vysoky krevni tlak s onemoc. srdce	High blood pressure with heart disease
Vysoky krev. tlak bez postizeni srdce	High blood pressure without cardiac complications
Chripka	Influenza
Zanet plic	Inflammation of the lungs
Zanet prudusek	Bronchitis

Zaludecni a dvanacternikovy vred	Gastric and duodenal ulcer
Zanet cervu	Appendicitis
Nepruchodnost strev a kyly	Intestinal stoppages and hernias
Zanet zaludku, dvanacterniku a strev	Inflammation of the stomach, duodenum, and intestines
Jaterni cirhoza	Liver cirrhosis
Zanety ledvin	Inflammation of the kidneys
Zbytneni prostaty	Hypertrophy of the prostate
Komplikace v tehotenstvi, pri porodu a sestinedeli	Complications in pregnancy, birth, and post-partum
Vrozene vady vyvojove	Congenital developmental defects
Poraneni pri porodu, asfyxie	Birth injury, asphyxia
Infekce novorozencu	Infection of the newborn
Jine nemoci novorozencu a nedonosenych	Other diseases of the newborn and premature
Starecka seslost bez zminky o psychoze a chorobne priznaky	Senility without psychosis or disease symptoms
Vsechny ostatni nemoci	All other diseases
Urazy motorovymi vozidly	Injuries from motor vehicles
Vsechny ostatni zevni priciny	All other external causes
Celkem	Total

The symbols B 5 (cholera -- 043), B 11 (plague -- 058) and B 13 (smallpox -- 084) are not found.

Page 84, Table 4-25. ZEMRELI PODLE TRID PRICIN SMRTI	Page 84, Table 4-25. DEATHS, BY CLASSES OF CAUSES OF DEATH
Tridy pricin smrti Mezinarodni statisticke klasifikace 1948	Classes of causes of death, International Statistical Classification, 1948
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet zemrelych	Number of deaths
Umrtnost na 100 000 obyvatel	Death rate per 100,000 inhabitants
Struktura umrtnosti (v promile)	Structure of death rate (per mil)
I. Nemoci infekcni a parazitarni	I. Infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Novotvary	II. Neoplasms
III. Alergie, nemoci zlaz a vymeny	III. Allergies, glandular and metabolic diseases
IV. Nemoci krve a krvotvorne tkane	IV. Diseases of the blood and hematopoietic tissue
V. Dusevni poruchy	V. Mental disorders
VI. Nemoci nervu a cidel	VI. Diseases of the nerves and sense organs
VII. Nemoci ustroji cevniho	VII. Diseases of the vascular organs
VIII. Nemoci ustroji dychaciho	VIII. Diseases of the respiratory organs
IX. Nemoci ustroji traviciho	IX. Diseases of the digestive organs
X. Nemoci ustroji mocoveho a pohlavniho	X. Urogenital diseases
XI. Porody a komplikace	XI. Childbirth and complications
XII. Nemoci kozni	XII. Dermatoses
XIII. Nemoci kosti a ustroji pohybu	XIII. Skeletal and locomotor diseases
XIV. Vrozene vady vyvojove	XIV. Congenital deformities
XV. Nemoci raneho veku	XV. Children's diseases

XVI. Priznaky, starecka seslost	XVI. Senility and its symptoms
XVII. Urazy, otravy a sebevrazdy	XVII. Injuries, poisons, and suicides
Celkem	Total

1. Preliminary data.

Page 85, Table 4-26. VNITRNI STEHOVANI PODLE TYPU STEHOVANI	Page 85, Table 4-26. INTERNAL MOVEMENT, BY TYPE OF MOVEMENT
Rok	Year
Celkovy pocet stehujicich se	Total number of persons moving
Typ stehovani	Type of movement
z obce do obce v okrese	among obeces within an okres
z okresu do okresu v kraji	among okreses within a kraj
z kraje do kraje v zemi	among krajs within a province
ze zeme do zeme v CSR	among provinces within Czechoslovakia
Na 1000 obyvatel	Per 1,000 inhabitants
z obce do obce	among obeces
z okresu do okresu	among okreses
z kraje do kraje	among krajs
ze zeme do zeme	among provinces
celkem	total
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. The total of persons moving within the Czech Lands and in Slovakia does not include the persons moving between these two major parts of Czechoslovakia. In the years 1950-1953 this movement should be increased by the number of cases of moving in which the previous residence was not listed (1950: 1,123; 1951: 393; 1952: 197; 1953: 86).

2. Number of persons moving from Slovakia to the Czech Lands.

3. Number of persons moving from the Czech Lands to Slovakia.

Page 86, 87, Table 4-27. VNITRNI STEHOVANI PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1957	Page 86, 87, Table 4-27. INTERNAL MOVEMENT, BY KRAJS, IN 1957
Uzemi, kraj pristehovani	Territory or kraj of arrival
Uzemi, kraj, vystehovani	Territory or kraj of departure
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 88, Table 4-28. STEHOVANI PODLE VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN OBCI V ROCE 1957	Page 88, Table 4-28. MOVEMENT, BY SIZE GROUPS OF OBECES, IN 1957
Velikostni skupina obci podle poctu obyvatel	Size group of obeces, by number of inhabitants
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pristehovali	Arrivals
Vystehovali	Departures
Prirustek	Increment
Absolutni udaje	Absolute data
Relativni udaje na 1000 obyvatel	Relative data, per 1,000 inhabitants
Do 2 000	Up to 2,000
100 000 a vice	100,000 and above
Celkem	Total
Page 88, Table 4-29. STEHOVANI PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1957	Page 88, Table 4-29. MOVEMENT, BY KRAJS, IN 1957
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Pristehovali	Arrivals
Vystehovali	Departures
Prirustek	Increment
celkem	total
z ceskych kraju	from the Czech Lands
ze Slovenska	from Slovakia
z ciziny	from foreign countries

do ceskych kraju	to the Czech Lands
na Slovensko	to Slovakia
do ciziny	to foreign countries
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo mesta Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 89, Table 4-30. ZAHRANICNI STEHOVANI PODLE ZEME PRISTEHOVANI A VYSTEHOVANI (ZMENY TRVALEHO BYDLISTE)	Page 89, Table 4-30. INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT, BY COUNTRY OF ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE (CHANGES IN PERMANENT RESIDENCE)
Zeme pristehovani, vystehovani	Country of arrival and departure
Pristehovali	Arrivals
Vystehovali	Departures

CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Evropske staty	European countries
Albanie	Albania
Belgie	Belgium
Bulharsko	Bulgaria
Dansko	Denmark
Francie	France
Italie	Italy
Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
Madarsko	Hungary
NDR	German Democratic Republic
NSR	German Federal Republic
Nemecko	Germany
Nizozemi	Netherlands
Norsko	Norway
Polsko	Poland
Rakousko	Austria
Rumunsko	Rumania
Recko	Greece
SSSR	USSR
Svedsko	Sweden
Svycarsko	Switzerland
Velka Britanie	Great Britain
Ostatni staty	Other countries
Americke staty	American countries
Argentina	Argentina
Bolivie	Bolivia
Brazilie	Brazil
Kanada	Canada
Mexiko	Mexico
Spojene staty	United States
Uruguay	Uruguay
Venezuela	Venezuela
Ostatni staty	Other countries
Ostatni zamorske staty a zeme	Other transoceanic countries and lands
Afrika bez blizsiho oznaceni	Africa, in general
Australie	Australia
Cina	China
SAR	United Arab Republic
Indie	India
Izrael	Israel
Korea (KLDR)	Korea (People's Democratic Korean Republic)

Turecko	Turkey
Ostatni staty	Other countries
Celkem	Total

1. It is impossible, from the source material, to distinguish precisely between movement involving the GDR and the German Federal Republic.

Page 90, Table 4-31. ZAHRANICNI STEHOVANI	Page 90, Table 4-31. INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT
Prumer let, rok	Average of year(s)
Pristehovali	Arrivals
Vystehovali	Departures
Prirustek stehovanim	Increment from movement
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Since 1 July 1954, including movement of foreign nationals.

2. Data for 1920-1924 and 1945-1946 have not been processed.

Page 90, Table 4-32. BILANCE OBYVATELSTVA V LETECH 1957 A 1958	Page 90, Table 4-32. POPULATION BALANCE IN 1957 AND 1958
Polozky bilance	Balance items
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Stav 1. I.	Status as of 1 January
Prirozena mena	Natural change
zive narozeni	live births
zemreli	deaths

prirozeny prirustek	natural increment
Zahranicni stehovani	International movement
pristehovali	arrivals
vystehovali	departures
prirustek zahranicnim stevanim	increment through international movement
Vnitrni stehovani	Internal movement
pristehovali	arrivals
vystehovali	departures
prirustek vnitrnim stehovanim	increment through internal movement
Celkovy prirustek	Total increment
Stav. 31. XII.	Status as of 31 December

5. LABOR

The data on the number of workers and employees in the Czechoslovak national economy and in the socialist sector of the national economy are not complete. Lacking, for instance, are data concerning the armed components of the Ministry of National Defense, the Ministry of the Interior etc.

Workers in the national economy are persons in employee status, cooperative members permanently working in coops, private entrepreneurs and their family members permanently working with them. Women who work only in households, and helpers (particularly in agriculture) are not included among workers. The number of workers in the tables does not contain apprentices.

The average recorded number of workers is calculated on the basis of the arithmetic average of 12 monthly average figures, which are calculated as the quotient obtained by dividing the total daily numbers by the number of calendar days in the month.

Data on average wages are calculated by dividing the wage fund by the average number of recorded workers.

The data given in the table on workers and average wages in the individual branches do not agree with the data given in the branch averages concerning labor and wages in the individual chapters. This is explained by the fact that the material examined in the individual chapters is narrower in scope, since it contains only workers in the main activity of the enterprises.

Notes on the tables:

Tables 5-8 through 5-10: Number of Specialists with College-Level and High-School Training. Number of JZD Specialists, by Main Groups of Specialties and Levels of Education, in 1958.

Data on the number of specialists with college-level and high-school specialized training were obtained in 1958 from the census as of 1 September. In past years they are as of 31 December of the particular year. Data on specialists on the JZD's were obtained for the first time as of 1 September 1958.

The number of specialists with high-school specialized training does not include graduates of the 11-year schools, the former gymnasiums of all types and real-gymnasiums, former one-year commercial schools, and other brief courses.

Table 5-11: Intellectual Workers.

Intellectual workers include all workers in the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's) in main and subsidiary enterprises, who are listed in the recorded number of workers, and who work at jobs the preparation for which is usually college-level or higher- or lower-level specialized school. It also includes workers most of whose work is intellectual, even though they may not have finished high-school or college-level training; these are particularly the technical-economic workers, scientific workers, and all other office workers and specialized workers including auxiliary office and other specialized workers. Intellectual workers do not, however, include members of factory guards and fire-fighting groups, salesmen, attendants, etc.

Table 5-12: Technical-Economic Workers, by Training.

Data for all offices in which the category of engineering-technical workers and office workers was planned in 1958 (industrial enterprises and constructions organizations for their main activity, geological organizations, design organizations, machine and tractor stations, state farms and state forests).

Tables 5-15 and 5-16: Apprentices in the National Economy.

The data on apprentices include apprentices in all teaching installations as of the end of the particular calendar year.

Table 5-17: Number of Workers and Groups Receiving Awards.

The table on awards issued contains data on the individual types of awards given both to groups and to individuals; i.e., the total number of workers decorated is considerably greater than the number of decorations awarded.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Data on the number of workers and average monthly wages by branches of the national economy (Tables 5-1, 5-2, 5-6, 5-7) have been recalculated in terms of the reorganization of certain branches in 1958. These include primarily the shift of installation organizations from construction to industry, and okres highway maintenance, which has been moved from construction to transportation.

Page 92, Table 5-1.
PRACUJICI V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI

(Prumerne rocni pocty)

v tis. fysickych osob

Odvetvi

Celkem

v tom:

prumysl

stavebnictvi

zemedelstvi a lesnictvi

z toho: zemedelstvi

doprave a spoje

materialne technicke zasobovani, obchod a verejne stravovani, vykup

z toho: obchod a verejne stravovani

veda a vyzkum, komunalni sluzby, bytove hospodarstvi, zdravotnictvi a socialni pece, skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesna vychova

z toho: zdravotnictvi a socialni pece

skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesna vychova

sprava a soudnictvi, peneznictvi a pojistovnictvi, spolecenske organizace a ostatni nezarazene cinnosti

Page 92, Table 5-1.
WORKERS IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

(Average annual numbers)

in 1,000 physical persons

Branch

Total

including:

industry

construction

agriculture and forestry

of above: agriculture

transport and communications

material-technical supply, trade, and public feeding, purchasing

of above: trade and public feeding

science and research, communal services, housing economy, health and social welfare, education, culture, enlightenment, and physical training

of above: health and social welfare

education, culture, enlightenment, and physical training

administration and courts, finance and insurance, social organizations, and other unassigned activities

Page 92, Table 5-2.
PRACUJICI ZENY V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI

Page 92, Table 5-2.
WORKING WOMEN IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

Odvetvi	Branch
tis. osob	1,000 persons
v %	in %
Celkem	Total
v tom:	including:
prumysl	industry
stavebnictvi	construction
zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	agriculture and forestry
z toho: zemedelstvi	of above: agriculture
doprava a spoje	transport and communications
materialne technicke zasobovani, obchod a verejne stravovani, vykup	material-technical supply, trade, and public feeding, purchasing
z toho: obchod a verejne stravovani	of above: trade and public feeding
veda a vyzkum, komunalni sluzby, bytove hospodarstvi, zdravotnictvi a socialni pece, skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesna vychova	science and research, communal services, housing economy, health and social welfare, education, culture, enlightenment, and physical training
z toho: zdravotnictvi a socialni pece	of above: health and social welfare
skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesna vychova	education, culture, enlightenment, and physical training
sprava a soudnictvi, peneznictvi a pojistovnictvi, spolecenske organizace a ostatni nezarazene cinnosti	administration and courts, finance and insurance, social organizations, and other unassigned activities

*In 1948 and 1950, average annual figures; in 1953 through 1958, figures as of the end of the year.

1. In percent of the total number of workers in the particular branch.

Page 93, Table 5-3. PRACUJICI V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI PODLE SEKTORU	Page 93, Table 5-3. WORKERS IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, BY SECTORS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of the end of the year)
v tis. fyzickych osob	in thousands of physical persons
Uhrnem	Total
Zamestnanci	Employees
v tom	including
socialisticky sektor	socialist sector
soukromy sektor	private sector
Druzstevnici	Cooperative members
v tom	including
JZD III. a IV. typu	JZD's of types III and IV
ostatni	others
jednotlive hospodarici	Private farmers
v tom	including
rolnici	farmers
others	others
Celkem	Total
z toho zeny: absolutne v %	of above, women, absolute figures in %

1. Including family members permanently working on the cooperatives.

Page 93, Table 5-4. PODIL ZEN NA CELKOVEM POCTU PRACUJICICH V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI V SOCIALISTICKEM A SOUKROMEM SEKTORU PODLE KRAJU	Page 93, Table 5-4. WOMEN IN PROPORTION TO TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS IN NATIONAL ECONOMY IN SOCIALIST AND PRIVATE SECTORS, BY KRAJS

(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v %	in %
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Rok	Year
Podil zen z poctu pracujicich	Women in proportion to total number of workers
uhrnem v narodnim hospodarstvi	total in national economy
v socialistickem sektoru vcetne JZD III. a IV. typu	in socialist sector including types III and IV JZD's
v tom	including
soc. sektor bez JZD III. a IV. typu	socialist sector not including types III and IV JZD's
JZD III. a IV. typu	types III and IV JZD's
v soukromem sektoru	in the private sector
zemedelstvi vcetne JZD I. a II. typu	agriculture, including types I and II JZD's
ostatni soukromy sektor	other private sector
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Page 94, Table 5-4.
PODIL ZEN NA CELKOVEM POCTU PRACUJICICH V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI V SOCIALISTICKEM A SOUKROMEM SEKTORU PODLE KRAJU

Page 94, Table 5-4.
WOMEN IN PROPORTION TO TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS IN NATIONAL ECONOMY IN SOCIALIST AND PRIVATE SECTORS, BY KRAJS

Pokracovani

Continuation

(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v %	in %

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Rok	Year
Podil zen z poctu pracujicich	Women in proportion to total number of workers
uhrnem v narodnim hospodarstvi	total in national economy
v socialistickem sektoru vcetne JZD III. a IV. typu	in socialist sector including types III and IV JZD's
v tom	including
soc. sektor bez JZD III. a IV. typu	socialist sector not including types III and IV JZD's
JZD III. a IV. typu	types III and IV JZD's
v soukromem sektoru	in the private sector
zemedelstvi vcetne JZD I. a II. typu	agriculture, including types I and II JZD's
ostatni soukromy sektor	other private sector
la. Hlavni mesto Praha	la. Capital city, Prague
lb. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	lb. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
3. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	

Page 95, Table 5-4.	Page 95, Table 5-4.
PODIL ZEN NA CELKOVEM POCTU PRACUJICICH V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI V SOCIALISTICKEM A SOUKROMEM SEKTORU PODLE KRAJU	WOMEN IN PROPORTION TO TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS IN NATIONAL ECONOMY IN SOCIALIST AND PRIVATE SECTORS, BY KRAJS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v %	in %

oOoOoO OoO OoO O OoO O OoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOoOo

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Rok	Year
Podil zen z poctu pracujicich	Women in proportion to total number of workers
uhrnem v narodnim hospodarstvi	total in national economy
v socialistickem sektoru vcetne JZD III. a IV. typu	in socialist sector including types III and IV JZD's
v tom	including
soc. sektor bez JZD III. a IV. typu	socialist sector not including types III and IV JZD's
JZD III. a IV. typu	types III and IV JZD's
v soukromem sektoru	in the private sector
zemedelstvi vcetne JZD I. a II. typu	agriculture, including types I and II JZD's
ostatni soukromy sektor	other private sector
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14.a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 96, Table5-5. PRACUJICI V SOCIALISTICKEM SEKTORU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI (BEZ JZD A UCNU), JEJICH MZDOVE FONDY A PRUMERNE MZDY	Page 96 Table 5-5. WORKERS IN THE SOCIALIST SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY (EXCEPT JZD's AND APPRENTICES), THEIR WAGE FUNDS AND AVERAGE WAGES
Ukazatel	Index
CSR uhrnem	Czechoslovakia, total

Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku v tis. osob.	Average recorded number of workers, in 1,000 persons
Mzdove fondy v mil. Kcs	Wage funds, in million Czechoslovak crowns.
Prumerna mesicni mzda v Kcs	Average monthly wage, in Czechoslovak crowns
Ceske kraje celkem	Czech Lands, total
Slovensko celkem	Slovakia, total

1. Not including loyalty bonuses and the nonpersonal fund.

Page 96, Table 5-6. PRACUJICI V JEDNOTLIVYCH ODVETVICH SOCIALISTICKEHO SEKTORU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI (BEZ JZD A UCNU) A JEJICH PRUMERNE MZDY -- CESKOSLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA	Page 96, Table 5-6. WORKERS IN INDIVIDUAL BRANCHES OF THE SOCIALIST SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY (EXCEPT JZD's AND APPRENTICES) AND THEIR AVERAGE WAGES -- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
Odvetvi	Branch
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku v tis. osob.	Average recorded number of workers, in 1,000 persons
Prumerna mesicni mzda v Kcs	Average monthly wage, in crowns
Narodni hospodarstvi uhrnem	National economy, total
A. Odvetvi hmotne vyroby celkem	A. Material production, total
z toho:	of above:
1. prumysl	1. industry
2. stavebnictvi	2. construction
3. zemedelstvi	3. agriculture
4. lesnictvi	4. forestry
5. doprava	5. transport
6. spoje	6. communications
7. materialne technicke zasobovani	7. material-technical supply
8. obchod a verejne stravovani	8. trade and public feeding
9. vykup	9. purchasing
B. Odvetvi nevyrobni celkem	B. Nonproduction, total
10. doprava	10. transport

11. spoje	11. communications
12. veda a vyzkum	12. science and research
13. komunalni sluzby	13. communal services
14. bytove hospodarstvi	14. housing economy
15. zdravotnictvi a socialni pece	15. health and social welfare
16. skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesne vychova	16. education, culture, enlightenment, and physical training
17. sprava a soudnictvi	17. administration and courts
18. peneznictvi a pojistovnictvi	18. finance and insurance
19. spolecenske organizace	19. social organizations

1. Until 1957, included Local National Committee workers who, since 1958, have been paid out of total wages in small obeces (up to about 8,000 population).

Page 97, Table 5-7.
PRACUJICI V JEDNOTLIVYCH ODVETVICH SOCIALISTICKEHO SEKTORU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI (BEZ JZD A UCNU) -- CESKE KRAJE, SLOVENSKO

Page 97, Table 5-7.
WORKERS IN INDIVIDUAL BRANCHES OF THE SOCIALIST SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY (EXCEPT JZD's AND APPRENTICES) -- CZECH LANDS, SLOVAKIA

v tis. osob	in 1,000 persons
Odvetvi	Branch
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku	Average recorded number of workers
Narodni hospodarstvi uhrnem	National economy, total
A. Odvetvi hmotne vyroby celkem	A. Material production, total
z toho:	of above:
1. prumysl	1. industry
2. stavebnictvi	2. construction
3. zemedelstvi	3. agriculture
4. lesnictvi	4. forestry
5. doprava	5. transport
6. spoje	6. communications
7. materialne technicke zasobovani	7. material-technical supply
8. obchod a verejne stravovani	8. trade and public feeding
9. vykup	9. purchasing

B. Odvetvi nevyrobni celkem	B. Nonproduction, total
10. doprava	10. transport
11. spoje	11. communications
12. veda a vyzkum	12. science and research
13. komunalni sluzby	13. communal services
14. bytova hospodarstvi	14. housing economy
15. zdravotnictvi a socialni pece	15. health and social welfare
16. skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesna vychova	16. education, culture, enlightenment, and physical training
17. sprava a soudnictvi	17. administration and courts
18. peneznictvi a pojistovnictvi	18. finance and insurance
19. spolecenske organizace	19. social organizations

Page 97, Table 5-8. POCET ODBORNIKU S VYSOKOSKOLSKYM VZDELANIM	Page 97, Table 5-8. NUMBER OF SPECIALISTS WITH COLLEGE TRAINING
Skupina odboru skolniho vzdelani	Group of school-trained specialties
Celkem	Total
v tom:	including:
jaderna fyzika	nuclear physics
geologie a pruzkum	geology and prospecting
hornictvi	mining
energetika	power engineering
hutnictvi	metallurgy
strojirenstvi	machinebuilding
elektrostrojirenstvi	electrical machinebuilding
chemicka technologie	chemical engineering
technologie potravinarske vyroby	food-production engineering
papirensky a drevarsky prumysl	paper and woodworking industry
lehky prumysl	light industry
polygraficky prumysl	polygraphics industry

geodezie a kartografie	geodesy and cartography
stavebnictvi	construction
doprava	transport
spoje	communications
zemedelstvi	agriculture
lesnictvi	forestry
ekonomika	economics
pravo	law
zdravotnictvi	health
telesna vychova a sport	physical training and sports
osveta a veda	enlightenment and science
umeni	art

Page 98, Table 5-9. POCET ODBORNIKU SE STREDOSKOLSKYM ODBORNYM VZDELANIM	Page 98, Table 5-9. NUMBER OF SPECIALISTS WITH HIGH-SCHOOL SPECIALIZED TRAINING
Skupina oboru skolniho vzdelani	Group of school-trained specialties
Celkem	Total
v tom:	including:
jaderna fyzika	nuclear physics
geologie a pruzkum	geology and prospecting
hornictvi	mining
energetika	power engineering
hutnictvi	metallurgy
strojirenstvi	machinebuilding
elektrostrojirenstvi	electrical machinebuilding

chemicka technologie	chemical engineering
technologie potravinarske vyroby	food-production engineering
papirensky a drevarsky prumysl	paper and woodworking industry
lehky prumysl	light industry
polygraficky prumysl	polygraphics industry
geodezie a kartografie	geodesy and cartography
stavebnictvi	construction
doprava	transport
spoje	communications
zemedelstvi	agriculture
lesnictvi	forestry
ekonomika	economics
pravo	law
zdravotnictvi	health
telesna vychova a sport	physical training and sports
osveta a veda	enlightenment and science
umeni	art

Page 98, Table 5-10.
POCET ODBORNIKU V JZD PODLE HLAVNICH SKUPIN OBORU A STUPNU SKOLNIHO VZDELANI V ROCE 1958

Page 98, Table 5-10.
NUMBER OF SPECIALISTS ON THE JZD's, BY MAIN GROUPS OF SPECIALTIES AND LEVELS OF EDUCATION, IN 1958

Skupina oboru skolniho vzdelani	Group of educational specialties
Odbornici uhrnem	Specialists, total
v tom absolventi	including, graduates of
vysokych skol	college-level schools

strednich odbornych skol	intermediate specialized schools
Celkem	Total
v tom: zemedelstvi	including: agriculture
lesnictvi	forestry
ekonomika	economics
ostatni	other

Page 99, Table 5-11.
DUSEVNI PRACOVNICI

(Stav k 1. IX. 1958)

Page 99, Table 5-11.
INTELLECTUAL WORKERS

(As of 1 September 1958)

Celkem	Total
z toho se vzdelanim	of above, with type of education
vysokoskolskym	college-level
odbornym	specialized
vyssim	higher-level
nizsim	lower-level
ostatnim stredoskolskym (uplnym)	other high-school (complete)
jinym	other
CSR	Czechoslovakia
z toho zeny: absolutne	of above: women, absolute
v %	in %
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Na 1000 zamestnanych pripada dusevnich pracovniku	Number of intellectual workers per 1,000 employees

Na 1000 zamestnanych zen pripada dusevnich pracovnic	Number of female intellectual workers per 1,000 employed women
Page 99, Table 5-12. TECHNICKO-HOSPODARSTI PRACOVNICI PODLE VZDELANI	Page 99, Table 5-12. TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC WORKERS, BY TRAINING
(Stav k 1. IX. 1958)	(As of 1 September 1958)
Pracovnici celkem	Workers, total
v tom se vzdelanim	including, with type of education
vysokoskolskym	college-level
odbornym	specialized
vyssim	higher-level
nizsim	lower-level
ostatnim stredoskolskym (uplnym)	other high-school (complete)
jinym	other
Reditele podniku a zavodu a jejich namestci	Directors of enterprises and factories and their deputies
Vedouci funkcnich utvaru podniku a zavodu	Leaders of functional sections of enterprises and factories
Ostatni inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici funkcnich utvaru podniku a zavodu	Other engineering-technical workers of functional sections of enterprises and factories
Vedouci vyrobnich provozu	Leaders of production operations
Vrchni mistri a mistri	Chief master workmen and master workmen
Ostatni inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici v provozu	Other engineering-technical workers in operations
Ostatni technicko-hospodarsti pracovnici (urednici)	Other technical-economic workers (office workers)

Page 100, Table 5-13.
PRUMERNY VEK PRACOVNIKU V SOCIALISTICKEM SEKTORU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI (BEZ JZD)

(Stav k 30 XI. 1958)

Uzemi, kraj

Celkem

muzi

zeny

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Hl. mesto Praha
Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)
Ceskobudejovicky
Plzensky
Karlovarsky
Ustecky
Liberecky
Hradecky
Pardubicky
Jihlavsky
Brnensky
Olomoucky
Gottwaldovsky
Ostravsky
Mesto Bratislava
Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)

Nitriansky
Banskobystricky
Zilinsky
Kosicky
Presovsky

Page 100, Table 5-14.
POCET PRACOVNIKU V SOCIALISTICKEM SEKTORU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI (BEZ JZD) PODLE VEKOVYCH SKUPIN

Page 100, Table 5-13.
AVERAGE AGE OF WORKERS IN THE SOCIALIST SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY (EXCEPT JZD's)

(As of 30 November 1958)

Territory, kraj

Total

men

women

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Capital city, Prague
Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
Ceske Budejovice
Plzen
Karlovy Vary
Usti
Liberec
Hradec Kralove
Pardubice
Jihlava
Brno
Olomouc
Gottwaldov
Ostrava
City of Bratislava
Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
Nitra
Banska Bystrica
Zilina
Kosice
Presov

Page 100, Table 5-14.
NUMBER OF WORKERS IN THE SOCIALIST SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY (EXCEPT JZD's), BY AGE GROUPS

(Stav k. 30. XI. 1958)

v tis. osob

Rok narozeni

Pracovnici

celkem

v tom

muzi

zeny

Delnici

Ceskoslovenska republika

1888 a drive

Celkem

Page 101, Table 5-14.
POCET PRACOVNIKU V SOCIALISTICKEM SEKTORU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI (BEZ JZD) PODLE VEKOVYCH SKUPIN

Dokonceni

(Stav k 30 XI. 1958)

v tis. osob

Rok narozeni

Pracovnici

celkem

v tom

muzi

zeny

(As of 30 November 1958)

1,000 persons

Year of birth

Workers

total

including

men

women

Laborers

Czechoslovak Republic

1888 and before

Total

Page 101, Table 5-14.
NUMBER OF WORKERS IN THE SOCIALIST SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY (EXCEPT JZD's), BY AGE GROUPS

Conclusion

(As of 30 November 1958)

1,000 persons

Year of birth

Workers

total

including

men

women

Delnici	Laborers
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1888 a drive	1888 and before
Celkem	Total
Page 101, Table 5-15. UCNI V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI	Page 101, Table 5-15. APPRENTICES IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY
Ucni	Apprentices
Skolni rok	School year
Ucni celkem	Apprentices, total
z toho divky:	of above, girls
absolutne	absolute figures
v %	in %
Page 102, Table 5-16. UCNI V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI PODLE SKUPIN OBORU	Page 102, Table 5-16. APPRENTICES IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, BY GROUPS OF SPECIALTIES
Skupiny oboru	Group of specialties
Evidencni pocet ucnu k 31. XII. 1958	Recorded number of apprentices, as of 31 December 1958
Absolventi v kalendarnim roce 1958	Graduates in the 1958 calendar year
celkem	total
z toho divky	of above, girls
CSR hospodarstvi uhrnem	Czechoslovak economy, total
v tom:	including:
1. hornictvi	1. mining
2. hutnictvi	2. metallurgy
3. chemie	3. chemistry

4. strojirenstvi a ostatni kovodelna vyroba	4. machinebuilding and other metalworking production
5. elektrotechnika	5. electrical engineering
6. stavebnictvi	6. construction
7. stavebni hmoty, keramika a sklarstvi	7. building materials, ceramics, and glassmaking
8. zpracovani dreva a vyroba hudebnich nastroju	8. processing wood and production of musical instruments
9. polygrafie, zpracovani papiru, fotografie a film	9. polygraphics, paper processing, photography and films
10. textil a odevnictvi	10. textiles and clothing
11. zpracovani kuze a vyroba obuvi	11. processing leather and producing shoes
12. potravinarstvi	12. food
13. zemedelstvi a lesni hospodarstvi	13. agriculture and forestry
14. doprava a spoje (provozni obory)	14. transportation and communications (operational fields)
15. obchod, pohostinstvi a ruzne nevyrobni sluzby	15. trade, inns, and various nonproduction services
16. ostatni (nezarazene obory do škupin)	16. other (fields not included in groups)

1. According to announcement of the Ministry of Education and Culture, No 67, published in Uredni list, 27 March 1959.

Page 102, Table 5-17.
POCET VYZNAMENANYCH PRACOVNIKU A KOLEKTIVU

Page 102, Table 5-17.
NUMBER OF WORKERS AND GROUPS RECEIVING AWARDS

Ukazatel	Index
Druh vyznamenani	Type of award
Rad republiky	Order of the Republic
Red prace	Order of Labor
Za zasluhy o vystavbu	For Merit in Development
Za vynikajici praci	For Outstanding Work
Celkem	Total
v tom: kolektivy	including: groups
muzi	men
zeny	women

Page 102, Table 5-18.
ZLEPSOVACI NAVRHY A VYNALEZY

Page 102, Table 5-18.
IMPROVEMENT SUGGESTIONS AND INVENTIONS

Ukazatel	Index
Pocet podanych zlepsovacich navrhu	Number of improvement suggestions submitted
Pocet zlepsovacich navrhu prijatych k zavedeni	Number of improvement suggestions accepted for use
Pocet zavedenych zlepsovacich navrhu	Number of improvement suggestions used
Predpokladane rocni uspory ze zlepsovacich navrhu v tis. Kcs	Expected annual saving from improvement suggestions, in 1,000 Czechoslovak crowns
Vyplacene odmeny zlepsovatelum v tis. Kcs	Awards paid to improvers, in 1,000 crowns
Stav nevyrizenych prihlasek vynalezu z minulych let	Number of discoveries not handled from past years
Pocet prihlasek vynalezu v beznem roce	Number of discoveries reported in the current year
Pocet udelenych patentu	Number of patents awarded
Pocet zamitnutych prihlasek vynalezu a odvolani	Number of discovery announcements rejected, and appeals

6. DEVELOPMENT

Investments are expenditures intended to obtain new basic funds and to expand, reconstruct, or renew existing basic funds. The volume of investments does not include expenditures for tools and equipment whose life expectancy does not exceed one year, or the value of one unit of which, capable independently of performing its task, does not exceed 600 crowns.

Notes on the Tables

Table 6-1: Investment in the National Economy.

Investments in the national economy are classified according to the ownership form of investors. Investors are divided into four groups:

(a) Organs of the state administration;
(b) Cooperative organizations;
(c) Mass organizations;
(d) Private individuals.

Investment by the organs of the state administration:

This group includes all organizations under the ministries, the other central offices, and the organs. The value of investment by the organs of state administration includes labor and deliveries financed from state resources, investment work, and deliveries financed from all other sources, such as investment done from enterprise funds, from rewards for the Red Banner, from credits for rationalization measures, from the fund for the development of the local economy, from special and supplementary budgets, etc. This group also includes investments (the value of the work done) made under the program for improvement of cities and obeces by civil self-help (Operation Z) and foreign investments. The program for self-help development of physical-training installations (Operation T), which in past years was included in the investments of social organizations, is now a part of Operation Z, and thus is included in the investments of the organs of state administration in all years.

Investments of cooperative organizations:

This group includes investments of the JZD's and investments of organizations under the Central Council of Cooperatives, the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives, and the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

Investments of social organizations:

Investments of social organizations include labor and deliveries for the organizations of the National Front.

Investments of private individuals:

Investment development of private individuals is concentrated primarily in the construction of family houses, cabins, and garages and certain smaller structures of private farmers and private artisans. Investment in the national economy does not include machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory managed privately by independent farmers, other organizations in the private sector, and other private individuals (motor vehicles, etc).

Tables 6-2 through 6-5, 6-7, and 6-8: Investment by Structure and Main Trends.

The structure of investment means individual types of investment work and deliveries, i.e., construction work and machinery, equipment tools, and inventory.

Investment is divided by main trends essentially such that it is assigned to branches or groups of branches of the national economy in which the investor is included by virtue of his main economic or other social function. Investments in the housing economy, and in cultural, health, and social installations, etc, are included in the particular main trend regardless of the investor's main activity.

If, however, the investor, in addition to his main economic or other social function, performs still other functions for which he has auxiliary or secondary organizations under him, the investments made in these auxiliary and secondary organizations are included basically in the general category of the actual economic or other social function which they perform, and not in the branch corresponding to the main activity of the organization (investor) of which they are a part.

Table 6-10: Investment under the Program for Improvement of Cities and Obeces (Operation Z).

Most of the work in Operation Z is done by volunteer workers without pay, and material is also obtained primarily from local sources, from enterprises where the employees produce it without pay, from popular scrap collections, etc. The work done by the organizations in the socialist sector, the material which cannot be obtained by gift, and other expenditures connected with carrying out Operation Z comprise the expenditures which are met from the budgets of the national committees. The value of investments made within Operation Z comprises expenditures made by the national committees, the value of work performed by voluntary brigade workers, and the value of material obtained free.

Tables 6-13 and 6-14: Basic Funds Obtained by Development of the National Economy.

The value of basic funds is the value of projects, the value of construction work, and the value of machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory (including installation). Basic funds thus include all buildings and construction, or a complete part of such, which is able to serve its purpose by itself (including heating, plumbing, sewerage, lighting, and gas installations, insofar as they are appropriate to the building, and including machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory, insofar as they are included in the building's budget), and all machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory which are not part of the budget (e.g., motor vehicles), including transport costs, installation fees, etc. Basic funds also include expenditures made on perennial crops up to the beginning of production (gardens, vineyards, hopyards, plantations, reservations, parks, nurseries).

Basic production funds include basic funds serving industry, construction, agriculture and forestry, transportation and communications, material-technical supply, trade and public feeding, purchasing, and other production activities.

Nonproduction basic funds include basic funds for science and research, communal services, housing economy, health, social welfare, education, culture, enlightenment and physical training, and administration.

Tables 6-16 and 6-17: Construction and Capacity Completed and Delivered for use by the JZDs.

A leading position in the development of the JZD's is occupied by construction for livestock production. Individual types of construction (projects) are divided into adaptation and new construction. In the case of new construction one expects long-term use (up to 80 years), while adaptation is more in the nature of provisional construction, used for the immediate housing of livestock, and gradually to be replaced by new construction. The capacity of this construction is given by the number of head of animals housed.

Table 6-18: Dwelling Units Delivered for Use (new construction).

A dwelling unit is a single room or a group of rooms which, by decision of the construction office, is intended for residence and which can serve this purpose permanently as independent housing units (for further details cf. announcement No 57, Ministry of the Local Economy, issuing operational regulations for the law on the management of dwelling units -- Uredni List [Official Gazette], No 25/1957). Housing units also include all separate rooms in rooming houses, student homes, student hostels, and homes of working youth.

Residence area is the floor area of dwelling rooms. A dwelling room is a lighted and directly ventilated room with a floor area of at least 8 square meters which can be heated directly or indirectly and which is, because of its internal organization and equipment, intended for dwelling. Dwelling rooms are also kitchens with floor areas over 12 square meters, and also halls. In determining the floor area of individual dwelling rooms one counts the entire area of their floor. This area also includes the area occupied by stoves or other heating agents, and the area of bay-windows; the area occupied by window and door projections is counted if they are at least 1.20 meters wide, 2 meters high, and 0.30 meter deep. The area occupied by furniture is not taken into account.

If a dwelling room has a sloping roof only four-fifths of its area is counted. In the case of dwelling kitchens only that portion of the floor area which is over 12 square meters is counted.

Table 6-17; Increase and Decrease in Dwelling Units, by Krajs.

Other increases include primarily dwellings obtained by dividing up larger units according to the construction regulations. Other losses include cases in which two former units were combined to form one.

Tables 6-20 through 6-25: State Housing Construction.

These tables contain data on new housing installations constructed by the state and delivered for residence in 1957 and 1958. They do not include data on housing in rooming houses, student homes, student hostels, and homes of working youth, or the reconstruction of old buildings for housing; nor do they include dwelling units which were made available for residence in these years in installations in which other units under construction were transferred to future years (units in certain houses of an installation). This portion of housing construction was not investigated.

The majority of housing installations are being built according to projects worked out in advance; there are several types of these and they are called standard projects. They differ from one another principally in the size of units within the installations and in the number of floors in the housing installation. Standard projects are, however, sometimes adapted to local conditions, or to the demands of customers. Projects which are developed without the use of standard designs for the construction of a single housing installation are called individual (non-standard) projects.

Technological level of development.

The first technological level of housing construction is, essentially, the use of traditional materials, such as bricks and small blocks. On the second technological level small prefabricated parts weighing less than 600 kilograms are used. According to the third technological level housing units are made of brick- or cinder-concrete-blocks, parts, and panels weighing from 600 to 1,500 kilograms. On the fourth technological level housing installations are made of complete wall units and large prefabricated parts and panels weighing usually more than 1,500 kilograms.

Civil equipment:

Some housing installations have, in addition to dwelling units and common equipment, serving the residents of the building (laundries, drying rooms, space for baby carriages, etc), areas for a broader group of population, such as stores, public-feeding installations, operational rooms, elementary schools, and health installations. These areas in housing installations are called civil equipment.

Tables 6-29 and 6-30: General Repairs.

General repairs eliminate the effects of wear or damage to basic funds in order to restore, without essentially increasing, their original technical properties (in the case of machinery and equipment) or their operational capacities and usefulness (in the case of buildings and structures). The general repair of machinery and equipment results in replacing a large number of parts. General repair of buildings and structures is the replacement of entire basic parts.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Price and methodological changes have occurred in the statistics on investment development since the last edition of the Statistical Yearbook. For this reason the annual series (expressed in crowns) have been recalculated according to 1959 prices and methods.

Price changes: Since 1 January 1958 there has been a reduction in the wholesale prices of machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory, a price drop in installation work and, as a result of a fall in the prices of certain building materials, a drop in the price of construction work which is evaluated by individual calculations. Since 1 January 1959 there has been a change in the prices of construction work and in the prices of machinery and equipment delivered for the JZD's.

Methodological changes: the following types of work and deliveries are not included in investments:

(a) Construction work a part of which is also petroleum wells which were formerly listed separately;

(b) Machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory, whose value includes installation work, which was formerly listed separately;

(c) The value of other investment expenditures has been removed from investments.

Page 106, Table 6-1. INVESTICE DO NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI	Page 106, Table 6-1. INVESTMENT IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY
mil. Kcs srovatelnych cen r. 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Rok	Year
Investice celkem	Total investments
v tom	including
organy statni spravy	organs of the state administration
celkem	total
akce Z	Operation Z
druzstevni organizace	cooperative organizations
spolecenske organizace	social organizations
akce T	Operation T
soukromnici	private individuals
bytova vystavba	housing construction
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Page 107, Table 6-2. INVESTICE DO NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI PODLE STRUKTURY	Page 107, Table 6-2. INVESTMENTS IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, BY STRUCTURE

mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen r. 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Rok	Year
Investice celkem	Total investment
v tom	including
stavebni prace	construction work
stroje a zarizeni, naradi a inventar	machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory
Investice do vyrobnich zakladnich fondu	Investments in basic production funds
Investice do nevyrobnich zakladnich fondu	Investments in basic nonproduction funds
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Page 108, Table 6-3. INVESTICE ORGANU STATNI SPRAVY PODLE STRUKTURY	Page 108, Table 6-3. INVESTMENT OF THE ORGANS OF STATE ADMINISTRATION, BY STRUCTURE
mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen r. 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Rok	Year
Investice celkem	Total investment
v tom	including
stavebni prace	construction work
stroje a zarizeni, nar di a inventar	machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory
Investice do vyrobnich zakladnich fondu	Investments in basic production funds

Investice do nevyrobnich zakladnich fondu	Investments in basic nonproduction funds
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 109, Table 6-4. INVESTICE DO NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI PODLE HLAVNICH SMERU	Page 109, Table 6-4. INVESTMENT IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, BY MAIN TRENDS
mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen r. 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Odvetvi	Branch
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumysl	Industry
Stavebnictvi	Construction
Zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	Agriculture and forestry
Doprava a spoje	Transport and communications
MTZ	Material-technical supply
Obchod a verejne stravovani	Trade and public feeding
Vykup	Purchasing
Ostatni vyrobni cinnosti	Other production activities
Veda a vyzkum	Science and research
Komunalni sluzby	Communal services
Bytove hospodarstvi	Housing economy

Zdravotnictvi a socialni pece	Health and social welfare
Skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesna vychova	Education, culture, enlightenment, and physical training
Sprava	Administration
Page 110, Table 6-5. INVESTICE ORGANU STATNI SPRAVY PODLE HLAVNICH SMERU	Page 110, Table 6-5. INVESTMENT OF THE ORGANS OF STATE ADMINISTRATION, BY MAIN TRENDS
mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen r. 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Odvetvi	Branch
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumysl	Industry
Stavebnictvi	Construction
Zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	Agriculture and forestry
Doprava a spoje	Transport and communications
MTZ	Material-technical supply
Obchod a verejne stravovani	Trade and public feeding
Vykup	Purchasing
Ostatni vyrobni cinnosti	Other production activities
Veda a vyzkum	Science and research
Komunalni sluzby	Communal services
Bytove hospodarstvi	Housing economy
Zdravotnictvi a socialni pece	Health and social welfare

Skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesna vychova	Education, culture, enlightenment, and physical training
Sprava	Administration

Page 111, Table 6-6.
VYVOJ INVESTIC ORGANU STATNI SPRAVY DO PRUMYSLOVYCH ODVETVI

Page 111, Table 6-6.
DEVELOPMENT OF INVESTMENT BY THE ORGANS OF STATE ADMINISTRATION IN INDUSTRIAL BRANCHES

(Rok 1948 = 100)	(1948 - 100)
v %	in %
Odvetvi	Branch
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
Elektrarny vc. rozvodne site a rozvoden	Electric power plants, including distribution net and transformer stations
Prumysl tezby paliv	Fuel-mining industry
Prumysl zpracovavajici palivo	Fuel-processing industry
Hutnictvi cernych kovu	Ferrous metallurgy
Hutnictvi barevnych kovu	Nonferrous metallurgy
Strojirenstvi a opracovani kovu	Machinebuilding and metal processing
Chemicky prumysl	Chemical industry
Gumarensky prumysl	Rubber industry
Tezba nekovu	Mining of non-metals
Vyroba osinkocementovych, brusnych, slidovych a grafitovych predmetu	Production of asbestos-cement, grinding, mica and graphite products
Prumysl stavebnich hmot	Building-materials industry
Prumysl sklarsky	Glass industry
Prumysl drevozpracujici	Woodworking industry

Prumysl papirensky	Paper industry
Prumysl polygraficky	Polygraphic industry
Prumysl textilni	Textile industry
Vyroba konfekcni	Readymade clothing industry
Prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	Leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
Prumysl potravinarsky a pochutiny	Food and flavoring industry
Vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	Production of fats, soap, and perfumes
Vodarenstvi	Waterworks
Chladirny a mrazirny	Refrigerating and freezing plants
Ostatni	Other

Page 112, Table 6-7.
INVESTICE DO STROJU, ZARIZENI, NARADI A INVENTARE V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI PODLE HLAVNICH SMERU

Page 112, Table 6-7.
INVESTMENT IN MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, AND INVENTORY IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, BY MAIN TRENDS

v mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen roku 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Odvetvi	Branch
Vyrobni celkem	Production, total
v tom:	including:
prumysl	industry
stavebnictvi	construction
zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	agriculture and forestry
doprava a spoje	transportation and communications
MTZ, obchod, vykup a ostatni vyrobni cinnosti	material-technical supply, trade, purchasing, and other production activity

Nevyrobni celkem	Nonproduction, total
Page 112, Table 6-8. INVESTICE DO STROJU, ZARIZENI, NARADI A INVENTARE ORGANU STATNI SPRAVY PODLE HLAVNICH SMERU	Page 112, Table 6-8. INVESTMENTS IN MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, AND INVENTORY OF THE ORGANS OF STATE ADMINISTRATION, BY MAIN TRENDS
v mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen roku 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Odvetvi	Branch
Vyrobni celkem	Production, total
v tom:	including:
prumysl	industry
stavebnictvi	construction
zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	agriculture and forestry
doprava a spoje	transportation and communications
MTZ, obchod, vykup a ostatni vyrobni cinnosti	material-technical supply, trade, purchasing, and other production activity
Nevyrobni celkem	Nonproduction, total
Page 113, Table 6-9. INVESTICE PODLE KRAJU	Page 113, Table 6-9. INVESTMENT, BY KRAJS
v mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen roku 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Kraj	Kraj
Investice celkem	Total investment
z toho organy statni spravy	of above, by organs of state administration
la. Hlavni mesto Praha lb. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	la. Capital city, Prague lb. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 113, Table 6-10. INVESTICE V RAMCI AKCE ZVELEBENI MEST A OBCI OBCANSKOU SVEPOMOCI (AKCE Z)	Page 113, Table 6-10. INVESTMENT UNDER PROGRAM FOR IMPROVEMENT OF CITIES AND OBECES BY CIVIL SELF-HELP (OPERATION Z)
v mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen roku 1959	millions of crowns of comparable 1959 prices
Kraj	Kraj
Hodnota investic	Value of investments
z toho naklady narodnich vyboru	of above, expenditures of the national committees
Page 114, Table 6-11. INVESTICE V JZD PODLE STRUKTURY	Page 114, Table 6-11. INVESTMENTS IN JZD's, BY STRUCTURE
v mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen roku 1959	million crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Slozky investic	Types of investment
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Investice celkem	Total investments
v tom: stavebni prace	including: construction work
z toho svepomoci	of above, by self-help
stroje a zarizeni	machinery and equipment
zvlastni investice	special investments
z toho svepomoci	of above, by self-help

1. Work performed by JZD members using considerable material from local sources (diggers, etc).

2. Improvement work (irrigation, drainage, etc), work in connection with planting perennial crops (orchards, vineyards, hopyards, plantations, nurseries, greenhouses, and hothouses), with swamp control, etc.

Page 114, Table 6-12. CELKOVY OBJEM INVESTIC V JZD PODLE KRAJU	Page 114, Table 6-12. TOTAL VOLUME OF INVESTMENT IN JZD's, BY KRAJS
v mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen roku 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Kraj	Kraj
Celkem	Total
z toho svepomoci	of above, by self-help
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague Kraj
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava Kraj
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 115, Table 6-13. ZAKLADNI FONDY ZISKANE VYSTAVBOU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI	Page 115, Table 6-13. BASIC FUNDS OBTAINED BY DEVELOPMENT OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY
v mil. Kcs	millions of crowns
Rok	Year
Zakladni fondy celkem	Total basic funds
Vyrobni zakladni fondy	Basic production funds
z toho prumysl	of above, industry
Nevyrobni zakladni fondy	Basic nonproduction funds
z toho bytove hospodarstvi	of above, housing economy
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Page 116, Table 6-14. ZAKLADNI FONDY ZISKANE VYSTAVBOU ORGANU STATNI SPRAVY	Page 116, Table 6-14. BASIC FUNDS OBTAINED BY DEVELOPMENT OF ORGANS OF STATE ADMINISTRATION
v mil. Kcs	millions of crowns
Rok	Year
Zakladni fondy celkem	Total basic funds

Vyrobni zakladni fondy	Basic production funds
z toho prumysl	of above, industry
Nevyrobni zakladni fondy	Basic nonproduction funds
z toho bytove hospodarstvi	of above, housing economy
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Page 117, Table 6-15.
KAPACITY ZISKANE VYSTAVBOU

Page 117, Table 6-15.
CAPACITY PRODUCED BY DEVELOPMENT

Nazev kapacity	Type of capacity
Merna jednotka	Unit
MW	Megawatts
tis. t/r	1,000 tons per year
ks/tis. t/r	units/ 1,000 tons/year
mil. c.j.	million brick units
tis. m^3 dilcu	1,000 cubic meters of parts
t	tons
km	kilometers
mista	locations
zak. mista	student locations
luzka	beds
ks	units
Parni elektrarny a teplarny	Steam electric plants and heating plants
Vodni elektrarny	Hydroelectric power plants
Uhelne doly a lomy:	Coal mines and quarries:

cerne uhli	black coal
hnede uhli	brown coal
lignit	lignite
Upravny uhli	Coal-dressing plants
Vysoke pece	Blast furnaces
Martinske pece	Open-hearth furnaces
Zarizeni na vyrobu:	Equipment for production of:
cihel palenych	burned bricks
prefabrikatu	prefabricated goods
papiru	paper
Silnice	Highways
Materske skoly	Elementary schools
Vseobecne vzdelavaci skoly	General-training schools
Jesle	Creches
Nemocnice, ustavy lecebne a osetrovaci	Hospitals, therapeutic and nursing institutions
Do provozu bylo uvedeno:	Brought into operation:
v zemedelstvi:	in agriculture:
traktory	tractors
obilni kombajny	grain combines
nakladni automobily	trucks
v doprave:	in transport:
parni lokomotivy	steam locomotives
elektricke lokomotivy	electric locomotives

nakladni vagony (v prepoctu na dvounapravove)	freight cars (calculated as two-axle units)
osobni vagony	rail passenger cars

1. Only capacity gained through new construction.

Page 118, Table 6-16. POCET DOKONCENYCH STAVEB JZD	Page 118, Table 6-16. NUMBER OF COMPLETED STRUCTURES ON JZD's
Stavby	Structures
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Kraviny	Cowsheds
Odchovny a teletniky	Weaning and calf sheds
Porodny pro prasnice	Sow birth pens
Vepriny	Pig pens
Ovciny	Sheep pens
Konirny	Horse sheds
Drubezarny	Poultry runs

C = Total

N = New construction

Page 119, Table 6-17. KAPACITY UVEDENE DO PROVOZU V JZD PODLE KRAJU	Page 119, Table 6-17. CAPACITY BROUGHT INTO OPERATION ON JZD's, BY KRAJS
(Pocet kusu ustajeneho dobytka)	(Number of head of animals in sheds)
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj

Kraviny	Cowsheds
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague Kraj
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
C = Total	
N = New construction	

Page 120, Table 6-17. KAPACITY UVEDENE DO PROVOZU V JZD PODLE KRAJU	Page 120, Table 6-17. CAPACITY BROUGHT INTO OPERATION ON JZD's, BY KRAJ
1. pokracovani	First continuation
(Pocet kusu ustajeneho dobytka)	(Number of head of animals in sheds)
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Odchovny a teletniky	Weaning and calf sheds
Porodny pro prasnice	Sow birth pens
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Prazsky	1. Prague Kraj
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava

C = Total

N = New Construction

Page 121, Table 6-17.

KAPACITY UVEDENE DO PROVOZU V JZD

PODLE KRAJU

2. pokracovani

(Pocet kusu ustajeneho dobytka)

Uzemi, kraj

Vepriny

Ovciny

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Prazsky	1. Prague Kraj
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove

Page 121, Table 6-17.

CAPACITY BROUGHT INTO OPERATION ON

JZD's, BY KRAJ

Second continuation

(Number of head of animals in sheds)

Territory, kraj

Pig pens

Sheep pens

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava

C = Total

N = New construction

Page 122, Table 6-17. KAPACITY UVEDENE DO PROVOZU V JZD PODLE KRAJU	Page 122, Table 6-17. CAPACITY BROUGHT INTO OPERATION ON JZD's, BY KRAJ
Dokonceni	Conclusion
(Pocet kusu ustajeneho dobytka)	(Number of head of animals in sheds)
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Konirny	Horse sheds
Drubezarny	Poultry runs
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague Kraj
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava

C = Total

N = New construction

Page 123, Table 6-18. BYTY ODEVZDANE DO UZIVANI (NOVE VYSTAVENE BYTY)	Page 123, Table 6-18. DWELLING UNITS DELIVERED FOR USE (NEW CONSTRUCTION)
Rok	Year
Pocet bytu celkem	Total number of dwelling units
z toho individualni bytova vystavba	of above, individual housing construction
Celkova obytna plocha v 1000 m^2	Total dwelling area, in 1,000 square meters
Prumerna obytna plocha v m^2	Average dwelling area, in square meters
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. The drop in new construction in 1958 is temporary, resulting from a decrease in the number of starts in individual housing construction.

Page 124, Table 6-19. PRIRUSTKY A UBYTKY BYTU PODLE KRAJU	Page 124, Table 6-19. INCREASE AND DECREASE IN DWELLING UNITS, BY KRAJS
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Prirustky	Increases
uhrnem	total
v tom	including
novou vystavbou	by new construction
z toho individualni bytova vystavba	of above, individual housing construction
premenou jinych mistnosti na byty	by remodeling other rooms for housing
ostatni prirustky	other increases

Ubytky	Decreases
zborenim a zkazou budovy	by tearing down or damaging buildings
premenou bytu pro jine ucely	by remodeling units for other purposes
ostatni ubytky	other decreases
Cisty prirustek bytu	Net increase in dwelling units
Rok 1957	Year 1957
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 125, Table 6-20. DOKONCENE BYTOVE OBJEKTY VE STATNI BYTOVE VYSTAVBE V ROCE 1957	Page 125, Table 6-20. DWELLING INSTALLATIONS COMPLETED IN STATE RESIDENCE CONSTRUCTION IN 1957

Pocet objektu	Number of installations
Pocet domu	Number of houses
Pocet bytu	Number of dwelling units
z toho	of above
garsoniery	efficiencies
o 1 pokoji a kuchyni	with one room and kitchen
o 2 pokojich a kuchyni	with 2 rooms and kitchen
o 4 a vice pokojich a kuchyni	with 4 and more rooms and kitchen
Prumerny pocet pokoju na 1 byt	Average number of rooms per dwelling unit
Prumerna obytna plocha 1 bytu v m^2	Average dwelling area per unit, in m^2
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Rozdeleni bytu v CSR:	Distribution of dwelling units in Czechoslovakia:
A. Podle kraju:	A. By krajs:
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Praxsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
B. Podle druhu obci:	B. By type of obec
krajska mesta	kraj cities
okresni mesta	okres cities
ostatni obce	other obeces
C. Podle velikosti obci:	C. By size of obec:
do 199 obyvatel	up to 199 inhabitants
100 000 a vice obyvatel	100,000 and more inhabitants

Page 126, Table 6-21. DOKONCENE BYTOVE OBJEKTY VE STATNI BYTOVE VYSTAVBE V ROCE 1958	Page 126, Table 6-21. DWELLING INSTALLATIONS COMPLETED IN STATE RESIDENCE CONSTRUCTION IN 1958
Pocet objektu	Number of installations
Pocet domu	Number of houses
Pocet bytu	Number of dwelling units
z toho	of above
garsoniery	efficiencies
o 1 pokoji a kuchyni	with one room and kitchen
o 2 pokojich a kuchyni	with 2 rooms and kitchen
o 4 a vice pokojich a kuchyni	with 4 and more rooms and kitchen
Prumerny pocet pokoju na 1 byt	Average number of rooms per dwelling unit
Prumerna obytna plocha 1 bytu v m^2	Average dwelling area per unit, in m^2

CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Rozdeleni bytu v CSR:	Distribution of dwelling units in Czechoslovakia:
A. Podle kraju:	A. By krajs:
1. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
B. Podle druhu obci:	B. By type of obec
krajska mesta	kraj cities
okresni mesta	okres cities
ostatni obce	other obeces
C. Podle velikosti obci:	C. By size of obec:
do 199 obyvatel	up to 199 inhabitants
100 000 a vice obyvatel	100,000 and more inhabitants

Page 127, Table 6-22. PRUMERNA DOBA VYSTAVBY BYTU VE STATNI BYTOVE VYSTAVBE	Page 127, Table 6-22. AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION TIME OF DWELLING UNITS IN STATE HOUSING CON STRUCTION
Celkem	Total
Velikost objektu v m^3	Size of installation, in m^3
do 2 000	up to 2,000
20 001 a vice	20,001 and above
Rok 1957	Year 1957
Pocet bytu v %	Number of dwelling units, in %
Prumerny pocet domu na 1 objekt	Average number of houses per installation
Prumerny pocet bytu na 1 dum	Average number of units per house
Prumerny pocet bytu na 1 objekt	Average number of units per installation
Prumerna doba vystavby 1 bytu (pocet dnu)	Average time for building one unit (number of days)
Prumerna doba vystavby 1 bytu ve dnech podle organizace vystavby	Average time for building one unit in days, depending on organization of construction
1. tradicni zpusob 2. proudova metoda	1. traditional method 2. continuous method
Prumerna doba vystavby 1 bytu ve dnech podle technologickych stupnu vystavby	Average time for building one unit in days, depending on technological levels of construction
I. stupen	First level
Prumerna doba vystavby 1 bytu ve dnech	Average time for building one unit in days
1. v hromadne vystavbe 2. v rozptylene vystavbe	1. in mass construction 2. in scattered construction

1. Experimental construction of new types of family houses.

Page 128, Table 6-23.
VLASTNI NAKLADY VE STATNI BYTOVE VYSTAVBE

Vlastni naklady v Kcs

na 1 byt

n 1 m^3 obestaveneho prostoru

na 1 m^2 obytne plochy

Zisk (ztrata) stavebnich organizaci v %

Rok 1957

CSR

1. Typove stavby
   Atypove stavby

2. Organizace vystavby

tradicni zpusob

proudova metoda

3. Technologicky stupen vystavby

I. stupen

4. Velikost objektu v m^3

do 2 000

20 001 a vice

*In houses without civil equipment.

Page 128, Table 6-23.
PRODUCTION COSTS IN STATE HOUSING CONSTRUCTION

Production costs, in crowns

per dwelling unit

per m^3 of space built

per m^2 of dwelling area

Profit (loss) of construction organizations, in %

Year 1957

Czechoslovakia

1. Standard structures
   Nonstandard structures

2. Organization of construction

traditional method

continuous method

3. Technological level of construction

First level

4. Size of installation, in m^3

up to 2,000

20,001 and above

Page 129, Table 6-24.
STRUKTURA VLASTNICH NAKLADU VE STATNI BYTOVE VYSTAVBE V ROCE 1957

v %

Vlastni naklady celkem

Page 129, Table 6-24.
STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS IN STATE HOUSING CONSTRUCTION IN 1957

in %

Total production costs

Podil z celkovych vlastnich nakladu	Share of total production costs
zakladni material	basic material
zakladni mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebnich mechanismu	operation of construction machinery
ostatni prime naklady	other direct costs
neprime naklady	indirect costs
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Rozdeleni bytu v CSR	Distribution of housing in Czechoslovakia
1. Typove stavby	1. Standard structures
Atypove stavby	Nonstandard structures
2. Oeganizace vystavby	2. Organization of construction
tradicni zpusob	traditional method
proudova metoda	continuous method
3. Technologicky stupen vystavby	3. Technological level of construction
I. stupen	First level
4. Velikost objektu v m^3	4. Size of installation, in m^3
do 2 000	up to 2,000
20 001 a vice	20,001 and above
5. Prumerna hodnota vlastnich nakladu na 1 byt v Kcs	5. Average production costs per dwelling unit, in crowns
do 79 999	up to 79,999
140 000 a vice	140,000 and above
Page 129, Table 6-25. VYBAVENI NOVYCH DOMU A BYTU VE STATNI BYTOVE VYSTAVBE	Page 129, Table 6-25. EQUIPMENT OF NEW HOUSES AND DWELLING UNITS IN STATE HOUSING CONSTRUCTION

Vybaveni domu a bytu	Equipment of houses and dwelling units
Pocet domu	Number of houses
Pocet bytu	Number of dwelling units
% z celkoveho poctu bytu	% of total number of units
Plyn	Gas
Tepla voda	Hot water
Ustredni topeni	Central heating
Ustredni topeni a tepla voda	Central heating and hot water
Plyn, ustredni topeni a tepla voda	Gas, central heating, and hot water
Bez ustredniho topeni, plynu a teple vody	No central heating, gas, or hot water
Pradelny s modernim vybavenim	Laundries with modern equipment
Vestaveny nabytek (alespon v predsini)	Built-in furniture (at least in front hall)

Page 130, Table 6-26. DOKONCENE RODINNE DOMKY SOUKROMOU BYTOVOU VYSTAVBOU	Page 130, Table 6-26. COMPLETED FAMILY HOUSES BUILT BY PRIVATE HOUSING CONSTRUCTION
Rok 1957	Year 1957
Pocet domku	Number of houses
Pocet bytu	Number of dwelling units
Prumerny pocet pokoju na 1 byt	Average number of rooms per unit
Prumerna obytna plocha 1 bytu	Average dwelling area per unit
Prumerna zastavena plocha 1 domku v m^2	Average constructed area per house in m^2
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Rozdeleni bytu v CSR	Distribution of units in Czechoslovakia
A. Podle kraju:	A. By krajs:
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
B. Podle druhu obci:	B. By type of obec:
krajska mesta	kraj cities
okresni mesta	okres cities
ostatni obce	other obeces
C. Podle velikosti obci:	C. By size of obec:
do 499 obyvatel	up to 499 inhabitants
100 000 a vice obyvatel	100,000 and more inhabitants

Page 131, Table 6-27.
STRUKTURA BYTU V DOKONCENYCH RODINNYCH DOMCICH SOUKROMOU VYSTAVBOU

v %

Druh obci

Pocet bytu

z toho podil bytu

garsoniery

o 1 pokoji a kuchyni

o 2 pokojich a kuchyni

o 4 a vice pokojich a kuchyni

Rok 1957

CSR

z toho: krajska mesta

okresni mesta

ostatni obce

Page 131, Table 6-27.
STRUCTURE OF DWELLING UNITS IN COMPLETED FAMILY HOUSES BUILT BY PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION

in %

Type of obec

Number of units

of above, proportion of units

efficiencies

one room plus kitchen

two rooms plus kitchen

four and more rooms plus kitchen

Year 1957

Czechoslovakia

of above: kraj cities

okres cities

other obeces

Page 131, Table 6-28.
UVERY NA DOKONCENE RODINNE DOMKY SOUKROMOU BYTOVOU VYSTAVBOU PODLE KATEGORII STAVEBNIKU

Kategorie stavebniku

Podil domku v %

Podil domku, na nez byl povolen statni uver v %

Prumerna vyse povoleneho statniho uveru v Kcs

1. Celkem

Page 131, Table 6-28.
CREDITS FOR COMPLETED FAMILY HOUSES BUILT BY PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION, BY CATEGORIES OF BUILDERS

Category of builder

Proportion of houses, in %

Proportion of houses for which state credit permitted, in %

Average amount of permitted state credit, in crowns

1. Total

z toho: delnici	of above: laborers
zemestnanci	employees
clenove JZD	JZD members
soukrome hospodarici zemedelci	private farmers
ostatni soukromnici	other private persons
jini, napr. duchodci, zeny v domacnosti)	others (e.g., income recipients, housewives)
2. Delnici celkem	2. Laborers, total
z toho: v hornictvi	of above, in: mining
v hutnictvi	metallurgy
ve strojirenstvi	machinebuilding
v ostatnim prumyslu	other industry
ve stavebnictvi	construction
v doprave	transportation
v zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	agriculture and forestry
v ostatnich odvetvich narodniho hospodarstvi	other branches of the national economy
3. Zamestnanci celkem	3. Employees, total
z toho: v prumyslu	of above: in industry
v ostatnich odvetvich narodniho hospodarstvi	in other branches of the national economy

Page 132, Table 6-29.

GENERALNI OPRAVY ORGANU STATNI SPRAVY PODLE STRUKTURY

Page 132, Table 6-29.

GENERAL REPAIRS OF THE ORGANS OF STATE ADMINISTRATION, BY STRUCTURE

v mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen roku 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Celkem	Total
z toho stavebni prace	of above, construction work

Page 132, Table 6-30.
GENERALNI OPRAVY ORGANU STATNI SPRAVY PODLE HLAVNICH SMERU

Page 132, Table 6-30.
GENERAL REPAIRS OF THE ORGANS OF STATE ADMINISTRATION, BY MAIN TRENDS

v mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen roku 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Odvetvi	Branch
Celkem	Total
Vyrobni	Production
Nevyrobni	Nonproduction
Prumysl	Industry
Stavebnictvi	Construction
Zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	Agriculture and forestry
Doprava a spoje	Transportation and communications
MTZ	Material-technical supply
Obchod a verejne stravovani	Trade and public feeding
Vykup	Purchasing
Ostatni vyrobni cinnosti	Other production activities
Veda a vyzkum	Science and research

Komunalni sluzby	Communal services
Bytove hospodarstvi	Housing economy
Zdravotnictvi	Health
Skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesna vychova	Education, culture, enlightenment, and physical training
Sprava	Administration

7. INDUSTRY

Industry is one of the main parts of material production. The concept of industry includes activity connected with producing material goods available in nature, or activity connected with processing these goods and agricultural products.

The basic reporting and recording unit in industry is the enterprise. An enterprise is an independent unit with respect to production technology, and is simultaneously an independent organization with respect to economy, planning, accounting, and statistics.

Industry is divided into two basic economic groups:

1. The production of the means of production -- economic group A.

2. The production of consumer goods -- economic group B.

The basic feature identifying the two economic groups is the branch of industry. The industrial branch means the group of enterprises producing products with the same economic purpose, using in their production the same types of raw materials and the same technological process. An industrial branch embraces the industrial activity of an entire enterprise; when an enterprise turns out products belonging to more than one branch it is included in that branch which is quantitatively predominant. It is established for each industrial branch whether it belongs completely to economic group A or B. The present classification of industrial branches divides industry into 63 branches, which are further divided into 16 homogeneous groups.

The basic index characterizing the results of industrial production activity is gross production. Using this index one can determine the total volume of industrial production, its structure and development, and compute the rate of growth and labor productivity.

Gross production refers to the total result of industrial activity of an enterprise and is determined on a national scale by the enterprise method.

Gross production includes:

(a) The value of all finished industrial products and semifinished products produced by the enterprise, both from its own raw materials and from those of the customer and intended for sale outside the enterprise or for nonproduction consumption within the enterprise.

(b) Work of an industrial-production nature, performed on the basis of orders outside the enterprise or for the nonproduction needs of the enterprise.

(c) The value of a change in the level of reserves of all semifinished products of the enterprise's own production and the value of changes in the level of reserves of small and short-term objects of the enterprise's own production intended for further production purposes within the enterprise.

(d) The value of changes in the reserves of partly finished products in selected machinebuilding enterprises in which the industrial production plan was set up in this way.

Gross production is determined in fixed wholesale prices of the enterprises (not including the turnover tax). For the second Five-Year Plan these are the state wholesale prices as of 1 July 1954.

Another basic index in industry is the average recorded number of workers, which include all categories of permanent, seasonal, and temporary workers which are in the organization (enterprise) in a working or apprentice position. This number also includes persons accepted for transitory work; they are counted beginning on the first day on which they began working in the organization.

The workers in industrial enterprises are divided into:

1. Workers in industrial activity; and

2. Workers in shops and operations engaged in enterprise nonindustrial activity. This also includes workers in the enterprise associations, and workers in associated specialized organizations within the enterprise associations or associations of enterprise managers; i.e., workers of research institutes, design institutes, sales organizations, etc.

Workers in industrial activity are grouped in the following categories:

1. Laborers (together with cottage laborers);

2. Engineering-technical workers;

3. Office workers;

4. Other workers.

The surveys of workers do not include the workers in secondary shops and operations in nnnindustrial organizations.

Not all the surveys of industry include data on industrial-production artisan trades in the private sector.

Technical-economic indexes are always given for the main industry under which the particular production is carried out. For instance, the indexes for electric power plants refer only to the plants of the Ministry of Power and the Water Economy, etc. This fact is noted with individual indexes.

The index for the utilization of installed capacity in electric power plants expresses the average number of hours per year during which the electric power plants were in operation at the average annual installed capacity in order to produce the quantity of electric power actually produced for the particular year.

The index of utilization of useful volume of blast furnaces indicates the average number of cubic meters per 24 hours used, per ton of pig iron produced in the year under investigation. A falling value of this index thus indicates rising utilization of blast furnaces.

The value of the index for the utilization of form areas in foundries of gray and tempered cast iron and steel castings is sharply influenced by changes in variety. The situation is similar with the index of utilization of metal charge in these foundries.

The index of drying time for bricks in individual types of drying plants (tunnel, overhead, chamber, and natural) is given by the fraction: (number of work days during period X 24 hours X single charge) divided by (quantity of material taken out of drying plant during period).

The index of production per 1,000 spindles per hour in individual types of spinning mills (cotton, wool, linen) is given by the fraction: (output of yarn in 1,000 of units) divided by (actual spindle hours, in 1,000). The index shows production per 1,000 spindle-hours.

Indexes for the mechanization of heavy and strenuous work, automation of production processes, electrification, and new technological methods are always constructed as the ratio of work done by the particular new method (mechanized, automated, etc) to the total quantity of work done by old and new methods. The indexes are expressed in percents of the particular unit, which can be the natural unit of the volume of production (e.g., tons in the mechanization of coal mining), number of machines and pieces of production equipment or their capacity (e.g., capacity of steam boilers), etc.

Indexes of mechanization and automation with automatic regulation of combustion processes as a proportion of the capacity of all steam boilers are also always given for the main ministry in which the majority of the work of introducing the particular new technique is done; this is given with the individual indexes.

Notes on the Tables

Table 7-4: New, Reconstructed, and Expanded Enterprises Built in 1949-1958.

New enterprises are those which were completed after 31 December 1948 on new ground and which began to operate after 1 January 1949. This does not include enterprises which were created as a result of organizational changes, such as the consolidation of several old enterprises which were producing before 1 January 1949. Reconstructed and expanded enterprises are those enterprises whose basic industrial resources have been at least half renewed since 1948. Other enterprises are considered old. If during various organizational changes newly built, reconstructed, or expanded plants and enterprises have been consolidated with enterprises built before 31 December 1948, and if the scope of the new basic industrial resources does not exceed half the total production capacity of the given enterprise, the enterprise is still considered old.

Table 7-6: Breakdown of Reserves in Industrial Branches, by Types as of 1 January 1959.

Reserves include turnover resources of a material nature whose value is contained in the enterprise balance. Reserves are valued in complete production costs, or in purchase prices including turnover expenses.

Production reserves include raw materials, fuel, containers, etc; they also include small and short-term objects.

Uncompleted production represents the active remainder on the production account in actual production costs.

Finished products and goods include products produced by the enterprise in complete production costs and purchased products intended for sale.

Other reserves include particularly young animals and animals for fattening, and mixed reserves which cannot be assigned to the foregoing groups.

Table 7-7: Turnover Time of Normed Turnover Resources of Industrial Enterprises.

Normed turnover resources are the portion of turnover resources which the enterprise requires for plan fulfillment and for which finance normatives are established.

The turnover time of normed turnover resources gives the rate of turnover of turnover resources in terms of the number of days per unit turnover. Turnover time is calculated from the following equations: turnover time for normed turnover resources = (average normed turnover resources X number of days in the recording period) divided by (total realization of finished goods during the period).

Turnover time of production reserves = (average production reserves) X (number of days in the recording period) divided by (consumption of production reserves).

Turnover time for uncompleted production = (average uncompleted production plus semifinished products from own production X number of days in recording period) divided by (expenditures for gross production).

Turnover time of finished products = (average quantity of finished products X number of days in recording period) divided by (production costs for all produced goods).

Table 7-8: Realization Structure of Produced Goods of Industrial Enterprises.

Realization means primarily the sale of finished products to other enterprises; it also means delivering them for purposes of investment development or general repair and delivering them to the enterprise's own nonindustrial activities and for activities financed from special sources.

The complete production costs of realized produced goods are the real production costs plus expenditures outside of production.

The profitability of industrial enterprises expresses the percentage relation of profit from the realization of produced industrial goods to complete production costs.

Tables 7-9 and 7-10: Index of Industrial Production and Share of Individual Branches in Industrial Production.

The index of industrial production, data on the structure of industrial production, and the index of gross production are calculated on the basis of data concerning gross industrial production in prices as of 1 July 1954.

Table 7-18: Development of Labor Productivity, by Branches.

Labor productivity is calculated as the proportion of gross production, after subtracting the production of secondary shops and operations of non industrial organizations, to the average recorded number of laborers in industrial activity, i.e., not including laborers in secondary industrial shops and in operations of nonindustrial organizations (enterprises). In cooperative industry productivity is calculated per worker in industrial activity.

Table 7-20: Movement of Laborers.

Data include only permanent laborers in industrial activity; i.e., except occasional workers, brigade workers, and seasonal laborers. Data are given as the average number of cases of increase and decrease during the year for each 1,000 laborers on the records.

Table 7-21: Utilization of Work Time of Laborers.

All data include only shop laborers in industrial activity; this means that they do not include data on the utilization of work time by cottage laborers. The balance of work time is set up in days. A day worked by a laborer is a day when the laborer actually came to work and actually began to work, regardless of the number of hours worked (one or eight hours). An unworked day of a laborer is a day when the laborer either did not get to work, or, having come to work, did not work at all for some reason.

Table 7-25: Fulfillment of Output Norms of Laborers.

Data concern only piece-work laborers working on basic production in the enterprise. Thus data are not given for laborers in industrial activity who are working in secondary and auxiliary operations. The percent fulfillment of output norms is computed from the number of norm-hours established by the norms per quantity of products turned out and the number of hours actually worked on this production.

Table 7-26: Shifts Worked in Industry.

Data concern only laborers in industrial activity, and of these only shop workers, and no cottage workers. The shift coefficient gives the total number of days worked by laborers on all three shifts in comparison with the number of days worked on the most populated shift (which is usually the first shift). When only the first shift is worked the shift coefficient equals one, while the largest possible coefficient is 3.

Tables 7-27 and 7-28: Production Costs.

Data include only industrial national enterprises, and do not include industrial shops and the operations of nonindustrial organizations.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

All data published by industrial branches have been recalculated for all years according to the new system of industrial branches, a more detailed breakdown of which is given in the Directives for Statistical Reports Concerning Industrial Production, Effective in 1959 (Publications of the State Statistical Office, Directives and Instructions, 1958, No 10).

All data on workers and gross production for all years include data for installation work done by independent installation enterprises; this was previously included in construction and installation work.

In comparison with the 1958 Yearbook the surveys by branches do not contain separate data for local industry and the cooperatives. Data for these enterprises have been included in the individual industrial branches in the 1959 Yearbook.

Data on workers and gross production in all surveys have been recalculated for the organizational structure of industrial enterprises as of 31 December 1958.

Page 137, Table 7-1. PRUMYSLOVE PODNIKY V ROCE 1958 PODLE POCTU DELNIKU V JEDNOTLIVYCH ODVETVICH	Page 137, Table 7-1. INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES IN 1958, BY NUMBER OF LABORERS IN INDIVIDUAL BRANCHES
Odvetvi	Branch
Pocet podniku celkem	Total number of enterprises
Podniky s prumernym rocnim poctem delniku (bez ucnu)	Enterprises with average annual number of laborers (except apprentices)
do 500	up to 500
5001 a vice	5,001 and above
Prumysl uhrnem	Industry, total
v tom:	including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry

prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

1. Including local industry and production cooperatives, not including consumer cooperatives and budgetary organizations.

Page 138, Table 7-2.
POCET PRACOVNIKU V ROCE 1958 PODLE VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN PODNIKU V JEDNOTLIVYCH ODVETVICH

Page 138, Table 7-2.
NUMBER OF WORKERS IN 1958, BY SIZE GROUPS OF ENTERPRISES IN INDIVIDUAL BRANCHES

Odvetvi	Branch
Pocet pracovniku celkem	Number of workers, total
Podniky s prumernym poctem delniku (bez ucnu)	Enterprises with average annual number of laborers (except apprentices)
do 500	up to 500
5001 a vice	5,001 and above
Prumysl uhrnem	Industry, total
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)

hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

*Including workers in other branches of enterprises.

1. Including local industry and production cooperatives, not including consumer cooperatives and budgetary organizations.

Page 139, Table 7-3. PRUMYSLOVE PODNIKY A POCET PRACOVNIKU V MISTNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM PRUMYSLU PODLE VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN PODNIKU V ROCE 1958	Page 139, Table 7-3. INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES AND NUMBER OF WORKERS IN LOCAL AND COOPERATIVE INDUSTRY, BY SIZE GROUPS OF ENTERPRISES IN 1958
Celkem	Total
Podniky s prumernym rocnim poctem delniku (bez ucnu)	Enterprises with average annual number of laborers (except apprentices)
Mistni prumysl celkem	Local industry, total
z toho odvetvi:	of above, branches:
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramiky	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
Druzstevni prumysl celkem	Cooperative industry, total

*Including workers in other branches of enterprises.

a = number of enterprises; b = number of workers (except apprentices)

Page 140, Table 7-4. NOVE, REKONSTRUOVANE A ROZSIRENE PODNIKY, VYBUDOVANE V LETECH 1949-1958	Page 140, Table 7-4. NEW, RECONSTRUCTED, AND EXPANDED ENTERPRISES BUILT IN 1949-1958

Odvetvi	Branch
Pocet podniku	Number of enterprises
celkem	total
z toho	of above
nove podniky	new enterprises
rekonstruovane a rozsirene podniky	reconstructed and expanded enterprises
Podil na hrube vyrobe odvetvi v roce 1958	Share of gross product of branch in 1958
Narodni podniky	National enterprises
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry

prumysl stavebnich hmot	building materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochetin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

Page 141, Table 7-5.
ZAKLADNI PROSTREDKY V PRUMYSLU PODLE ODVETVI A JEJICH STRUKTURA

Page 141, Table 7-5.
BASIC RESOURCES IN INDUSTRY, BY BRANCHES, AND THEIR STRUCTURE

Odvetvi	Branch

Podil odvetvi na celku, v %	Share of branch in total, in %
Struktura prumyslovych zakladnych prostredku v %	Structure of basic industrial resources, in %
budovy a stavby	buildings and structures
hnaci stroje, vyrobni a rozvodna zarizeni	drive machinery, production and distribution equipment
Narodni podniky	National enterprises
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry

prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

1. Only for the basic resources of industrial activity.

Page 142, Table 7-6. ROZLOZENI ZASOB V PRUMYSLOVYCH ODVETVICH PODLE DRUHU PODLE STAVU K 1. I. 1959	Page 142, Table 7-6. BREAKDOWN OF RESERVES IN INDUSTRIAL BRANCHES, BY TYPES AS OF 1 JANUARY 1959
v %	in %
Odvetvi	Branch
Rozlozeni stavu zasob prumyslovych podniku	Breakdown of reserves of industrial enterprises
Zasoby celkem	Reserves, total
v tom	including
vyrobni materialove zasoby	material production reserves
nedokoncena vyroba	uncompleted production
hotove vyrobky a zbozi	finished products and goods
ostatni zasoby	other reserves
Prumyslove podniky celkem	Industrial enterprises, total
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum

v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry

vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry
Page 142, Table 7-7. DOBA OBRATU NORMOVANYCH OBEZNYCH PROSTREDKU PRUMYSLOVYCH PODNIKU	Page 142, Table 7-7. TURNOVER TIME OF NORMED TURNOVER RESOURCES OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES
ve dnech	in days
Ukazatel	Index
Doba obratu normovanych obeznych prostredku	Turnover time of normed turnover resources
Doba obratu vyrobnich zasob	Turnover time of production reserves
Doba obratu nedokoncene vyroby a polotovaru vlastni vyroby	Turnover time of uncompleted production and semifinished products produced by the enterprise.
Doba obratu hotovych vyrobku	Turnover time of finished products
Page 142, Table 7-8. STRUKTURA REALIZACE VYROBENEHO ZBOZI PRUMYSLOVYCH PODNIKU	Page 142, Table 7-8. REALIZATION STRUCTURE OF PRODUCED GOODS OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES
Ukazatel	Index
Trzby z realizace	Yield from realization
Dan z obratu	Turnover tax
Zisk	Profit
Uplne vlastni naklady	Complete production costs
Rentabilita	Profitability
Page 143, Table 7-9. INDEX PRUMYSLOVE VYROBY PODLE ODVETVI	Page 143, Table 7-9. INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY BRANCHES
(Rok 1948 = 100) Odvetvi	(1948 = 100) Branch

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:	including enterprises from the economic group:
A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku	A. production of the means of production
B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry

prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

Page 144, Table 7-9.
INDEX PRUMYSLOVE VYROBY PODLE ODVETVI

(Rok 1948 = 100)

Pokracovani

Page 144, Table 7-9.
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY BRANCHES

(1948 = 100)

Continuation

Odvetvi	Branch
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:	including enterprises from the economic group:
A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku	A. production of the means of production
B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry

prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

1. Including ore mining.

Page 145, Table 7-9.
INDEX PRUMYSLOVE VYROBY PODLE ODVETVI

(Rok 1948 - 100)

Page 145, Table 7-9.
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY BRANCHES

(1948 - 100)

Dokonceni	Conclusion
Odvetvi	Branch
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:	including enterprises from the economic group:
A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku	A. production of the means of production
B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry

hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

1. Including ore mining.

Page 146, Table 7-10.
PODIL JEDNOTLIVYCH ODVETVI NA PRUMYSLOVE VYROBE

v %

Odvetvi

Prumysl celkem

v tom narodohospodarske skupiny:

A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu

v tom:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy

v tom:

prumysl tezby paliv

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)

hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)

strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl

chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl

prumysl chemicky

prumysl gumarensky

prumysl stavebnich hmot

Page 146, Table 7-10.
SHARE OF INDIVIDUAL BRANCHES IN INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

in %

Branch

Industry, total

including economic groups:

A. production of the means of production

B. production of consumer goods

including:

production of electricity and heat

fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum

including:

fuel-mining industry

fuel-processing industry

ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)

nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)

machinebuilding and metalworking industry

chemical and rubber-asbestos industry

chemical industry

rubber industry

building-materials industry

prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

1. Including ore mining.

Page 147, Table 7-11. MISTNI A DRUZSTEVNI PRUMYSL	Page 147, Table 7-11. LOCAL AND COOPERATIVE INDUSTRY
v %	in %
Mistni prumysl	Local industry
Index prumyslove vyroby	Index of industrial production
Podil na celkove prumyslove vyrobe	Share of total industrial production
Druzstevni prumysl	Cooperative industry
Page 147, Table 7-12. VYROBA NEKTERYCH VYROBKU V MISTNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM PRUMYSLU	Page 147, Table 7-12. PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS IN LOCAL AND COOPERATIVE INDUSTRY
Vyroba	Product

Merna jednotka	Unit
mil. c. j.	million bricks
tis. m^2	1,000 m^2
tis. t	1,000 tons
mil. Kcs	million crowns
ks	units
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. paru	1,000 pairs
Mistni prumysl	Local industry
Cihly palene	Burned bricks
Cihly nepalene	Unburned bricks
Tashky	Tiles
Vapno	Lime
Zemedelske stroje	Agricultural machinery
Pracky domaci el.	Electric household washers
Nabytek dreveny	Wooden furniture
Dvere	Doors
Zarubne	Sills
Okna vcetne ramu	Windows, including frames
Bedny a jejich casti	Boxes and parts
Druzstevni prumysl	Cooperative industry
Zemedelske stroje	Agricultural machinery

Vysavace	Vacuum cleaners
Fotograficke pristroje	Photographic equipment
Nabytek dreveny	Wooden furniture
Dvere	Doors
Okna vcetne ramu	Windows, including frames
Zarubne	Sills
Bedny a jejich casti	Boxes and parts
Vostinove desky	Honeycomb boards
Tkaniny bavlnene hotove	Finished cotton fabrics
Tkaniny hedvabne hotove	Finished silk fabrics
Tkaniny vlnene hotove	Finished wool fabrics
Pletene pradlo	Knitted underwear
Pletene svrchni osaceni	Knitted outer clothing
Svrchni odevy	Outer clothing
Pradlo osobni z tkanin	Woven-fabric underwear
Kozena obuv	Leather shoes
Ostatni obuv	Other shoes
Mouka psenicna (krome krmne)	Wheat flour (except for fodder)
Chleb obchodni	Commercial bread
Psenicne pecivo	Wheat baked goods
Jemne pecivo	Fine baked goods

*Unevenness of production in individual years is caused by delimitations.

1. Years 1953-1954, in thousands of units.

2. Not including finished vigogne fabrics.

3. Since 1957, the assortment has been changed.

Page 148, Table 7-13. INDEX PRUMYSLOVE VYROBY PODLE MESICU	Page 148, Table 7-13. INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY MONTHS
(Mesicni prumer roku 1953 = 100)	(Monthly average of 1953 = 100)
Mesic	Month
Leden	January
Unor	February
Brezen	March
Duben	April
Kveten	May
Cerven	June
Cervenec	July
Srpen	August
Zari	September
Rijen	October
Listopad	November
Prosinec	December
Page 148, Table 7-14. SKLADBA SOCIALISTICKEHO SEKTORU V PRUMYSLU V ROCE 1958	Page 148, Table 7-14. COMPOSITION OF SOCIALIST SECTOR IN INDUSTRY IN 1958
Druhy porniku	Types of enterprises
Pracovnici celkem (bez ucnu)	Workers, total (except apprentices)
prumerny pocet v tis.	average number, in 1,000
podil v %	proportion, in %
Podil hrube vyroby v %	Share of gross production, in %
Index hrube vyroby	Index of gross production
Narodni podniky	National enterprises
Podniky mistniho prumyslu	Local-industry enterprises
Druzstevni prumysl	Cooperative industry
Celkem	Total

Page 148, Table 7-15.
INDEX PRUMYSLOVE VYROBY PODLE KRAJU

(Rok 1953 = 100)

Uzemi, kraj

Prumysl celkem

CSR

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. mesto Prahu)
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 149, Table 7-16.
PRACOVNICI V PRUMYSLU A JEJICH PRUMERNE MZDY

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske Kraje

Slovensko

Pracovnici prumyslovych podniku (bez ucnu) v tis. osob

Page 148, Table 7-15.
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY KRAJS

(1953 = 100)

Territory, kraj

Industry, total

Czechoslovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 149, Table 7-16.
WORKERS IN INDUSTRY, AND THEIR AVERAGE WAGES

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Workers in industrial enterprises (except apprentices) in 1,000 persons

z toho pracovnici prumyslove cinnosti (bez ucnu) v tis. osob	of above, workers in industry (except apprentices) in 1,000 persons
v tom: delnici	including: laborers
inzenyrsko-techn. pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
ostatni (bez ucnu)	others (except apprentices)
Prumerne mesicni mzdy pracovniku prumyslovych podniku uhrnem (bez ucnu) v Kcs	Average monthly wages of workers in industrial enterprises, total (except apprentices), in crowns
z toho pracovniku prumyslove cinnosti (bez ucnu) v Kcs	of above, workers in industrial activity (except apprentices), in crowns
v tom: delniku	including: laborers
inzenyrsko-techn. pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
ostatnich (bez ucnu)	others (except apprentices)

Page 150, Table 7-17.
DELNICI V PRUMYSLU PODLE ODVETVI

Page 150, Table 7-17.
LABORERS IN INDUSTRY, BY BRANCHES

v tis. fyzickych osob	1,000 physical persons
Odvetvi	Branch
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:	including enterprises of the economic group:
A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku	A. production of the means of production
B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry

prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

Page 151, Table 7-17.
DELNICI V PRUMYSLU PODLE ODVETVI

Page 151, Table 7-17.
LABORERS IN INDUSTRY, BY BRANCHES

Pokracovani	Continuation
v tis. fyzickych osob	1,000 physical persons
Odvetvi	Branch
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:	including enterprises of the economic group:
A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku	A. production of the means of production
B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)

hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry
Page 152, Table 7-17. DELNICI V PRUMYSLU PODLE ODVETVI	Page 152, Table 7-17. LABORERS IN INDUSTRY, BY BRANCHES
Dokonceni	Conclusion

v tis. fyzickych osob	1,000 physical persons
Odvetvi	Branch
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:	including enterprises of the economic group:
A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku	A. production of the means of production
B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry

prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

Page 153, Table 7-18.
VYVOJ PRODUKTIVITY PRACE PODLE ODVETVI

(Rok 1948 ` 100)

v %

Odvetvi	Ceskoslovenska republika
Prumysl celkem	
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:	
A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku	

Page 153, Table 7-18.
DEVELOPMENT OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY, BY BRANCHES

(1948 - 100)

in %

Branch	Czechoslovak Republic
Industry, total	
including enterprises of the economic group:	
A. production of the means of production	

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry

prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

Page 154, Table 7-18.
VYVOJ PRODUKTIVITY PRACE PODLE ODVETVI

Page 154, Table 7-18.
DEVELOPMENT OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY, BY BRANCHES

(Rok 1948 = 100)

(1948 = 100)

Pokracovani

Continuation

v %

in %

Odvetvi	Branch
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:	including enterprises of the economic group:
A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku	A. production of the means of production
B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:

prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes

ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

other branches of industry

Page 155, Table 7-18.
VYVOJ PRODUKTIVITY PRACE PODLE ODVETVI

Page 155, Table 7-18.
DEVELOPMENT OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY, BY BRANCHES

(Rok 1948 = 100)

(1948 = 100)

Dokonceni

Conclusion

v %

in %

Odvetvi

Branch

Slovensko

Slovakia

Prumysl celkem

Industry, total

v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:

including enterprises of the economic group:

A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku

A. production of the means of production

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu

B. production of consumer goods

v tom:

including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

production of electricity and heat

prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy

fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum

v tom:

including:

prumysl tezby paliv

fuel-mining industry

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

fuel-processing industry

hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)

ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)

hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)

nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)

strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl

machinebuilding and metalworking industry

chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

Page 156, Table 7-19.
INDEXY PRUMERNYCH MEZD DELNIKU PODLE ODVETVI

(Rok 1948 = 100)

v %

Odvetvi

Page 156, Table 7-19.
INDEXES OF AVERAGE WAGES OF LABORERS, BY BRANCHES

(1948 = 100)

in %

Branch

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:	including enterprises of the economic group:
A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku	A. production of the means of production
B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry

prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

Page 157, Table 7-19.
INDEXY PRUMERNYCH MEZD DELNIKU PODLE ODVETVI

(Rok 1948 = 100)

v %

Odvetvi	Pokracovani	Ceske kraje
Prumysl celkem		
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:		
A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku		
B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu		

Page 157, Table 7-19.
INDEXES OF AVERAGE WAGES OF LABORERS, BY BRANCHES

(1948 = 100

in %

Branch	Continuation	Czech Lands
Industry, total		
including enterprises of the economic group:		
A. production of the means of production		
B. production of consumer goods		

v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry

prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

Page 158, Table 7-19.
INDEXY PRUMERNYCH MEZD DELNIKU PODLE ODVETVI

(Rok 1948 = 100)

Page 158, Table 7-19.
INDEXES OF AVERAGE WAGES OF LABORERS, BY BRANCHES

(1948 = 100)

Dokonceni	Conclusion
v %	in %
Odvetvi	Branch
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:	including enterprises of the economic group:
A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku	A. production of the means of production
B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry

hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

Page 159, Table 7-20.
POHYB DELNIKU

Priciny pohybu delniku	
na tis. osob v evidencnim poctu	
Prirustky celkem	
v tom: volny nabor	
organizovany nabor	
ze zavodnich ucnovskych skol a ostatni vyuceni	
prevedeno podle prikazu nadrizenych organu a organizacni presuny	
prevedeno z jinych kategorii do kategorie delniku	
Ubytky celkem	
v tom: odchod povoleny spravou podniku	
svevolny odchod	
odchod do armady a do skol	
prirozeny ubytek	
organizovany nabor	
prevedeno podle prikazu nadrizenych organu a organizacni presuny	
prevedeno z kategorie delniku do jinych kategorii	

Page 159, Table 7-20.
MOVEMENT OF LABORERS

Causes of movement of laborers	
per 1,000 persons on the records	
Total increases	
including: free recruitment	
organized recruitment	
from factory apprentice schools and other training	
transferred on orders of superior organs and organizational shifts	
transferred from other categories to that of laborer	
Total decrease	
including: departure authorized by enterprise administration	
spontaneous departure	
departure to army and school	
natural decrease	
organized recruitment	
transferred on orders of superior organs and organizational shifts	
transferred from category of laborer to other categories	

Page 159, Table 7-21.
VYUZITI PRACOVNI DOBY DELNIKU

Page 159, Table 7-21.
UTILIZATION OF WORK TIME OF LABORERS

Ukazatel	Index
pocet dnu na 1 delnika	number of days per laborer
Kalendarni fond pracovni doby celkem	Total calendar fund of work time
z toho: dny pracovniho klidu (nedele a svatky)	of above: non-working days (Sundays and holidays)
radna dovolena	regular vacations
Pouzitelny fond pracovni dob	Useful work-time fund
v tom: skutecne odpracovano	including: actually worked
neodpracovano celkem	total unworked
Z celkoveho poctu neodpracovanych dnu bylo neodpracovano pro:	Of total number of days not worked, number not worked because of:
nemoc a uraz	illness or injury
materskou dovolenou	maternity leave
skoleni, brigady, plneni statem ulozenych povinnosti a ostatni zakonna volna	training, brigades, fulfillment of state-assigned duties and other legal free time
volno povolene spravou zavodu	free time allowed by factory administration
neomluvenou absenci	unexcused absence
celodenni cekani na praci	whole days' waiting for work
Krome toho zameskane hodiny behem smen (prevedene na dny)	In addition, hours worked during shifts (converted to days)
Podil prescasu z celkoveho poctu odpracovanych hodin v %	Overtime as a % of total number of hours worked

1. On the remaining Sundays and holidays work was done on overtime.

Page 160, Table 7-22. SLOZENI MZDOVEHO FONDU DELNIKU	Page 160, Table 7-22. COMPOSITION OF WAGE FUND OF LABORERS
Slozky mzdoveho fondu	Components of the wage fund
v % celkoveho mzdoveho fondu	in % of the total wage fund
Ukolove mzdy progresivni	Progressive piece-work wages
Ukolove mzdy prime	Direct piece-work wages
Casove mzdy	Hourly wages
Progresiv ni priplatky (pri ukolovych mzdach progresivnich)	Progressive bonuses (with progressive piece-work wages)
Premie k ukolovym a casovym mzdam	Bonuses for piece-work and hourly wages
Doplatky pri zmene pracov. podminek	Extra payments for changed work conditions
Priplatky za praci pres cas	Bonuses for overtime work
Mzdy za cekani na praci (prostoj) a ostatni neodpracovane pracovni dny nebo hodiny	Wages for waiting for work (downtime) and other unworked work days or hours
Mzdy za radnou dovolenou vcetne nahrad za nevybranou dovolenou	Wages for regular vacation, including payment for vacation not taken
Hotnota komunalnich sluzeb a naturalnich pozitku	Value of communal services and in-kind payments
Ostatni doplnkove vyplaty	Other supplementary payments
Celkovy mzdovy fond	Total wage fund

Page 160, Table 7-23. SLOZENI MZDOVEHO FONDU INZENYRSKO-TECHNICKYCH PRACOVNIKU	Page 160, Table 7-23. COMPOSITION OF WAGE FUND OF ENGINEERING-TECHNICAL WORKERS
Slozky mzdoveho fondu	Components of the wage fund
v % celkoveho mzdoveho fondu	in % of the total wage fund
Zakladni plat	Basic salary

Odmeny za praci pres cas	Payments for overtime work
Premie celkem	Total bonuses
Ostatni vyplaty	Other payments
Celkovy mzdovy fond	Total wage fund

Page 160, Table 7-24.
SLOZENI MZDOVEHO FONDU UREDNIKU

Page 160, Table 7-24.
COMPOSITION OF THE WAGE FUND OF OFFICE WORKERS

Slozky mzdoveho fondu	Components of the wage fund
v % celkoveho mzdoveho fondu	in % of the total wage fund
Zakladni plat	Basic salary
Odmeny za praci pres cas	Payments for overtime work
Premie celkem	Total bonuses
Ostatni vyplaty	Other payments
Celkovy mzdovy fond	Total wage fund

Page 161, Table 7-25.
PLNENI VYKONOVYCH NOREM DELNIKU

Page 161, Table 7-25.
FULFILLMENT OF OUTPUT NORMS BY LABORERS

Ukazatel	Index
Procento splneni vykonovych norem (podle skutecne odpracovaneho casu)	Percent fulfillment of output norms (in time actually worked)
Z celkoveho poctu delniku splnilo vykonove normy (v %)	Of total number of laborers, % fulfilling output norms
pod 100.0%	less than 100%
na 100.0-119.9%	from 100.0 to 119.9%
nad 200.0%	over 200.0%

Page 161, Table 7-26. SMENNOST V PRUMYSLU	Page 161, Table 7-26. SHIFTS WORKED IN INDUSTRY
Ukazatel	Index
Koeficient smennosti	Coefficient of shifts worked
Z celkoveho poctu odpracovanych dnu delniky bylo odpracovano (v %)	Of total number of days worked by laborers, % worked
v I. smene	on the first shift
Page 161, Table 7-27. STRUKTURA VLASTNICH NAKLADU PODLE ODVETVI	Page 161, Table 7-27. STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS, BY BRANCHES
v %	in %
Nakladovy druh	Type of expenditure
Suroviny a zakladni material po odecteni odpadu	Raw materials and basic material, after subtracting waste
Vyrobky, polotovary a sluzby kooperujicich podniku	Products, semifinished products, and services of cooperating enterprises
Pomocny a ostatni material	Auxiliary and other material
Nakupovane palivo a energie	Fuel and power purchased
Mzdy a prispevky na narodni pojisteni	Wages and contributions to national insurance
Odpisy zakladnich prostredku a opotrebeni drobnych a kratkodobych predmetu	Writeoffs of basic resources and wear of small and short-term objects
Ostatni naklady	Other costs
Naklady na vyrobu celkem	Total production costs

*Except local and cooperative industry.

Page 162, Table 7-28. STRUKTURA VLASTNICH NAKLADU NA VYROBENE ZBOZI PODLE ODVETVI	Page 162, Table 7-28. STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS FOR GOODS PRODUCED, BY BRANCHES
(Naklady na vyrobu celkem = 100,0)	(Total production costs = 100.0)

v %	in %
Odvetvi	Branch
Rok	Year
Suroviny, vyrobky kooperujicich podniku a pomocny material	Raw materials, products of cooperating enterprises, and auxiliary material
Nakupovane palivo a energie	Purchased fuel and power
Mzdy a prispevky na narodni pojisteni	Wages and contributions to national insurance
Odpisy zakladnich prostredku	Writeoffs of basic resources
Ostatni naklady	Other costs
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry

prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

1. Including wear of purchased small and short-term objects.

2. Except local and cooperative industry.

Page 163, Table 7-29. SPOTREBA ELEKTRINY PODLE PRUMYSLOVYCH ODVETVI	Page 163, Table 7-29. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION, BY INDUSTRIAL BRANCHES
Prumyslova odvetvi	Industrial branches
absolutne v mil. kWh	absolute, in million kWh
n 1 delnika prumyslove cinnosti v tis. kWh	per laborer in industrial activity, in 1,000 kWh

Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
z toho:	of above:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyrobky z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keraniky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry

prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

*Except local and cooperative industry.

1. Including power consumption by the electric power plants themselves.

2. Including ore mining.

Page 164, Table 7-30. VYROBA ELEKTRINY A INSTALOVANE VYKONY V ELEKTRARNACH	Page 164, Table 7-30. ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION AND INSTALLED CAPACITIES IN ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
(Stavy instalovanych vykonu ke konci roku)	(Installed capacities as of end of year)
Rok	Year
Vyroba v mil. kWh	Production in million kWh
celkem	total
parni elektrarny	steam electric power plants
vodni elektrarny	hydroelectric power plants
spalovaci motory	internal-combustion engines
Celkovy instalovany vykon v MW	Installed capacity, in MW
Elektrarny celkem	Electric power plants, total
Samostatne elektrarny ministerstva energetiky a vodniho hospodarstvi	Independent electric power plants of the Ministry of Power and the Water Economy

Zavodni elektrarny	Factory electric power plants

1. Electric power plants with installed capacity over 100 kW.

2. Except certain nine electric power plants, which the Ministry of Power and the Water Economy took over as of 1 January 1950.

Page 165, Table 7-31. VYROBA NEJDULEZITEJSICH HORLAVYCH PLYNU	Page 165, Table 7-31. PRODUCTION OF IMPORTANT COMBUSTIBLE GASES
v tis. tmp	1,000 tons of measured fuel
Zemni plyn	Natural gas
Koksarensky plyn	Coke-oven gas
Svitiplyn	Illuminating gas
Generatorove plyny	Generator gases
Vysokopecni plyn	Blast-furnace gas
Page 165, Table 7-32. BILANCE PARY	Page 165, Table 7-32. STEAM BALANCE
v tis. tmp	1,000 tons of measured fuel
Vyroba	Production
Spotreba na vyrobu elektriny a pohon	Consumed to produce electricity, and for power
Spotreba na otop (bilancni)	Consumed for heating (balance)
Spotreba na technologii	Consumed for technology
Ztraty Krome toho:	Losses In addition to above:
nebilancni spotreba na otop	consumed for heating (not in the balance)
Page 165, Table 7-33. STRUKTURA SPOTREBY CERNEHO UHLI	Page 165, Table 7-33. STRUCTURE OF BLACK-COAL CONSUMPTION
(Vypocteno z udaju ve skutecnem palivu)	(Calculated from data in actual fuel)

v %	in %
Struktura spotreby	Structure of consumption
Spotreba celkem	Total consumption
z toho:	of above:
na vyrobu koksu	to produce coke
na vyrobu elektricke energie	to produce electric power
na vyrobu topne a prumyslove pary	to produce heating and industrial steam
na vyrobu plynu	to produce gas
pro dopravu	for transport
pro trzni fond	for the market fund

Page 165, Table 7-34.
STRUKTURA SPOTREBY HNEDEHO UHLI A LIGNITU

(Vypocteno z udaju ve skutecnem palivu)

Page 165, Table 7-34.
STRUCTURE OF BROWN-COAL AND LIGNITE CONSUMPTION

(Calculated from data in actual fuel)

v %	in %
Struktura spotreby	Structure of composition
Spotreba celkem	Total consumption
z toho:	of above:
na vyrobu elektricke energie	to produce electric power
na vyrobu topne a prumyslove pary	to produce heating and industrial steam
na vyrobu briket	to produce briquettes
pro chemicke zpracovani	for chemical processing
pro dopravu	for transport
pro trzni fond	for the market fund

Page 166, Table 7-35.
SPOTREBA PALIV NA VYROBU ELEKTRINY A TEPLA

v tis. tmp

Druhy paliv

Cerne uhli

Hnede uhli a lignity

Koks a polokoks

Ostatni tuha paliva

Tuha paliva celkem

Kapalna paliva

Plynna paliva

Paliva uhrnem

Page 166, Table 7-35.
CONSUMPTION OF FUELS IN PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC POWER AND HEAT

1,000 tons of measured fuel

Types of fuel

Black coal

Brown coal and lignites

Coke and semicoke

Other solid fuels

Total solid fuels

Liquid fuels

Gaseous fuels

Total fuels

Page 166, Table 7-36.
BILANCE VESKERE ELEKTRINY

v tis. tmp

Rok

Zdroje

  vyroba

  dovoz

Zdroje celkem = Potreby celkem

Potreby

  konecna uzitecna spotreba

  vlastni spotreba elektraren

Page 166, Table 7-36.
BALANCE OF ALL ELECTRICITY

1,000 tons of measured fuel

Year

Sources

  production

  imports

Total sources = Total needs

Needs

  final useful consumption

  consumption by power plants themselves

Page 166, Table 7-37.
ELEKTRARNY PODLE VELIKOSTI INSTALOVANEHO VYKONU V ROCE 1958

(Stav ke konci roku)

Velikostni skupina podle instalovaneho vykonu

Pocet vyroben

Instalovany vykon v MW

celkem

parni

vodni

spalovaci motory

Pocet soustroji

do 99 kW

100 001 a vice

Uhrnem

Page 166, Table 7-37.
ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS, BY INSTALLED CAPACITY IN 1958

(As of end of year)

Size group, by installed capacity

Number of producing plants

Installed capacity, in MW

total

steam power plants

hydroelectric plants

internal-combustion engines

Number of machine sets

up to 99 kW

100,001 and above

Total

Page 167, Table 7-38.
TECHNICKOHOSPODARSTI UKAZATELE PROVOZU, MECHANIZACE A AUTOMATIZACE ELEKTRAREN

Ukazatel

Merna jednotka

hod.

osob

gmp/kWh

Page 167, Table 7-38.
TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC INDEXES OF OPERATION, MECHANIZATION, AND AUTOMATION OF ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Index

Unit

hours

persons

grams of measured fuel per kilowatt-hour

Vyuziti instalovaneho vykonu v samostatnych elektrarnach	Utilization of installed capacity in independent electric power plants
z toho: v parnich elektrarnach	of above: in steam electric plants
ve vodnich elektrarnach	in hydroelectric plants
Vyuziti instalovaneho vykonu v zavodnich parnich elektrarnach	Utilization of installed capacity in factory steam electric power plants
Vyuziti pouzitelneho vykonu v samostatnych parnich elektrarnach	Utilization of useful capacity in independent steam electric plants
Pocet pracovniku pripadajicich na 1 MW instalovaneho vykonu v samostatnych elektrarnach	Number of workers per megawatt of installed capacity in independent electric power plants
a) tepelnych	a) thermal
b) vodnich	b) hydroelectric
Automatizace parnich kotlu v samostatnych elektrarnach (podle vykonu)	Automation of steam boilers in independent electric power plants (by capacity)
a) automaticka regulace napajeni parnich kotlu	a) automatic regulation of steam-boiler supply
b) automaticka regulace spalovacich procesu	b) automatic regulation of combustion processes
Merna spotreba paliva na vyrobu 1 kWh v samostatnych parnich elektrarnach	Measured fuel consumption to produce one kilowatt-hour in independent steam electric power plants
Automatizace vodnich samostatnych elektraren	Automation of independent hydroelectric power plants
Vlastni spotreba elektriny na vyrobu elektriny v samostatnych elektrarnach	Consumption of electricity to produce electricity in independent power plants
a) tepelnych	a) thermal
b) vodnich	b) hydroelectric

Ztraty elektriny v rozvodne site v % dodavek do site (MEVH)	Electric-power losses in the distribution net, as a % of deliveries to the net (Ministry of Power and the Water Economy)

1. Only steam electric power plants.

2. Including automatic equipment in test operation in 1955, it equaled 24.9% of the total installed capacity of steam boilers.

3. Share of automation and semiautomation in total capacity of hydroelectric power plants.

Page 168, Table 7-39. TEZBA PALIV A PRUMYSL ZPRACOVAVAJICI PALIVA	Page 168, Table 7-39. FUEL PRODUCTION, AND THE FUEL-PROCESSING INDUSTRY
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
t	tons
plm	cubic meter
m	meter
Cerne uhli	Black coal
Tezba (brutto)	Mined (gross)
z toho: koksovatelne uhli	of above: coking coal
Tezba (netto)	Mined (net)
v tom reviry:	including various coal basins:
ostravsko-karvinsky	Ostrava-Karvinna
kladensky	Kladno
plzensky	Plzen
trutnovsky	Trutnov
rosicky	Rosice

Brikety cernouhelne	Black-coal briquettes
Rocni tezba cerneho uhli pripadajici na 1 delnika pri tezba (normativni tezba)	Annual mining of black coal per laborer engaged in mining (normative mining)
z toho: v OKR	of above: in Ostrava-Karvinna basin
Spotreba doloviny na 100 t vytezeneho cerneho uhli	Consumption of mine timber per 100 tons of black coal mined
Vykon uhelneho kombajnu za mesic v ostravsko-karvinskem reviru	Monthly output of coal combine in the Ostrava-Karvinna basin
na stroj v provozu	per operating machine
na stroj v evidencnim stavu	per machine on the records
Vykon vrubovky za mesic v ostravsko-karvinskem reviru	Monthly output of cutters in the Ostrava-Karvinna basin
Vykon nakladace v otvirkovych pracich za mesic v ostravsko-karvinskem reviru	Monthly output of loaders in opening operations in the Ostrava-Karvinna basin
Vykon nakladace v pripavnych pracich za mesic v ostravsko-karvinskem reviru	Monthly output of loaders in preparatory operations in the Ostrava-Karvinna basin
Podil praci provadenych pokrokovymi metodami z celkoveho objemu praci	Proportion of work done by progressive methods, of total volume of work
Dobyvani cerneho uhli:	Mining of black coal:
prace uhelnych kombajnu z celkove tezby z porubu	operation of coal combines, of total mining at mine faces
z toho: v ostravsko-karvinskem reviru	of above: in the Ostrava-Karvinna basin
prace brazdicich stroju z celkove tezby z porubu	operation of furrowing machines, of total mining at mine faces
doprava hreblovymi dopravniky ve stenach v ostravsko-karvinskem reviru	transport by rake conveyors at the walls in the Ostrava-Karvinna basin

Postup porubnich sten v provozu v OKR za mesic	Progress of cutting walls in operation, per month, in the Ostrava-Karvinna basin
Page 169, Table 7-39. TEZBA PALIV A PRUMYSL ZPRACOVAVAJICI PALIVA	Page 169, Table 7-39. FUEL PRODUCTION, AND THE FUEL-PROCESSING INDUSTRY
Pokracovani	Continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
t	tons
plm	cubic meter
m^3	cubic meter
Elektrifikace v ostravsko-karvinskem reviru	Electrification in the Ostrava-Karvinna basin
Hnede uhli	Brown coal
Tezba	Mining
v tom: hlubinne doly	including: underground mines
povrchove lomy	open-pit mines
Tezba podle reviru:	Mining by basins:
severocesky	North-Bohemian
sokolovsky	Sokolov
handlovsky	Handlova
modrokamensky	Modry Kamen
Rocni tezba hnedeho uhli a lignitu na 1 delnika pri tezbe	Annual production of brown coal and lignite per laborer in mining
v tom: hlubinne doly	including: underground mines
povrchove lomy	open-pit mines

Dobyvani hnedeho uhli a lignitu:	Mining brown coal and lignite:
Z celkove tezby z porubu bylo vytezeno:	Of total mining at mine faces, produced by:
kombajny	combines
brazdicimi stroji	furrowing machines
rypadly na lomech	dredges in open mines
Spotreba doloviny na 100 t vytezeneho hnedeho uhli v hlubinnych dolech	Consumption of mine timber per 100 tons of brown coal in underground mines
Brikety hnedouhelne	Brown-coal briquettes
Vykon rypadel na skryvkach (na 1 m^3 lzice za den)	Output of dredges on overburden (per cubic meter of bucket per day)
lzicova rypadla v provozu	steam shovels in operation
koreckova rypadla v provozu	bucket dredges in operation
Podil praci provadenych pokrokovymi metodami z celkoveho objemu praci	Proportion of total work volume done by progressive methods
Prace uhelnych kombajnu v SHR	Work of coal combines in the SHR [Sokolov-Handlova basin?]
Prace uhelnych kombajnu ve Slovenskych uhelnych dolech	Number of coal combines in the Slovak coal mines
Doprava uhli hreblovymi dopravniky v SHR	Transport of coal by rake conveyors in the SHR
Strojni nalkadani v komorach SHR	Mechanical loading in SHR chambers
Prace velkozakladacu v SHR	Work of large-scale loaders in the SHR

1. Installed kW in 1958: 27,382; 1957: 20,213; and in 1955: 12,362.

2. Time utilization of operational machinery in 1957: steamshovels 4,397 hours; ditchers 4,717 hours; bucket dredges 4,236 hours; loaders 4,963 hours. In 1958: steamshovels 4,849 hours; ditchers 4,919 hours; bucket dredges 4,073 hours; and loaders 4,907 hours.

Page 170, Table 7-39.
TEZBA PALIV A PRUMYSL ZPRACOVAVAJICI PALIVA

Page 170, Table 7-39.
FUEL PRODUCTION, AND THE FUEL-PROCESSING INDUSTRY

Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
tis. m^3	1,000 cubic meters
t	tons
m	meters
mil. m^3	million cubic meters
kg	kilograms
Lignity	Lignites
Tezba	Mining
Tezba podle reviru:	Mining by basins:
Ceske lignitove zavody	Bohemian lignite plants
Jihomoravske lignitove zavody	South-Moravian lignite plants
Novacke uhelne bane	Novaky coal mines
Podil praci razicich kombajnu v Jihomoravskych lignitovych zavodech z celkoveho objemu praci	Work of cutting combines in South-Moravian lignite plants as a % of total volume of work
Ropa a zemni plyn	Petroleum and natural gas
Tezba ropy	Petroleum mining
Zemni plyn	Natural gas
v tom: ropovy plyn	including: "oil" gas
karbonsky plyn	"carbon" gas

Tezba ropy na 1 delnika zamestnaneho pri tezbe nafty	Petroleum production per laborer employed in oil mining
Rychlost tezbenich vrtu pri tezbe ropy na 1 soupravu za mesic	Speed of well drilling in oil mining per rig per month
Zpracovani paliv:	Fuel processing:
Koks cernouhelny	Black-coal coke
z toho: metalurgicky	of above: metallurgical
plynarensky	gasworks
Smolny koks	Pitch coke
Plyn celkem	Gas, total
v tom: svitiplyn	including: illuminating gas
koksarensky plyn	coke-oven gas
tlakovy plyn	pressure gas
Koks hnedouhelny	Brown-coal coke
Naftalen lisovany	Pressed naphthalene
Autobenzin	Automobile gasoline
Motorova nafta	Motor naphtha
Petrolej	Kerosene
Spotreba cerneho uhli na 1 t koksu v koksovnach	Consumption of black coal per ton of coke in coke ovens
Spotreba cerneho uhli na 1 t koksu v plynarnach	Consumption of black coal per ton of coke in gasworks

1. Since 1955 the calculation method has been shifted to the small cycle.

2. Recalculated for actual water content (up to 1956 coke had 6% moisture).

Page 171, Table 7-40.
CERNOUHELNE DOLY PODLE VYSE PRODUKTIVITY PRACE V ROCE 1958 (OKR)

Ukazatel

Merna jednotka

tis. t

t

m

Rocni produktivita prace v t na delnika

celkem

do 300

Pocet dolu

Celkova tezba

Prumerna tezba na 1 dul

Prumerna mocnost uhelne sloje celkova

Vlastni naklady na 1 t vytezneho uhli (prumer = 100)

Smenova produktivita prace celkem

z toho: v rubani

v dole

Prumerny mesicny vykon na stroj v provozu

kombajny

brazdicky

Page 171, Table 7-40.
BLACK-COAL MINES, BY LEVEL OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY IN 1958 (OSTRAVA-KARVINNA BASIN)

Index

Unit

1,000 tons

tons

meters

Annual labor productivity, in tons per laborer

total

up to 300

Number of mines

Total production

Average production per mine

Average overall thickness of coal seam

Production costs per ton of coal mined (average = 100)

Total shift labor productivity

of above: in cutting

in the mine

Average monthly output per machine in operation

combines

furrowing machines

nakladace v pripravach	loaders in preparatory work
Stupen mechanickeho	Level of mechanical work
dobyvani	mining
rozpojovani	connecting
nakladani	loading
Podil tezby kombajny	Proportion of mining with combines
Podil tezby vrubovkami	Proportion of mining with cutters

Page 171, Table 7-41.
HLUBINNE HNEDOUHELNE DOLY PODLE VYSE PRODUKTIVITY PRACE V ROCE 1958 (SHD, HDBS)

Page 171, Table 7-41.
UNDERGROUND BROWN-COAL MINES, BY LEVEL OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY, IN 1958 (SHD, HDBS)

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t t	1,000 tons tons
Rocni produktivita prace v t na delnika	Annual labor productivity in tons per laborer
celkem	total
do 300	up to 300
nad 900	over 900
Pocet dolu	Number of mines
Celkova tezba	Total production
Prumerna tezba na 1 dul	Average production per mine
Prumerna mocnost uhelne sloje celkova	Average overall thickness of coal seam
Vlastni naklady na 1 t vytezneho uhli (prumer = 100)	Production costs per ton of coal mined (average = 100)

Smenova produktivita prace celkem	Total shift labor productivity
z toho: v rubani	of above: in cutting
v dole	in the mine
Stupen mechanickeho	Level of mechanical work
dobyvani	mining
rozpojovani	connecting
nakladani	loading

*Except mines which were abandoned during 1958.

Page 171, Table 7-42. POVRCHOVE HNEDOUHELNE A LIGNITOVE DOLY PODLE VYSE PRODUKTIVITY PRACE V ROCE 1958	Page 171, Table 7-42. OPEN-PIT BROWN-COAL AND LIGNITE MINES, BY LEVEL OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY IN 1958
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
tis. m^3	1,000 m^3
m	meters
Rocni produktivita prace v t na delnika	Annual labor productivity in tons per laborer
celkem	total
do 500	up to 500
nad 4 000	over 4,000
Pocet dolu	Number of mines
Celkova tezba	Total production
Prumerna tezba na 1 dul	Average production per mine
Celkova skryvka	Total overburden

Prumerna skryvka na 1 dul	Average overburden per mine
Prumerna mocnost odkryti sloje	Average thickness of uncovered seam
Prumerna mocnost nadlozi	Average thickness of overburden
Vlastni naklady na 1 t vytezeneho uhli (prumer = 100)	Production costs per ton of coal mined (average = 100)
Vyuziti kapacity rypadel na skryvkach:	Utilization of dredge capacity on overburdens:
lzicova	scoop-type
kolesova	wheel-type
koreckova	bucket-type
zakladace a rypadla na vysypkach	loaders and dredges on overburden piles

*Except mines undergoing development.

Page 172, Table 7-43. TEZBA RUD A HUTNICTVI	Page 172, Table 7-43. ORE MINING AND METALLURGY
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
t	tons
kg	kilograms
m^3/t	cubic meters per ton
t/m^3	tons per cubic meter
Tezba zelezne rudy surove	Crude iron ore mined
Rocni tezba zelezne rudy surove na 1 delnika rudnych dolu	Annual mining of crude iron ore per laborer in the ore mines
Tezba kyzoveho koncentratu	Production of pyrites concentrate

Obsah S (siry)	Content of S (sulfur)
Obsah Fe (zeleza)	Content of Fe (iron)
Tezba manganove rudy	Mining of manganese ore
Mechanizace praci v rudnych dolech (v % z celkoveho objemu praci)	Mechanization of labor in ore mines (as a % of total volume of work)
a) mechanizace vrtani (pomoci vrtnych vozu, rotacnich vrtacek a vrtnych sloupu)	a) mechanization of drilling (using drill carts, rotary drills, and drill columns)
b) nakladani rubaniny	b) loading of cut material
c) doprava rubaniny pod zemi	c) underground transport of cut material
Vyroba suroveho zeleza	Pig-iron production
v tom: ocelarenske	including: steel-mill
slevarenske a hematitove	foundry and hematite
ferroslitiny vysokopecni	blast-furnace ferroalloys
Ferroslitiny z elektrickych a jinych peci	Ferroalloys from electric and other furnaces
Vysokopecni struska granulovana	Granulated blast-furnace slag
Spotreba kovonosne vsazky na 1 t suroveho zeleza	Consumption of metalliferous charge per ton of pig iron
zelezna a manganova ruda	iron and manganese ore
aglomerat	agglomerate
okuje, strusky a hrudky	scale, slag, and lumps
srot	scrap
vapenec	limestone
Spotreba koksu na 1 t suroveho zeleza	Coke consumption per ton of pig iron

Pocet vysokych peci celkem	Total number of blast furnaces
Podil poctu vysokych peci s vlhcenim dmychaneho vetru	Proportion of blast furnaces with moistening of input air
Vyuziti uzitecneho obsahu peci za 24 hod. (podle nominalni doby prace)	Utilization of useful content of furnaces per 24 hours (according to nominal work day)
Intensita tavby na nominalni fond pracovni doby za 24 hod.	Intensity of melt per nominal work day in 24 hours
Vyroba suroveho zeleza na 1 delnika vysokopecnich provozu MHD za rok	Production of pig iron per laborer in blast-furnace operations of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and the Ore Mines, per year
Vyroba surove oceli celkem	Total production of raw steel
v tom: siemens-martinska	including: open-hearth
Thomasova	Thomas
elektroocel	electric steel

1. The method of computation has been changed.

2. Except former main administration of geological prospecting.

Page 173, Table 7-43. TEZBA RUD A HUTNICTVI	Page 173, Table 7-43. ORE MINING AND METALLURGY
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
kg	kilograms
t/m^2	tons per square meter
t	tons
tis. t	1,000 tons
kWh	kilowatt-hours
tmp	tons of measured fuel

Spotreba vsazky na 1 t oceli	Consumption of charge per ton of steel
surove zelezo	pig iron
srot	scrap
prisady	additives
zelezo z rud a okuji	iron from ores and scale
Komplexni automatizace tepelneho radu SM peci (v % celkoveho poctu peci)	Complex automation of thermal conditions of open-hearth furnaces (as % of total number of furnaces)
Prumerna denni vyroba oceli z 1 m^2 plochy nisteje martinskych peci (podle kalendarni doby prace)	Average daily steel production per square meter of hearth area of open-hearth furnaces (in terms of calendar work time)
Vyroba surove oceli na 1 delnika ocelaren za rok	Raw-steel production per laborer in steel mills per year
Vyroba valcovaneho materialu celkem (bez trubek)	Production of rolled material, total (except tubing)
v tom: valcovany material z uslechtilych oceli	including: rolled material from high-quality steels
valcovany material z neuslechtilych oceli	rolled material from ordinary steels
Zavedeni automatickych pristroju pro mereni tloustek u novych kvartostolic pri valcovani za studena	Introduction of automatic instruments for thickness measurement at new four-high cold-rolling stands
Merna spotreba oceli na 1 t valcovaneho materialu	Measured steel consumption per ton of rolled material
Merna spotreba elektriny na 1 t valcovaneho materialu	Measured electricity consumption per ton of rolled material
Merna spotreba paliva na 1 t valcovaneho materialu	Measured fuel consumption per ton of rolled material

Vyroba valcovaneho materialu (bez trubek) na 1 delnika valcoven MHD	Production of rolled material (except tubing) per laborer in the rolling mills of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and the Ore Mines
Z celkove spotreby valcovaneho materialu pripada na:	The following, as % of total consumption of rolled material:
strojirenstvi	machinebuilding
stavebnictvi	construction
hutni druhovyrobu	metallurgical by-products
Vyroba trubek celkem	Total tubing production
v tom: svarovane	including: welded
bezesve	seamless
Plechy celkem	Sheet metal, total

1. Data only for the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and the Ore Mines.

2. Estimate.

Page 174, Table 7-44. VYSOKE PECE PODLE VYROBY V ROCE 1958	Page 174, Table 7-44. BLAST FURNACES, BY PRODUCTION, IN 1958
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
t	tons
$m^3/t/24$ hod.	m^3/ton/24 hours
Vyroba suroveho zeleza (prepoctena)	Pig-iron production (recalculated)
Cesove vyuziti vysokych peci	Time utilization of blast furnaces
Prumerna denni vyroba	Average daily production

Koaficient vyuziti uzitecneho obsahu (na fond pracovni doby)	Coefficient of utilization of useful content (work-time fund)
Intenzita tavby (na fond pracovni doby)	Intensity of melting (work-time fund)
Merna spotreba	Measured consumption of
rudy domaci	domestic ore
rudy cizi	foreign ore
koksu	coke
aglomeratu	agglomerate
srotu	scrap
hrudek	lumps
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika za rok	Labor productivity per laborer per year
Vlastni naklady vyroby na 1 t (prumer = 100)	Production costs per ton (average = 100)
Podil peci	Proportion of furnaces with
se zvysenym tlakem pod sazebnou	increased pressure under charge
s vlhcenim dmychaneho vzduchu	moistened input air

*Except for one blast furnace which was brought into operation in 1958.

Page 174, Table 7-45a. OCELARENSKE PROVOZY MHD: SIEMENS-MARTINSKE PECE V ROCE 1958	Page 174, Table 7-45a. STEEL OPERATIONS OF THE MINISTRY OF METALLURGY AND THE ORE MINES: OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES IN 1958
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
Vyroba na 1 SM ocelarnu za rok v tis. t	Output per open-hearth steel mill per year, in 1,000 tons
celkem	total

do 100	up to 100
nad 400	over 400
tis. t	1,000 tons
t	tons
$t/m^2/24$ hod.	$tons/m^2/24$ hours
Vyroba surove oceli	Raw-steel production
Casove vyuziti SM peci	Time utilization of open-hearth furnaces
Vyroba oceli na 1 hod. cisteho provozniho casu	Steel production per hour of net operational time
Vyuziti nistejove plochy (na kalendarni dobu)	Utilization of hearth time (in calendar time)
Merna spotreba	Measured consumption of
suroveho zeleza pevneho	solid pig iron
suroveho zeleza tekuteho	liquid pig iron
srotu	scrap
prisad	additives
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika u SM peci	Labor productivity per laborer at open-hearth furnaces
Vlastni naklady vyroby na 1 t surove SM oceli (prumer = 100)	Production costs per ton of raw open-hearth steel (average = 100)
Page 174, Table 7-45b. OCELARENSKE PROVOZY MHD: KONVERTORY A ELEKTRICKE PECE V ROCE 1958	Page 174, Table 7-45b. STEEL OPERATIONS OF THE MINISTRY OF METALLURGY AND THE ORE MINES: CONVERTORS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES IN 1958
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
Konvertorova ocelarna	Convertor steel mill

Vyroba na 1 elektroocelarnu v tis. t	Output per electric steel mill, in 1,000 tons
celkem	total
do 10	up to 10
nad 100,1	over 100.1
tis. t	1,000 tons
t	tons
t/tis. kVA/24 hod.	tons/1,000 kVA/24 hours
Vyroba surove oceli	Raw-steel production
Casove vyuziti	Time utilization
Vyroba oceli na 1 hod. cisteho provozniho casu	Steel production per hour of net operational time
Prumerna denni vyroba oceli na 1000 kVA transformatoru	Average daily production per 1,000 kVA on the transformer
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika	Labor productivity per laborer
Vlastni naklady vyroby na 1 t oceli (prumer = 100)	Production costs per ton of steel produced (average = 100)
Podil poctu peci, u nichz je pouzivano kysliku	Proportion of furnaces using oxygen

1. Data are not included for electric furnaces in other than steel-mill operations; electric furnaces in other steel mills (open-hearth, mixed) are considered as data for electric steel mills.

2. As a result of intersecting open-hearth and electric production, labor productivity is computed for the entire steel mill.

3. Production costs for convertor steel refer to average production costs of electric steel.

4. Including developmental melts.

Page 174, Table 7-46.
VALCOVNY MHD V ROCE 1958

Page 174, Table 7-46.
ROLLING MILLS OF THE MINISTRY OF METALLURGY AND THE ORE MINES, IN 1958

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
Blokovny	Blooming mills
Profilove trate	Profile trains
Plechotrate	Sheet-metal trains
Trate na trubky	Pipe-rolling trains
Vyroba	Production
Casove vyuziti valcovacich trati	Time utilization of roll trains
Predvaha trati	Weight surplus of trains
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika trati	Labor productivity per laborer on roll trains

Page 175, Table 7-47.
PRUMYSL CHEMICKY A GUMARENSKY

Page 175, Table 7-47.
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER INDUSTRY

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
t/N	tons of nitrogen
t/P_2O_5	tons of phosphorus pentoxide
t	tons
Umela hnojiva dusikata	Nitrogenous synthetic fertilizers
v tom: siran amonny	including: ammonium sulfate
ledek vapenaty	calcium nitrate
ledek ostravsky	"Ostrava saltpeter"
dusikata vapno	calcium cyanamide

dusicnan amonny jako hnojivo	ammonium nitrate, as fertilizer
amoniak jako hnojivo	ammonia, as fertilizer
Umela hnojiva fosforecna	Phosphorus synthetic fertilizers
v tom: superfosfat	including: superphosphate
citramfoska	"citramfoska"
mlete fosfaty	ground phosphates
thermofosfaty	thermophosphates
Thomasova moucka	Thomas meal
Kyselina sirova krome 60% olea (prepocteno na 100%)	Sulfuric acid, except 60% oleum (calculated as 100%)
Kyselina solna (prepocteno na 32%)	Hydrochloric acid (calculated as 32%)
Soda kalcinovana	Calcined soda
Hydroxyd sodny (100%)	Sodium hydroxide (100%)
Karbid vapniku	Calcium carbide
Metanol	Methanol
Barvy a emaily	Paints and enamels
Dehtova barviva (zakladni typy)	Tar dyes (basic types)
Umela vlakna celkem (bez sklenenych)	Total synthetic fibers (except glass)
v tom: viskozove hedvabi textilni	including: textile viscose silk
viskozove hedvabi kordove	corded viscose silk
polyamidove hedvabi	polyamide staple fiber
viskozova striz (bez odpadu)	viscose staple fiber (without waste)

1. Including 79 tons of nitrogen in soda saltpeter as fertilizer.

2. Calculated as carbide, from which 280 liters of acetylene are produced per kilogram of carbide.

Page 176, Table 7-47. PRUMYSL CHEMICKY A GUMARENSKY	Page 176, Table 7-47. CHEMICAL AND RUBBER INDUSTRY
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
t	tons
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. m^2	1,000 square meters
kg 45% pyritu	kilograms of 45% pyrites
Vyroba umelych hmot a syntetickych pryskyric (mimo synteticky kaucuk a umela vlakna)	Production of plastics and synthetic resins (except synthetic rubber and synthetic fibers)
z toho: fenoplasty	of above: phenol plastics
amino plasty	amino plastics
polyvinylove pryskyrice	polyvinyl resins
derivaty celulozy	cellulose derivatives
polyamidy	polyamides
polymetylkrylat a polyakrylat	polymethylcrylate and polyacrylate
ionexove pryskyrice	"ionex" resins
epoxydove pryskyrice	epoxy resins
Regenerat	Reclaimed rubber
Polyvinylchlorid	Polyvinylchloride

Fotograficke papiry	Photographic papers
Sulfonamidy	Sulfonamides
Automobilove plaste osobni	Passenger-car tires
Automobilove plaste nakladni	Truck tires
Traktorove plaste predni	Front tractor tires
Traktorove plaste zadni	Back tractor tires
Pryzove dopravni pasy	Rubber conveyor belts
Podil vadnych kusu pri vyrobe nakladnich pneumatik	Faulty items in production of truck tires
Podil zmetku pri vyrobe nakladnich pneumatik	Rejects in production of truck tires
Automatizace prostorovych prazicich peci pri vyroba kyseliny sirove	Automation of roasting furnaces in sulfuric-acid production
Zatizeni prostorovych peci pri vyrobe kyseliny sirove na 1 m^3 prazneho prostoru za 24 hodin	Loading of "space" furnaces in sulfuric-acid production per cubic meter of roasting space per 24 hours
Zatizeni etazovych peci pri vyrobe kyseliny sirove na 1 m^2 prazici plochy za 24 hodin	Loading of step furnaces in sulfuric-acid production per square meter of roasting surface per 24 hours
Vyroba kyseliny sirove na 1 delnika za rok	Sulfuric-acid production per laborer per year
Proudova hustota na 1 dm^2 anodove plochy pri vyrobe hydroxydu sodneho	Current density per dm^2 of anode area in the production of sodium hydroxide
Page 177, Table 7-48. STROJIRENSTVI	Page 177, Table 7-48. MACHINEBUILDING
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
ks	units

tp/hod	tons of steam per hour
tis. kW	1,000 kilowatts
Kotle parni (krome lodnich a pro ustredni vytapeni)	Steam boilers (except for ships and central heating)
v tom: kotle o vykonu nad 40 tp	including: boilers for over 40 tons of steam
10-40 tp	10-40 tons of steam
do 10 tp	up to 10 tons of steam
Turbiny parni	Steam turbines
v tom: nad 6000 kW	including: above 6,000 kilowatts
1000-6000 kW	1000-6000 kilowatts
do 1000 kW	up to 1000 kilowatts
Turbiny vodni	Hydro turbines
Elektrarny pojizdne (energovlaky)	Mobile electric power plants (power trains)
Generatory na stridavy proud (vyjma vysokofrekvencni)	AC generators (except high frequency)
Generatory na stridavy proud k parnim turbinam	AC generators for steam turbines
z toho:	of above:
k turbinam nad 6000 kW	for turbines over 6,000 kilowatts
k turbinam 1000-6000 kW	for turbines 1,000-6,000 kilowatts
Generatory na stridavy proud k vodnim turbinam	AC generators for water turbines
z toho:	of above:
k vodnim turbinam nad 1000 kW	for water turbines over 1,000 kilowatts

Generatory na stridavy proud (vyjma vysokofrekvencni a mimo generatory k parnim a vodnim turbinam)	AC generators (except high-frequency) (except generators for steam and water turbines)
z toho: nad 100 kW	of above: above 100 kilowatts

1. Except small steam turbines for lighting equipment of locomotives.

Page 178, Table 7-48. STROJIRENSTVI	Page 178, Table 7-48. MACHINEBUILDING
1. pokracovani	first continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. kW	1,000 kilowatts
ks	units
tis. kVA	1,000 kilovolt-amps
km paru	kilometer-pairs
km	kilometers
tis. ks	1,000 units
t	tons
mil. Kcs	million crowns
obs. t	tons of capacity
Diselagregaty na vyrobu elektrickeho proudu	Diesel sets for producing electric current
Elektromotory na stridavy proud vcetne nevybusnych (vyjma komutatorove a jerabove)	AC electric motors, including explosionproof ones (except commutator and crane motors)
v tom: do 0.25 kW	including: up to 0.25 kW
nad 1000 kW	over 1,000 kilowatts
Elektromotory jerabove a komutatorove	Crane and commutator electric motors

Transformatory silove nad 25 kVA (vyjma reaktory a tlumivky)	Power transformers over 25 kVA (except reactance and damping coils)
Kabely sdelovaci dalkove	Long-distance communications cables
Zarovky silnoproude	Electric-light bulbs
Zarovky specialni	Special bulbs
Elektronky	Vacuum tubes
Hutni zarizeni	Metallurgical equipment
z toho:	of above:
valcovaci zarizeni	rolling equipment
Stroje a zarizeni ocelaren	Machinery and equipment for steel mills
Stroje a zarizeni vysokych peci	Machinery and equipment for blast furnaces
Stroje a zarizeni koksoven	Machinery and equipment for coke ovens
Slevarenske zarizeni	Foundry equipment
Pece elektricke	Electric furnaces
pece elektricke obloukove pro taveni ocele	electric arc furnaces for melting steel
pece elektricke indukcni	induction electric furnaces
pece elektricke odporove	electric resistance furnaces

1. Since 1955, not including local industry.

Page 179, Table 7-48. STROJIRENSTVI	Page 179, Table 7-48. MACHINEBUILDING
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
ks	units

t	tons
mil. Kcs	million crowns
tis. HP	1,000 horsepower
Tezni stroje vcetne pohonu	Mine elevators, including power
Dulni nakladace uhli	Mine coal loaders
Chemicke zarizeni celkem	Total chemical equipment
Zarizeni pro cementarny (krome drticu)	Equipment for cement plants (except crushers)
Zarizeni pro kozedelny a obuvnicky prumysl	Equipment for the leatherworking and shoemaking industry
Zarizeni pro textilni prumysl	Equipment for the textile industry
Tkalcovske stavy	Looms
z toho: specialni tryskove	of above: special "jet" looms
Pletaci stroje okrouhle	Circular knitting machines
Pletaci stroje ploche	Flat knitting machines
Zarizeni pro odevni prumysl	Equipment for the clothing industry
Zarizeni pro potravinarsky prumysl	Equipment for the food industry
z toho:	of above:
stroje a zarizeni cukrovaru	machinery and equipment for sugar mills
stroje a zarizeni mlynu na obili a obilni sila	machinery and equipment for grain mills and grain silos
stroje a zarizeni pro pekarny	machinery and equipment for bakeries
stroje a zarizeni pro masny prumysl	machinery and equipment for the meat industry

Dieselovy motory celkem (stacionarni a lodni)	Diesel engines, total (stationary and ship)
Jeraby celkem	Cranes, total
Housenkova rypadla	Crawler-type dredges
Velkorypadla a zakladace	Large dredges, and loaders
Obrabeci stroje na kov (triskove)	Metal-cutting machine tools (chip-forming)
z toho:	of above:
soustruhy hrotove	center lathes
soustruhy revolverove	turret lathes
soustruznicke automaty a poloautomaty	automatic and semiautomatic lathes
vrtacky celkem	drills, total
vyvrtavacky vodorovne	horizontal boring machines
hoblovky a obrazecky celkem	planers and shapers, total
frezky celkem	milling machines, total
brusky celkem	grinders, total
Tvareci stroje (beztriskove)	Shaping machines (chipless)
z toho:	of above:
lisy mechanicke	mechanical presses
stroje kovaci	forging machines

1. Since 1955, not including local industry.

2. Not including the USVD.

3. Not including the USVD and the MPP.

4. Not including flexible-shaft grinders.

5. Since 1956, not including local industry.

6. Except manual and shear machines.

Page 180, Table 7-48. STROJIRENSTVI	Page 180, Table 7-48. MACHINEBUILDING
3. pokracovani	Third continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
ks	units
tis. ks	1,000 units
mil. Kcs	million crowns
buchary a padaci kladiva celkem	hammers and drop hammers, total
nuzky celkem	shears, total
stroje na zpracovani plechu	machinery for processing sheet
Valiva loziska nova	New antifriction bearings
Drevoobrabeci stroje	Woodworking machinery
Zarizeni pro polygraficky prumysl	Equipment for the polygraphics industry
Stroje stavebni a silnicni	Construction and highway machinery
z toho:	of above:
asfaltovaci stroje	asphalt-laying machines
silnicni motorove valce	motorized steam rollers
michacky na beton	concrete mixers
omitacky	plasterers
Zemedelske stroje celkem	Agricultural machinery, total
Traktory celkem	Tractors, total

v tom: kolove	including: wheel-type
pasove	caterpillar-type
Kombajny na obili	Grain combines
Kombajny na repu	Beet combines
Stroje na sklizen lnu traktorove vcetne kombajnu	Tractor-drawn machinery for harvesting flax, including combines
Mlaticky celkem	Threshers, total
z toho: automaticke	of above: automatic
Lisy na seno a slamu	Presses for hay and straw
Vyfukove rezacky od 16"	Exhaust mowers, 16" and larger
Pluhy traktorove	Tractor plows
Brany traktorove	Tractor cultivators ["gates"]
Valce traktorove	Tractor-drawn rollers
Podmitace diskove traktorove	Tractor-drawn disk harrows
Kultivatory traktorove	Tractor-drawn cultivators
Plecky traktorove	Tractor-drawn seeding plows
Motoroboty jednoose	Single-axle "motor robots"
Zaci stroje traktorove	Tractor-drawn mowing machines
Samovazy traktorove 7 a vice stope	Tractor-drawn binders, 7-column and greater
Vyoravace brambor traktorove	Tractor-drawn potato diggers
Vyoravace repy traktorove	Tractor-drawn beet diggers

1. Since 1955, not including local economy.

2. Except manual.

3. Not including the USVD.

Page 181, Table 7-48.
STROJIRENSTVI

Page 181, Table 7-48.
MACHINEBUILDING

4. pokracovani	Fourth continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
ks	unit
Seci a sazeci stroje traktorove	Tractor-drawn seeding and planting machines
z toho: seci stroje	of above: seeding machines
Postrikovace skudcu zemedelskych kultur traktorove	Tractor-drawn sprayers for combatting agricultural pests
Dojici stroje	Milking machines
Lokomotivy pro hlavni drahu	Main-line locomotives
z toho: parni	of above: steam
naftove	oil
Nakladni vagony	Freight cars
Tramvajove vozy	Street cars
Osobni vagony	Rail passenger cars
Trolejbusy	Trolleybuses
Nakladni automobily	Trucks
Autobusy	Buses
Osobni automobily	Passenger cars
Automobily pro zvlastni ucely	Special-purpose cars
Motocykly	Motorcycles
v tom: obsah 125-175 ccm	including: displacement 125-175 cc
Motokola	Motorized bicycles

Skutry	Scooters
Remorkery	Tugboats
Osobni lode ricni	Passenger river boats
Saci bagry	Suction dredges
Rentgenove pristroje lekarske	Medical X-ray instruments
Pocitaci stroje	Calculators
Psaci stroje	Typewriters
Rozhlasove prijimace	Radio receivers
Televisni prijimace	Television receivers
Sporaky pro tuha paliva pro domacnost	Household heaters burning solid fuel
Kamna pro tuha paliva	Stoves burning solid fuel
Sporaky elektricke pro domacnost	Electric household heaters
Sporaky plynove pro domacnost	Gas household heaters

1. In addition, output of free automobile chasses was: 1954: 1,024; 1955: 1,771; 1956: 2,403; 1957: 2,213; 1958: 4,420.

2. Not including the USVD.

Page 182, Table 7-48. STROJIRENSTVI	Page 182, Table 7-48. MACHINEBUILDING
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
ks	units
mil. ks	million units
tis. ks	1,000 units

t	tons
t/m^2	tons per square meter
Jizdni kola	Bicycles
Promitaci pristroje pro film 35 mm.	Projectors for 35-mm film
Fotograficke pristroje	Photographic equipment
Sici stroje pro domacnost	Household sewing machines
Holici cepelky	Razor blades
Budiky	Alarm clocks
Naramkove hodinky	Wrist watches
Domaci chladnicky celkem	Household refrigerators, total
v tom: kompresorove	including: compressor-type
absorbcni	absorption-type
Domaci pracky elektricke	Electric household washers
Kuchynske stroje elektricke	Electric kitchen machinery
Vysavace	Vacuum cleaners
Odlitky ze sede litiny	Gray-iron castings
Odlitky z kujne litiny	Malleable-iron castings
Odlitky z ocelove litiny	Steel castings
Vykovky z oceli celkem	Steel-forgings, total
Vyliska za tepla	Hot pressings
Vyuziti formovaci plochy za rok ve slevarnach	Annual utilization of form area in foundries
sede litiny	gray cast iron
oceli	steel

temperovane litiny	tempered cast iron
Vyuziti kovove vsazky na vyrobu dobrych odlitku ve slevarnach	Utilization of metal charge in production of good castings in foundries
Produktivita prace v tunach dobrych odlitku na 1 delnika za rok ve slevarnach	Labor productivity in tons of good castings per laborer per year in foundries

1. Not including the USVD.

2. Not including the USVD and the MPST.

3. Machinebuilding ministries.

Page 183, Table 7-49.
PRUMYSL STAVEBNICH HMOT A PRUMYSL SKLARSKY

Page 183, Table 7-49.
BUILDING-MATERIAL AND GLASS INDUSTRY

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
mil. ks	million units
tis. m^2	1,000 square meters
t	tons
Rust vyroby v prumyslu stavebnich hmot (rok 1953 = 100)	Increase in output of building-materials industry (1953 = 100)
v tom:	including:
tezba a zpracovani kamene, sterkopisku a keramickych surovin	mining and processing of stone, bank gravel, and ceramic raw materials
vyroba osinkocementovych, brusnych, slidovych a grafitovych predmetu	production of asbestos-cement, grinding, mica, and graphite objects
vyroba maltovin	production of enamels
vyroba stavebni keramiky, ohnivzdornych a izolacnich vyrobku	production of construction ceramics, refractory and insulating materials

cihlarska vyroba	brick production
vyroba betonoveho zbozi	production of concrete goods
Cement celkem	Cement, total
z toho: vysokohodnotny	of above: high-quality
zelezoportlandsky	iron-Portland
vysokopecni	blast-furnace
Vapno celkem	Lime, total
z toho mlete	of above ground
Sadra stavebni	Construction plaster
Tasky palene	Burned tiles
Osinkocementova krytina	Asbestos-cement roofing
Cihly celkem	Bricks, total
v tom: palene plne	including: burned, solid
palene dute	burned, hollow
nepalene	unburned
z toho: tvarnice	of above: shaped block
Drte hranene	Coated gravel
Vapenec	Limestone
Sadrovec	Gypsum
Obkladacky keramicke celkem	Ceramic wall tiles, total
z toho: porovinove	of above: porous
Sterkopisky upravene	Dressed bank gravel
Dlazebni kamen	Paving stone
Asfalt silnicni	Highway asphalt

Dlazdice kameninove	Stoneware paving materials
Samotove kameny celkem	Refractory stone, total
Dinasove kameny celkem	Dinas stone, total
Magnezitove a chrommagnezitove kameny	Magnesite and chrome-magnesite stone
Magnezit cihlarsky a ocelarsky	Brick- and steel-making magnesite
Stavebni dilce betonove, zelezobetonove a z predpjateho betonu celkem	Concrete, reinforced-concrete, and prestressed-concrete structural parts
Prazce z predpjateho betonu	Prestressed-concrete railroad ties
Stozary a sloupy ze zelezobetonu a z predpjateho betonu	Columns and poles of reinforced and prestressed concrete

1. Ministry of Construction.

Page 184, Table 7-49.
PRUMYSL STAVEBNICH HMOT A PRUMYSL SKLARSKY

Page 184, Table 7-49.
BUILDING-MATERIAL AND GLASS INDUSTRY

Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. m^2	1,000 square meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
t	tons
mil. ks	million units
tis. Kcs	1,000 Czechoslovak crowns
tis. c. j.	1,000 brick units
tmp	tons of measured fuel

hod.	hours
kg	kilograms
Trouby osinkocementove vodovodni standardni	Standard water-supply asbestos-cement pipes
Trouby osinkocementove kanalizacni	Asbestos-cement sewerage pipes
Tvarovky osinkocementove	Asbestos-cement shaped pieces
Trouby kameninove kanalizacni standardni	Standard stoneware sewerage pipe
Tvarovky kameninove	Stoneware shaped pieces
Ploche sklo tazene celkem	Drawn flat glass, total
z toho: okenni sklo tl. 1,6-4 mm, kval. 0-2	of above: window glass, 1.6-4 mm thick, quality 0-2
Lite sklo	Cast glass
Zrcadlove sklo brousene celkem	Polished mirror glass, total
Bezpecnostni sklo celkem	Safety glass, total
Opticke sklo surove v blocich	Crude optical glass in blocks
Obkladacky sklenene	Glass wall tile
Lahve napojove	Beverage bottles
z toho: lahve barevne	of above: colored bottles
Sklenice pro konzervovani ovoce, zeleniny a masa	Glass jars for canning fruit, vegetables and meat
Zdravotni keramika celkem	Sanitary ceramics, total
Porcelan uzitkovy	Utility porcelain
Vyroba cementu na 1 delnika cementaren za rok	Annual cement production per laborer in cement plants
Vyroba cihlarskych vyrobku na 1 delnika cihelen za rok	Annual production of brick products per laborer in brickyards

Spotreba paliva na vyrobu 1 t slinku	Fuel consumption per ton of cement clinker produced
Spotreba elektricke energie na 1 t cementu	Electric power consumption per ton of cement
Spotreba paliva na 1 t vapna	Fuel consumption per ton of lime
Spotreba paliva na vyrobu tis. ks cihel	Fuel consumption to produce 1,000 bricks
Podil volne lozeneho cementu z celkove vyroby	Loosely placed cement as a % of total production
Podil cihel nepalenych na celkove vyrobe cihel	Unburned bricks as a % of total brick production
Hodinovy vykon pri vyrobe cementu	Hourly output in cement production
rotacni pece	rotary furnaces
sachtove pece automaticke	automatic shaft furnaces
cementoveho mlynu	cement mills
Podil celorocnich vyroben cihel na celkove vyrobe	Year-round brick producers as a % of total production
Doba suseni cihel v susarnach	Brick-drying time in driers
tunelovych	tunnel-type
nadpecnich	over-furnace type
komorovych	chamber-type
prirodnich	natural
Komplexni mechanizace tezby a upravy sterkopisku ve vybranych zavodech	Complex mechanization of mining and dressing of bank gravel in selected installations
Denni vyroba plocheho skla taz-eneho z 1 m^2 vyhrevne plochy vanove pece	Daily output of drawn flat glass per square meter of heating area of vat furnace

1. Ministry of Construction.

2. Preparation of loosely-placed cement.

3. Ministry of Consumer Industry.

Page 185, Table 7-50. PRUMYSL PAPIRENSKY, POLYGRAFICKY A DREVOZPRACUJICI	Page 185, Table 7-50. PAPER, POLYGRAPHIC, AND WOODWORKING INDUSTRY
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
t	tons
tis. Kcs	1,000 Czechoslovak crowns
g m^2	grams per square meter
kg	kilograms
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. m^3	1,000 cubic meters
Bunicina nebilena celkem	Unbleached cellulose, total
Papir celkem	Paper, total
z toho:	of above:
novinovy rotacni	rotary newsprint
tiskovy drevity (s obsahem drevoviny nad 50%)	woodpulp printing paper (containtaining more than 50% woodpulp)
tiskovy stredne jemny (s obsahem drevoviny do 50%)	medium-fine printing paper (containing up to 50% woodpulp)
tiskovy bezdrevy	wood-free printing paper
psaci	writing paper
sulfitovy balici	sulfite packing paper
pergamenova nahrada	parchment substitute
imitace nepromastitelneho papiru	imitation grease-proof paper

balici obycejny	ordinary wrapping paper
balici tenky	thin wrapping paper
spradaci sulfitovy	sulfite paper for spinning
spradaci sulfatovy	sulfate paper for spinning
Lepenka	Cardboard
Papirove pytle	Paper bags
z toho: pytle otevrene	of above: open bags
Casopisy celkem	Periodicals, total
Neperiodicke publikace	Nonperiodical publications
Prumerna gramove vaha papiru	Average paper weight
Casove vyuziti papirenskych stroju	Time utilization of papermaking machinery
Spotreba na vyrobu 1 tuny	Consumption to produce 1 ton of paper
buniciny	cellulose
drevoviny	wood pulp
stareho papiru	old paper
hadroviny belene	bleached rags
Spotreba na vyrobu 1 tuny lepenky	Consumption to produce 1 ton of cardboard
hadru	rags
Gramofonove desky	Phonograph records
Rezivo jehlicnate	Softwood sawn timber
Rezivo listnate	Hardwood sawn timber
Prazce a nerne drivi typu CSD	Ties and measured timber, type of Czechoslovak State Railroads

Prazce uzkokolejne a bagrove celkem	Narrow-gauge and dredge ties, total

1. Including writing paper.

2. A methodological change.

3. In 1958 production equaled 3,698 recordings (in minutes of playing time); in 1957 it was 6,106. For further details, cf. Table 19-9.

Page 186, Table 7-50. PRUMYSL PAPIRENSKY, POLYGRAFICKY A DREVOZPRACUJICI	Page 186, Table 7-50. PAPER, POLYGRAPHICS, AND WOODWORKING INDUSTRY
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
m^3	cubic meters
tis. m^2	1,000 square meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
t t	tons
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
orig. bedny	original boxes
m^2 hod.	m^2 hour
litr	liter
Sloupy a tyce pro elektricka vedeni a chmelnice	Columns and poles for electric power lines and hopyards
Standartni drevene obytne domy celkem	Standard wood dwelling houses, total
Ostatni drevene stavby	Other wood structures
Opracovane vlysy	Decorative moldings
Okna vcetne ramu celkem	Windows, including frames, total

Dvere celkem	Doors, total
Zarubne celkem	Sills, total
Bedny a jejich casti celkem	Boxes and parts, total
Desky umele (mimo drevovlaknite) celkem	Synthetic boards (except wood-fiber), total
v tom: likus desky pilinove desky vostinove desky	including: "likus" boards sawdust boards honeycomb boards
Desky drevovlaknite tvrde	Hard wood-fiber boards
Desky drevovlaknite mekke	Soft wood-fiber boards
Preklizovane desky	Glued boards
v tom: preklizky latovky dverovky	including: plywood lath material door material
Dyhy vrchni a poddyzky komercni	Veneer surfacing and commercial veneer bases
Tuzky	Pencils
Nabytek dreveny celkem	Wood furniture, total
Zapalky	Matches
Vykon lisu pri vyrobe drevovlaknitych tvrdych desek za 1 hodinu	Press output in producing hard wood-fiber sheets, per hour
Prumerna vyteznost na pilach	Average yield on saws
teziva jehlicnateho	softwood sawn timber
reziva listnateho	hardwood sawn timber
Vytezek sulfitove celulozy nebilene z m^3 instalovaneho varneho prostoru	Yield of unbleached sulfite cellulose per m^3 of installed boiling space

Vytezek sulfatove celulozy nebilene z m^3 instalovaneho varneho prostoru	Yield of unbleached sulfate cellulose per m^3 of installed boiling space
Prumerna doba turnusu v sulfit. celulozkach v hod.	Average cycle time in sulfite-cellulose plants, in hours
Prumerna doba turnusu v sulfat. celulozkach v hod.	Average cycle time in sulfate-cellulose plants, in hours
Vyroba lihu pripadajici na tunu nebilene celulozy	Alcohol production per ton of unbleached cellulose

1. Including panel parquets.

2. Production in tons in 1953 was 5,704; in 1954 was 4,454; and in 1955 was 6,282.

3. Including "Ideal" lath material since 1957.

4. Ministry of Consumer Industry

Page 187, Table 7-51. PRUMYSL TEXTILNI, KONFEKCNI A OBUVNICKY	Page 187, Table 7-51. TEXTILE, CLOTHING, AND FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
t	tons
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
kgc	kilogram units
tc	ton units
osob	persons
vreten	spindles
utky	throws
mil. utku	million throws

stavu	looms
Rust vyroby v jednotlivych odvetvich (r. 1953 = 100)	Rise in production in individual branches (1953 = 100)
Zpracovani textilnich vlaken	Processing of textile fibers
Vyroba tkanin vcetne prislusneho kusoveho zbozi	Production of woven fabric, including related piece goods
Vyroba pleteneho a stavkoveho zbozi	Production of knitted goods and tricot
Prumysl konfekcni	Readymade clothing industry
Prumysl kozedelny, obuvnicky a kozesnicky	Leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
z toho: vyroba obuvnicka	of above: shoe production
Bavlnarske odvetvi	Cotton industry
Vyroba:	Production:
Bavlnene prize	Cotton yarn
z toho: cesana	of above: combed
Nite bavlnene	Cotton thread
Kordove tkaniny	Cotton fabrics
Bavlnene tkaniny hotove	Finished cotton fabrics
z toho: podil I. jakosti	of above: % first-quality
Tezke segly	Heavy canvas
Kusove zbozi bavlnene	Cotton piece goods
Vata	Cotton waste
Spotreba prize na 100 m^2 bavlnene tkaniny rezne	Yarn consumption per 100 square meters of cotton gray fabric
Pradelny bavlny	Cotton spinning mills

Vyroba 1000 vreten za hodinu	Output per 1,000 spindles per hour
Praduktivita: delnika za rok	Productivity: per laborer per year
delnika za hod.	per laborer per hour
Pocet delniku na 1000 vreten	Number of laborers per 1,000 spindles
Pocet vreten na pradlaka	Number of spindles per spinner
Prumerne cislo prize	Average yarn number
Tkalcovny bavlny	Cotton weaving mills
Vykon: stavu za hodinu celkem	Output: per loom per hour, total
z toho: plnoautomatu	of above: of fully automatic looms
Produktivita: delnika na rok celkem	Productivity: per laborer per year, total
delnika za hod. celkem	per laborer per hour, total
Pocet stavu: na delnika celkem	Number of looms: per laborer, total
na tkalce vc. pomocnika	per weaver, including helper
z toho plnoautomatu	of above, fully automatic looms

1. Including vigogne.

2. Data for the Ministry of Consumer Industry.

Page 188, Table 7-51. PRUMYSL TEXTILNI, KONFEKCNI A OBUVNICKY	Page 188, Table 7-51. TEXTILE, CLOTHING, AND FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1. pokracovani	first continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit

utku	throws
cm	centimeters
otacky	rotations
t	tons
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. m^2	1,000 square meters
kgc	kilogram units
tc	ton units
osob	persons
vreten	spindles
čm	(unidentified)
mil. utku	million throws
Prumerna dostava v utku na 1 cm	Average number of throws per centimeter
Prumerna sire reznych tkanin	Average width of gray fabrics
Prumerne otacky stavu za 1 minutu celkem	Average rotary speed of looms per minute, total
z toho: plnoautomatu	of above: fully automatic looms
Vlnarske odvetvi	Wool industry
Vyroba:	Production:
Vlnene prize	Wool yarn
z toho: cesane a polocesane	of above: combed and part-combed
Vlnene tkaniny hotove	Finished wood fabrics
z toho podil I. jakosti	of above: % first-class

Kusove zbozi vlnene	Wool piece goods
Vigonove tkaniny hotove	Finished vigogne fabrics
Kusove zbozi vigonove	Vigogne piece goods
Nabytkove a dekoracni tkaniny hotove	Finished upholstery and decorative fabrics
Koberce	Rugs
Spotreba prize na 100 m^2 vlnenych tkanin reznych	Yarn consumption per 100 square meters of wool gray fabrics
Pradelny vlnene prize cesane	Mills for spinning combed wool yarn
Vyroba 1,000 vreten za hodinu	Production per 1,000 spindles per hour
Pocet vreten na pradlaka	Number of spindles per spinner
Prumerne cislo prize	Average yarn number
Pradelny vlny mykane (vcetne kobercove)	Spinning mills for carded wool (including for carpets)
Vyroba 1,000 vreten za hodinu	Production per 1,000 spindles per hour
Produktivita: delnika za rok	Productivity: per laborer per year
delnika za hod.	per laborer per hour
Pocet delniku na 1000 vreten	Number of laborers per 1,000 spindles
Pocet vreten na pradlaka	Number of spindles per spinner
Prumerne cislo prize	Average yarn number
Tkalcovny vlny	Wool weaving mills
Vykon: stavu za hodinu celkem	Output: per loom per hour, total
z toho plnoautomatu	of above, fully automatic looms
Produktivita: delnika za rok celkem	Productivity: per laborer per year, total

delnika za hod. celkem	per laborer per hour, total

1. Not including technical fabrics.

2. Data for the Ministry of Consumer Industry.

Page 189, Table 7-51. PRUMYSL TEXTILNI, KONFEKCNI A OBUVNICKY	Page 189, Table 7-51. TEXTILE, CLOTHING, AND FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
2. pokracovani	second continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
stavu	looms
utku	throws
cel. otac.	rotations
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
utky	throws
mil. utku	million throws
t	tons
Pocet stavu: na delnika celkem	Number of looms: per laborer, total
na tkalce vc. pomocnika	per weaver, including assistant
z toho plnoautomatu	of above, fully automatic looms
Prumerna dostava v utku na 1 cm	Average number of throws per centimeter
Prumerna sire reznych tkanin	Average width of gray fabrics
Prumerne otacky stavu za 1 min.	Average rotary speed of looms per minute, total

Hedvabnicke odvetvi	Silk production
Vyroba:	Production:
Hedvabne tkaniny hotove	Finished silk fabrics
v tom: tkaniny z prirodniho hedvabi	including: fabrics of natural silk
tkaniny z umeleho hedvabi	fabrics of artificial silk
tkaniny polyamidove	polyamide fabrics
segly z kordoveho hedvabi	canvas of cord silk
Kusove zbozi hedvabne	Silk piece goods
Spotreba prize na 100 m^2 hedvabnych tkanin reznych	Yarn consumption per 100 square meters of silk gray fabrics
Tkalcovny hedvabi	Silk weaving mills
Vykon: stavu za hodinu celkem	Output: per loom per hour, total
Produktivita: delnika za rok celkem	Productivity: per laborer per year, total
delnika za hod. celkem	per laborer per hour, total
Pocet stavu: na delnika celkem	Number of looms: per laborer, total
na tkalce vc. pomocnika	per weaver, including assistant
z toho plnoautomatu	of above, fully automatic looms
Prumerna dostava v utku na 1 cm	Average number of throws per centimeter
Prumerna sire reznych tkanin	Average width of gray fabrics
Prumerne otacky stavu za 1 min.	Average rotary speed of looms per minute

Lnarske odvetvi	Linen production
Vyroba:	Production:
Treny len	Broken flax
Tirenska koudel lnena	Breaking-plant tow

1. Including canvas of cord silk.

2. Data for the Ministry of Consumer Industry.

Page 190, Table 7-51. PRUMYSL TEXTILNI, KONFEKCNI A OBUVNICKY	Page 190, Table 7-51. TEXTILE, CLOTHING, AND FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
3. pokracovani	third continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
t	tons
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
kgc	kilogram units
tc	ton units
osob	persons
vreten	spindles
utky	throws
stavu	looms
mil.	million
utku	throws
cel. otac.	rotations
Prize lnena	Linen yarn

Lnene nite	Linen thread
Tkaniny lnene a pololnene rezne	Linen and part-linen gray fabrics
Tkaniny lnene a pololnene hotove	Linen and part-linen finished fabrics
z toho podil I. jakosti	of above, % first-quality
Kusove zbozi lnene	Linen piece goods
Konopi trene	Broken hemp
Tirenska koudel konopna	Breaking-plant hemp tow
Prize konopna	Hemp yarn
Prize sisalove	Sisal yarn
Prize papirove	Paper yarn
Prize jutove vc. koudelove	Jute yarn, including tow yarn
Tkaniny jutove a koudelove	Jute and tow fabrics
Spotreba prize na 100 m^2 tkaniny lnene (rezne)	Yarn consumption per 100 square meters of linen gray fabrics
Pradelny lnu	Linen spinning mills
Vyroba 1000 vreten za hod.	Production per 1,000 spindles per hour
Produktivita: delnika za rok	Productivity: per laborer per year
delnika za hod.	per laborer per hour
Pocet delniku na 1000 vreten	Number of laborers per 1,000 spindles
Pocet vreten na pradlaka	Number of spindles per spinner
Prumerne cislo prize	Average yarn number
Tkalcovny lnu	Flax-spinning mills
Vykon: stavu za hod. celkem	Output: per loom per hour, total
z toho plnoautomatu	of above, fully automatic looms

Produktivita:	delnika za rok celkem	Productivity:	per laborer per year, total
	delnika za hod. celkem		per laborer per hour, total
Pocet stavu:	na delnika celkem	Number of looms:	per laborer, total
	na tkalce vc. pomocnika		per weaver, including assistant
Prumerna dostava v utku na 1 cm		Average number of throws per centimeter	
Prumerna sire reznych tkanin		Average width of yard goods	
Prumerne otacky stavu za 1 min.		Average rotary speed of looms per minute.	

1. Change in delimitation of products since 1956.

2. Data for the Ministry of Consumer Industry.

Page 191, Table 7-51. PRUMYSL TEXTILNI, KONFEKCNI A OBUVNICKY	Page 191, Table 7-51 TEXTILE, CLOTHING, AND FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. paru	1,000 pairs
tis. ks	1,000 units
t	tons
paru	pairs
tis. dm^2	1,000 square decimeters
Odvetvi pletarske a stavkarske	Knitting and tricot industry
Vyroba:	Production:

Puncochy a ponozky	Stockings and socks
z toho: kotonove	of above: "koton"
silonove	"silon" [nylon]
Z celkove vyroby puncoch a ponozek cini podil I. jakosti	Of total sock and stocking production, % first-quality
Pletene pradlo celkem	Knitted underwear, total
Pletene vrchni osaceni	Knitted outer clothing
Rukavice pletene	Knitted gloves
Puncoskove kalhotky	Long stockings
Podil pleteneho zbozi ze syntetickych vlaken na celkove vyrobe pleteneho zbozi	Synthetic-fiber goods as % of total knitted goods production
Vyroba pleteneho zbozi na 1 delnika za rok	Production of knitted goods per laborer per year
Vykon za hodinu: kotonoveho stroje	Hourly output: "koton" machine
okrouhleho stroje	circular machine
plocheho stroje	flat machine
Odvetvi odevni	Clothing industry
Vyroba:	Production:
Svrchni odevy celkem	Outer clothing, total
z toho: bavlnene	of above: cotton
vlnene	wool
hedvabne	silk
lnene	linen
vigonove	vigogne

z pogumovanych tkanin	of rubber-coated fabrics
Pradlo osobni z tkanin	Woven-fabric underwear
Odvetvi kozedelne a obuvnicke	Leatherworking and footwear industry
Usna obuvnicke vrchove	Shoemaker's upper leathers
Usne obuvnicke podsivkove	Shoemaker's lining leathers
Usne obuvnicke spodkove	Shoemaker's sole leathers
Obuv celkem	Footwear, total
v tom: kozene obuv	including: leather footwear
ostatni obuv	other footwear
gumove obuv	rubber footwear
Z celkove vyroby kozene obuvi cini podil I. jakosti	Of total leather-footwear production, % first-class
Z celkove vyroby ostatni obuvi cini podil I. jakosti	Of total other-footwear production, % first-class
Z celkovy vyroby gumove obuvi cini podil I. jakosti	Of total rubber-footwear production, % first-class

1. Ministry of Consumer Industry.

Page 192, Table 7-52. POTRAVINARSKY PRUMYSL	Page 192, Table 7-52. FOOD INDUSTRY
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
t	tons
tis. l	1,000 liters
Rust vyroby v prumyslu potravin a pochutin (rok 1953 = 100)	Growth of production in the food and seasoning industry (1953 = 100)
v tom:	including:

vyroba jatecni, masna a rybi	slaughtering, meat, and fish production
vyrobky z ovoce a zeleniny	fruit and vegetable products
vyroba mlekarenska	dairy production
vyroba oleju, tuku, mydla a kosmetickych vyrobku	production of oils, fats, soap, and cosmetic products
vyroba mlynarska, pekarenska, testovin a kavovin	milling, baking, production of paste products and coffee substitutes
vyroba lihu, lihovin, vina, drozdi, octa a skrobu	production of alcohol, liquors, wine, yeast, vinegar, and starch
vyroba cukrovarska	sugar production
vyroba cukrovinkarska	candy production
vyroba piva	beer production
vyroba tabakoveho zbozi	production of tobacco products
zridelni vyroba a vyroba soli	well-water and salt production
Maso celkem (mimo konske)	Meat, total (except horsemeat)
v tom: hovezi	including: beef
teleci	veal
veprove	pork
skopove	mutton
Masne konzervy	Preserved meats
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Sadlo veprove syrove (vc. sadla z dovezenych pulek)	Crude pork lard (including lard from imported sides)
Rybi vyrobky celkem	Fish products, total
z toho: uzene	of above: smoked

marinovane	marinated
Drubez zabita jatecni	Killed slaughterhouse poultry
Drubezi konzervy	Preserved poultry
Mleko konzumni	Consumer milk
Smetana	Cream
Maslo mlekarenske	Dairy butter
Tvaroh	Cottage cheese
z toho: prumyslovy tvaroh	of above: industrial cottage cheese
Mrazene mlecne vyrobky	Frozen dairy products
Mlecene konzervy	Preserved dairy products
Syry celkem	Cheese, total
v tom: prirodni	including: natural
tavene	processed
olomoucke tvaruzky	Olomouc cheese
brynza	sheep's-milk cheese

1. Since 1956, not including blood products

Page 193, Table 7-52. POTRAVINARSKY PRUMYSL	Page 193, Table 7-52. FOOD INDUSTRY
1. pokracovani	First continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
t	tons
hl	hectoliters
Marmelady	Marmelades

Dzemy	Jams
Povidla	Preserves
Kompoty	Stewed fruit
Konzumni sirupy ovocne	Consumer fruit syrups
Limonadove sirupy	Soft-drink syrups
Zeleninove vyrobky	Vegetable products
z toho: sterilovana zelenina	of above: sterilized vegetables
nakladana zelenina	pickled vegetables
kysane zeli	sauerkraut
sterilovane okurky	sterilized cucumbers
nakladane okurky	pickles
rychlokvasene okurky	quick-made pickles
Mouka psenicna (krome krmne) -- obchodni mleti	Wheat flour (except for fodder) -- commercially milled
Mouka zitna (krome krmne) -- obchodni mleti	Rye flour (except for fodder) -- commercially milled
Testoviny	Edible paste products
z toho: vajecne testoviny	of above: egg pasta
Chleb celkem	Bread, total
Bezne pecivo psenicne	Ordinary wheat baked products
Jemne pecivo psenicne	Fine wheat baked products
Cukr rafinovany	Refined sugar
Melasa	Molasses
Cokolada tabulkova	Bar chocolate
Cokoladove cukrovinky (vc. vanocnich kolekci)	Chocolate candies (including Christ- assortments)

Necokoladove cukrovinky	Nonchocolate candies
Trvanlive pecivo	Nonperishable baked goods
Cukrarske vyrobky	Confectionery
Skrob suchy	Dry starch
z toho: bramborovy	of above: potato starch
Surovy lih (100%)	Crude alcohol (100%)
Rafinovany lih	Refined alcohol
Lihoviny (40% absolutniho alkoholu)	Liquors (40% absolute alcohol)

1. Data only for the MPPV.

2. Commercial bread in 1958.

3. Variety changed since 1958.

Page 194, Table 7-52.
POTRAVINARSKY PRUMYSL

Page 194, Table 7-52.
FOOD INDUSTRY

2. pokracovani — Second continuation

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
t	tons
tis. l	1,000 liters
mil. ks	million units
tis. ks	1,000 units
Pivo celkem	Beer, total
z toho: lahvove	of above: bottled
Slad	Malt

Vino hroznove (v lahvich)	Grape wine (in bottles)
Vino ovocne	Fruit wine
Ovocne mosty	Fruit juices
Mineralky	Mineral waters
Limonady	Soft drinks
Sodovky	Soda waters
Jedle tuky celkem	Edible fats, total
v tom: margarin	including: margarine
ztuzene pokrmove tuky	hardened edible fats
jedly olej	edible oil
Kavoviny (bez konzerv)	Coffee substitutes (except canned)
Kavovinove konzervy	Canned coffee substitutes
Cigarety	Cigarettes
Doutniky	Cigars
Cigaretovy tabak	Cigarette tobacco
Dymkovy a lulkovy tabak	Pipe tobacco
Mydlo	Soap
Mydlove prasky	Soap powders
Sul	Salt
z toho: jedla sul	of above: edible malt
Mrazene vyrobky celkem	Frozen products, total
v tom: ovoce	including: fruit
zelenina	vegetables
masa	meats

vajecne vyrobky	egg products
hotova jidla	prepared foods
Vyteznost masa v % zive vaze:	Meat yield as a % of live weight of:
jatecneho skotu	slaughter cattle
jatecnych telat	slaughter calves
jatecnych prasat	slaughter pigs
Vyteznost lihu z 1 t brambor	Alcohol yield per ton of potatoes
Vyteznost lihu z 1 t melasy	Alcohol yield per ton of molasses
Vyteznost rafinovaneho cukru z 1 t cukrovky	Refined-sugar yield per ton of sugar beets

1. Data only for the Ministry of the Food Industry and Purchasing of Agricultural Products.

2. Except production of the state farms.

Page 195, Table 7-52. POTRAVINARSKY PRUMYSL	Page 195, Table 7-52. FOOD INDUSTRY
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
Vyteznost psenicne mouky z 1 t psenice (obchodni mleti)	Wheat-flour yield per ton of wheat (commercially milled)
Vyteznost zitne mouky z 1 t zita (obchodni mleti)	Rye-flour yield per ton of rye (commercially milled)
Spotreba smetany na vyrobu 1 kg masla	Cream consumption per kilogram of butter produced
Spotreba chmele na 1 hl piva	Hops consumption per hectoliter of beer
Spotreba sladu na 1 hl piva	Malt consumption per hectoliter of beer

Prumerna stupnovitost piva	Average % alcohol content of beer
Podil pokrokovych metod v % z celkoveho objemu praci	Progressive methods, as a % of total volume of work
Mechanizace masneho prumyslu:	Mechanization of the meat industry:
z) ve vyrobe jatecni	a) in slaughterhouse production
b) pri vyrobe masne (uzenarske)	b) in meat (smokehouse) production
Mechanizace pekaren:	Mechanization of bakeries:
z) pri vyrobe chleba	a) in bread production
b) pri vyrobe bezneho peciva	b) in production of ordinary baked products
Mechanizace nakladky a vykladky cukrovky	Mechanization of loading and unloading of sugar beets
Svoz mleka cisternami (vcetne presunu mleka mezi provozovnami)	Milk collection in tank trucks (including transfer of milk between plants)

1. The drop in yield is caused by the fact that a greater quantity of rye was made into shorts for fodder purposes; thus only 28% of rye flour was obtained. In the case of rye milled in the normal way a yield of 735 kilograms was reached.

2. Czech Lands.

Page 195, Table 7-53. SBER ODPADOVYCH SUROVIN V LETECH 1953 AZ 1958	Page 195, Table 7-53. COLLECTION OF SCRAP RAW MATERIALS IN 1953 TO 1958
v t	in tons
Druh sberu	Type of collection
Ocelovy srot celkem	Steel scrap, total
z toho lidovy sber	of above, collected by the people
Odpadovy papir celkem	Waste paper, total
Korek celkem	Cork, total

Odpadovy textil

Textile scraps

Page 196, Table 7-54.
LIDOVY SBER OCELOVEHO SROTU PODLE KRAJU V LETECH 1954 AZ 1958

Page 196, Table 7-54.
PEOPLE'S COLLECTION OF STEEL SCRAP, BY KRAJS, IN 1954 TO 1958

v t

in tons

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Ceskoslovensko	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 196, Table 7-55.
SBER ODPADOVEHO PAPIRU A KORKU PODLE KRAJU

Page 196, Table 7-55.
COLLECTION OF WASTE PAPER AND CORK, BY KRAJS

v t

in tons

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Papir	Paper
Korek	Cork
Ceskoslovensko	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

8. CONSTRUCTION

Construction includes organizational units whose activities are construction work (building, general repair, and maintenance of buildings and structures; construction work on fixed foundations) prospecting and design work, and geological-prospecting work for purposes of investment construction.

Construction work is done primarily by the supply construction organizations, i.e., the enterprises whose main activity is to perform construction and installation work on the basis of delivery contracts concluded with other enterprises or budgetary organizations.

In addition to the supply construction organizations, construction work is also done by industrial and other enterprises by their own construction departments, by the JZD's in the construction of joint cooperative installations by means of self-help, by the population in the program to improve cities and obeces, in the construction of physical-training installations, in individual construction of family houses, and in other small construction operations by means of self-help; and by the small private plants of construction artisans.

In addition to Table 8-1, all the other tables contain data only on the construction work done by the supply construction organizations of the state and cooperative sector, which represent 72.1% of the total volume of construction work done throughout the national economy.

The notes on work and workers in construction are similar to the notes on work and workers in Chapter 7 == Industry.

Notes on the tables:

Table 8-1: Volume of Construction Work.

The table includes data on all construction work performed, even by nonconstruction organizations. The other tables in this section contain data only for construction enterprises attached to the construction industry.

Table 8-3: Construction Enterprises, by Size.

The increase in the number of enterprises in small size groups in 1958 is caused by the fact that in 1958, for the first time, enterprises of the production construction cooperatives with small production volumes were included in the statistical processing.

Tables 8-4 through 8-8: Construction and Installation Work.

The volume of construction work performed according to delivery contracts includes all work performed by the supplying construction organizations for their clients, including work performed by subcontractors. Subcontractors may include even nonconstruction organizations (e.g., industrial organizations).

Table 8-15: Construction Machinery in Construction Enterprises.

The number of machines as of the last day of the year includes machines which made up the basic funds of the reporting organizations (insofar as they were not loaned or rented to other organizations), and machinery loaned and rented from other organizations, regardless of whether they were active, inactive, under repair, in reserve, or in storage.

Table 8-16: Time Utilization of Main Construction Machines.

The number of hours worked by a machine means the time during which the machine produced. It does not include time lost, nor the time necessary to prepare the machine or its down-time during work.

The total number of lost hours is the difference between the number of hours which the machines are to work according to the time plan and the number of hours actually worked.

The number of hours lost for machine repairs includes both the number of hours during which the machines were under repair on the construction site and the number of hours during which the machines were under repair in shops not at the construction site (this includes also the time necessary for transporting a machine from the construction site to the shop and back, beginning, where applicable, with dismantling and reinstallation for transport purposes).

The number of hours lost for lack of work and operating personnel includes the number of hours during which the machine did not work because the operating crew did not show up; it also includes the number of hours during which the machine was supposed to operate but was inactive, being in reserve, in storage, etc.

Table 8-17: Degree of Mechanization of Main Types of Construction Work.

The present system of following mechanization and complex mechanization in a certain type of work assigns the mechanized execution of key work to mechanization.

Tables 8-20 and 8-21: Production Costs.

Production costs are given only for economic construction organizations, which have about 99.9% of the total volume of construction and installation work by supply construction enterprises.

Tables 8-23: Construction Enterprises, by Specialization.

The processed statistics include only the annual reports of those construction enterprises in which the method of accounting records and planning was the same as in the enterprises of the Ministry of Construction. The water-economy construction renovations, for this reason, were not included in the processing of statistics until 1956, inclusive. Since 1957, since the accounting methods have been changed, they have been a part of the overall picture. Similarly the productive construction cooperatives have been included since 1958.

The basic classification unit is the enterprise, regardless of how many basic reporting organizations it contains.

The results presented are not completely comparable in individual years, since the value indexes are given in the prices for the particular years. Large changes, however, occurred only in basic resources and repairs to them, in which they were reevaluated in the general inventory as of 1 January 1955.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook:

As of 1 April 1958 the supply installation enterprises of the former Ministry of Power, the Ministry of Heavy Machinebuilding, and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and the Ore Mines were removed from construction. These enterprises were assigned to the industrial enterprises of the particular ministries.

As a result of the reorganization of industry and construction, and of the reduction of wholesale prices in industry after 1 January 1958, the volume of construction and installation work in this yearbook is lower than that of the 1958 yearbook.

For the same reason there has been a reduction in the number of workers and their wage funds, the volume of production costs of construction and installation work, and the number of construction machines.

Page 199, Table 8-1.
OBJEM STAVEBNICH PRACI

Page 199, Table 8-1.
VOLUME OF CONSTRUCTION WORK

(Vcetne objemu provedeneho mimo odvetvi stavebnictvi)

(including the volume done outside the construction industry)

v mil. Kcs rozpoctovych cen

millions of crowns in budget prices

Ukazatel	Index
Objem stavebnich praci celkem	Volume of construction work, total
v tom:	including:
investicni prace celkem	investment work, total
na prumyslove vystavbe	on industrial development
na zemedelske vystavbe	on agricultural development
na doprave a spojich	on transport and communications
na bytove vystavbe	on housing construction
na obcanske a ostatni vystavbe	on civil and other development
generalni opravy	general repairs
udrzovaci prace	maintenance work

Page 199, Table 8-2.
STAVEBNI PODNIKY PODLE SPECIALIZACE A PODLE POCTU PRACOVNIKU NA STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACICH V ROCE 1958

Page 199, Table 8-2.
CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY SPECIALIZATION AND BY NUMBER OF WORKERS ON CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK IN 1958

Celkem	Total
Z toho podniky s prumernym poctem pracovniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Of above, enterprises with average number of workers on construction and installation work
do 300	up to 300
nad 5000	over 5,000
Pocet podniku	Number of enterprises
Pocet pracovniku	Number of workers

Podniky provadejici:	Enterprises performing:
prumyslove stavby	industrial construction
dulni stavby	mine construction
stavby bytove a jine	housing and other construction
stavby bytove	housing construction
ostatni pozemni stavby	other ground construction
inzenyrske stavby dopravni	transport engineering construction
inzenyrske stavby vodni	water engineering construction
inzenyrske stavby ostatni	other engineering construction
zemni prace	earth work
mistni stavebnictvi	local construction
upravu vodohospodarskych del	work on water-economy structures

Page 200, Table 8-3.
STAVEBNI PODNIKY PODLE VELIKOSTI

Page 200, Table 8-3.
CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY SIZE

Rok	Year
Pocet podniku s objemem stavebnich a montaznich praci v 1000 Kcs	Number of enterprises with volume of construction and installation work, in 1,000 crowns
do 10 000	up to 10,000
nad 300 000	over 300,000

Page 200, Table 8-4.
VYVOJ STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACI

Page 200, Table 8-4.
DEVELOPMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK

(Rok 1948 = 100)	(1948 = 100)
v %	in %
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika	Labor productivity per laborer
Pocet delniku	Number of laborers
Prumerna mzda delniku	Average wage of laborers

Page 201, Table 8-5.
STAVEBNI A MONTAZNI PRACE

v mil. Kcs rozpoctovych cen r. 1958

Page 201, Table 8-5.
CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK

millions of crowns in 1958 budget prices

Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky stavebnich podniku	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers of construction enterprises
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych podle dodavatelskych smluv (vcetne praci subdodavatelu)	Volume of construction and installation work done according to delivery contracts (including work of subcontractors)
z toho: investicni vystavbe	of above: investment construction
z toho statni	of above: state
generalni opravy	general repairs
udrzba	maintenance

Page 202, Table 8-6.
STAVEBNI A MONTAZNI PRACE PODLE KRAJE MISTA STAVBY A PODLE KRAJE SIDLA PROVADECI ORGANIZACE V ROCE 1957

mil. Kcs

Kraj sidla stavebniho podniku

Kraj mista stavby

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Podniky kraje provedly celkem

V kraji bylo provedeno celkem

Page 202, Table 8-6.
CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK, BY KRAJS IN WHICH CONSTRUCTION WAS DONE, AND BY KRAJS IN WHICH EXECUTING ORGANIZATIONS HAVE HEADQUARTERS, 1957

million crowns

Kraj of headquarters of construction enterprise

Kraj of construction site

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Done by enterprises of kraj, total

Total done in kraj

Page 202, Table 8-7.
STAVEBNI A MONTAZNI PRACE PODLE KRAJE MISTA STAVBY A PODLE KRAJE SIDLA PROVADECI ORGANIZACE V ROCE 1958

mil. Kcs

Kraj sidla stavebniho podniku

Page 202, Table 8-7.
CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK, BY KRAJS IN WHICH CONSTRUCTION WAS DONE, AND BY KRAJS IN WHICH EXECUTING ORGANIZATIONS HAVE HEADQUARTERS, 1958

million crowns

Kraj of headquarters of construction enterprise

1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Podniky kraje provedly celkem	Done by enterprises of kraj, total
V kraji bylo provedeno celkem	Total done in kraj
Page 204, Table 8-8. STAVEBNI PRACE	Page 204, Table 8-8. CONSTRUCTION WORK
mil. Kcs rozpoctovych cen r. 1958	millions of crowns of 1958 budget prices
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Objem stavebnich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky stavebnich podniku	Volume of construction work done by own workers by construction enterprises
v mil. Kcs	in million crowns
index 1948 = 100	1948 index = 100

Objem stavebnich praci provedenych podle dodavatelskych smluv (vcetne smluv subdodavatelu)	Volume of construction work done according to delivery contracts (including subcontractors' contracts)
z toho: investicni vystavba	of above: investment construction
z toho statni	of above: state
generalni opravy	general repairs
udrzba	maintenance
Page 205, Table 8-9. PRACOVNICI NA STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACICH	Page 205, Table 8-9. WORKERS ON CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK
ve fyzickych osobach	physical persons
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers, total
z toho	of above
delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Page 205, Table 8-10. PRUMERNE MESICNI MZDY PRACOVNIKU NA STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACICH	Page 205, Table 8-10. AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE OF WORKERS ON CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK
v Kcs	in Czechoslovak crowns
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pracovnici celkem	Workers, total
z toho:	of above:
delnici	laborers
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
Page 206, Table 8-11. POHYB DELNIKU VE VSECH CINNOSTECH STAVEBNICH PODNIKU	Page 206, Table 8-11. MOVEMENT OF LABORERS IN ALL ACTIVITIES OF CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES
(Na 1000 osob v evidencnim poctu)	(Per 1,000 persons on the records)
Priciny pohybu delniku	Causes of movement of laborers
Prirustky celkem	Increment, total
v tom:	including:
organizovany nabor	organized recruitment
ze skol a ucilist (krome skol vseobecne vzdelavacich) a ostatni vyuceni	from schools and training centers (except general-training schools) and other training
volny nabor a z jinych zdroju	free recruitment and other sources
prevod jednotlivcu podle prikazu nadrizenych organu a organizacni presuny jednotek nebo jejich casti	transfer of individuals by order of superior organs, and organizational shifts of units or parts of units
prevedeno z jinych kategorii pracovniku tehoz podniku	transferred from other categories of workers of the same enterprise
Ubytky celkem	Total losses
organizovany nabor	organized recruitment
prirozeny ubytek	natural decrease

odchod do armady, skol a k vykonu verejnych funkci	departures to army, schools, and to perform public functions
odchod povoleny spravou podniku	departure permitted by enterprise administration
svevolny odchod	spontaneous departure
odchod po skonceni praci nebo pracovni smlouvy	departure after completing work or a work contract
prevody jednotlivcu podle prikazy nadrizenych organu a organizacni presuny jednotek nebo jejich casti	transfer of individuals by order of superior organs, and organizational shifts of units or parts of units
prevod do jinych kategorii pracovniku tehoz podniku	transfer to other categories of workers of the same enterprise

*Not including enterprises managed by the national committees or of the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

Page 206, Table 8-12.
VYUZITI PRACOVNI DOBY DELNIKU NA STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACICH

Page 206, Table 8-12.
UTILIZATION OF WORK TIME OF LABORERS ON CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK

(Pocet dnu na 1 delnika)	(Number of days per laborer)
Kalendarni fond pracovni doby	Calendar fund of work time
Nedele, svatky a ostatni dny pracovniho klidu	Sundays, holidays, and other days without work
Radna dovolena	Regular vacations
Dny neodpracovane v dusledku zkraceni pracovniho tydne	Days not worked because of shortened work week
Pouzitelny fond pracovni doby	Useful fund of work time
Odpracovane dny	Days worked
Neodpracovane dny	Days not worked
v tom: materska dovolena	including: maternity leave
nemoc a uraz	illness and injury

plneni statem ulozenych povinnosti a ostatni zakonna volna	fulfillment of state-charged obligations and other legal time off
skoleni a brigady	training and brigades
volno povolene spravou podniku	time off permitted by enterprise administration
neomluvena absence	unexcused absences
celodenni cekani na praci	whole days' wait for work

Krome toho neodpracovane hodiny behem dne (prevedene na dny)	In addition, hours not worked during day (recalculated as days)

*Not including enterprises managed by the national committees or of the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

1. Laborers in all activities of construction enterprises.

Page 207, Table 8-13.
SLOZENI MZDOVEHO FONDU DELNIKU NA STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACICH

v % celkoveho mzdoveho fondu

Page 207, Table 8-13.,
COMPOSITION OF WAGE FUND OF LABORERS ON CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK

in % of the total wage fund

Ukolove mzda progresivni	Progressive piece-work wage
Ukolova mzda prosta	Simple piece-work wage
Casova mzda	Hourly wage
Premie celkem	Bonuses, total
Hodinovy mzdovy fond celkem	Hourly wage fund, total
Priplatky za praci pres cas	Extra payment for overtime work
Ostatni priplatky	Other extra payments
Denni mzdovy fond celkem	Daily wage fund, total

Hotnota naturalnich pozitku a komunalnich sluzeb	Value of in-kind payments and communal services
Ostatni vyplaty	Other payments
Mzdovy fond celkem	Total wage fund

Page 207, Table 8-14.
SLOZENI MZDOVEHO FONDU INZENYRSKO-TECHNICKYCH PRACOVNIKU A UREDNIKU NA STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACICH

Page 207, Table 8-14.
COMPOSITION OF THE WAGE FUND OF ENGINEERING-TECHNICAL WORKERS AND OFFICE WORKERS ON CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK

v % celkoveho mzdoveho fondu	in % of the total wage fund
Slozky mzdoveho fondu	Components of the wage fund
Inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	Engineering-technical workers
Urednici	Office workers
Zakladni plat	Basic salary
Prenie celkem	Bonuses, total
Odmeny za praci pres cas	Payments for overtime work
Ostatni vyplaty	Other payments
Mzdovy fond celkem	Total wage fund

Page 207, Table 8-15.
STAVEBNI STROJE VE STAVEBNICH PODNICICH

Page 207, Table 8-15.
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY IN CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES

(Stave ke konci roku)	(As of the end of the year)
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Rypadla lopatova	Shovel dredges
Rypadla koreckova	Bucket dredges
Skrejpry	Scrapers

Dozory	Dozers
Michacky nad 500 l	Mixers, over 500 liters
Nakladace	Loaders
Vykladace	Unloaders

*Not including enterprises managed by the national committees or of the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

Page 208, Table 8-16. CASOVE VYUZITI HLAVNICH STAVEBNICH STROJU	Page 208, Table 8-16. TIME UTILIZATION OF MAIN CONSTRUCTION MACHINES
v hodinach na 1 stroj	hours per machine
Odpracovane hodiny celkem	Hours worked, total
Ztratove hodiny celkem	Hours lost, total
z toho	of above
opravy stroju	repairs to machines
nezajisteni prace a obsluhy	lack of work and operators
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Rypadla lopatova	Shovel dredges
Rypadla koreckova	Bucket dredges
Skrejpry	Scrapers
Dozery	Dozers
Michacky nad 500 l	Mixers, over 500 liters

*Not including enterprises managed by the national committees or of the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

Page 208, Table 8-17. STUPEN MECHANIZACE HLAVNICH DRUHU STAVEBNICH PRACI	Page 208, Table 8-17. DEGREE OF MECHANIZATION OF MAIN TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION WORK
Z celkoveho objemu praci provedeno (v %)	Of total volume of work, % done by
mechanizovanym zpusoben	mechanized methods
komplexni mechanizaci	complex mechanization
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Zemni prace	Earth work
Betonarske prace	Concrete work
Omitkarske prace	Plastering
Armovaci prace	Fitting work
Page 209, Table 8-18. NEKTERE POKROKOVE METODY PRACI	Page 209, Table 8-18. CERTAIN PROGRESSIVE WORKING METHODS
v % celkoveho objemu praci	in % of the total volume of work
Ukazatel	Index
Usporna bedneni (standardni, posuvna)	Economical forming (standard, movable)
Vystavba bytovych jednotek kvadrovou metodou (odevzdano do uzivani)	Construction of housing units by the block method (made available for use)
Vystavba bytovych jednotek proudovou metodou vcetne kvadrove metody (odevzdano do uzivani)	Construction of housing units by the continuous method, including the block method (available for use)
Preprava nebaleneho cementu (stavebni a montazni cinnost)	Handling of freely placed cement (construction and installation activity)

*Only for the Ministry of Construction.

Page 209, Table 8-19.
TUZEMSKA SPOTREBA STAVEBNICH MATERIALU

(Vcetne spotreby mimo odvetvi stavebnictvi)

Rok

Cement (tis. t)

Cihly (mil. ks c. j.)

Tasky (tis. m^2)

Stavebni dilce (tis. m^3)

celkova

trzni

Page 209, Table 8-19.
DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF BUILDING MATERIALS

(Including consumption outside of the construction industry)

Year

Cement (1,000 tons)

Bricks (millions)

Tiles (1,000 square meters)

Structural parts (1,000 cubic meters)

total

commercial

Page 209, Table 8-20.
SNIZENI VLASTNICH NAKLADU STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACI PROTI ROZPOCTOVE HODNOTE

v %

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Page 209, Table 8-20.
REDUCTION OF PRODUCTION COSTS OF CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK UNDER BUDGET LEVEL

in %

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 209, Table 8-21.
VLASTNI NAKLADY STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACI PODLE NAKLADOVYCH DRUHU

podil z celkovych nakladu v %

Nakladove druhy

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Page 209, Table 8-21.
PRODUCTION COSTS OF CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK, BY TYPES OF COSTS

% share of total production costs

Cost types

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Vlastni naklady celkem	Production costs, total
Prime naklady celkem	Direct costs, total
z toho: nakladni material, konstrukce a dilce	of above: basic material, structures, and parts
zakladni mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebnich mechanismu	operation of construction machinery
ostatni prime naklady	other direct costs
Neprime naklady celkem	Indirect costs, total
Page 210, Table 8-22. STAVEBNI PODNIKY TRIDENE PODLE SPECIALIZACE	Page 210, Table 8-22. CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY SPECIALIZATION
(Podil na celem odvetvi stavebnictvi)	(Share of total construction industry)
Ukazatel	Index
Pocet stavebnich podniku	Number of construction enterprises
V % z celkoveho poctu	As a % of total number
V % z celku	As a % of total
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky v mil. Kcs	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers, in millions of crowns
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers of construction enterprises, total
Prumerny evidencni pocet na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average recorded number on construction and installation work
delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers

uredniku	office workers
Na 1000 delniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada	Number of persons per 1,000 laborers on construction and installation work
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Prumerna rocni mzda pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Prumerne rocni mzdy na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 = 100)	Labor productivity per laborer on struction and installation work (1954 = 100)
rocni	annual
hodinova	hourly
Prumerna hodinova mzda delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average hourly wage of laborers on construction and installation work
Porizovaci hodnota zakladnich prostredku	Purchase price of basic resources
Na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada: v Kcs zakladnich prostredku celkem	Basic resources, in crowns, per laborer on construction and installation work
stavebnich stroju a mechanismu	building madhinery and mechanisms
(rok 1957 = 100)	(1957 = 100)
dopravnich prostredku	transport media
Z celkovych vlastnich nakladu stavebnich a montaznich praci pripada v % na naklady na	Expenditures for items, as a % of total production costs of construction and installation work
zakladni material, konstrukce a dilce	basic material, structures, and parts

zakladni mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebnich mechanismu	operation of construction machinery
ostatni prime naklady	other direct expenses
spravni a hospodarskou rezii	administrative and economic overhead
ostatni rezii	other overhead

Page 211, Table 8-23. STAVEBNI PODNIKY PODLE SPECIALIZACE	Page 211, Table 8-23. CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES BY SPECIALIZATION
Ukazatel	Index
Podniky provadejici	Enterprises doing
prumyslove stavby	industrial structures
dulni stavby	mine structures
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky v mil. Kcs	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers, in millions of crowns
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers of construction enterprises, total
Prumerny evidencni pocet na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average recorded number on construction and installation work
delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Na 1000 delniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada	Number of persons per 1,000 laborers on construction and installation work
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers

Prumerna rocni mzda pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Prumerne rocni mzdy na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 = 100)	Labor productivity per laborer on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
rocni	annual
hodinova	hourly
Prumerna hodinova mzda delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average hourly wage of laborers on construction and installation work
Porizovaci hodnota zakladnich prostredku	Purchase price of basic resources
Na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada: v Kcs zakladnich prostredku celkem	Basic resources, in crowns, per laborer on construction and installation work
stavebnich stroju a mechanismu	building machinery and mechanisms
(rok 1957 = 100)	(1957 = 100)
dopravnich prostredku	transport media
Z celkovych vlastnich nakladu stavebnich a montaznich praci pripada v % na naklady na	Expenditures for items, as a % of total production costs of construction and installation work
zakladni material, konstrukce a dilce	basic material, structures, and parts
zakladni mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebnich mechanismu	operation of construction machinery
ostatni prime naklady	other direct expenses
spravni a hospodarskou rezii	administrative and economic overhead

ostatni rezii	other overhead
Page 212, Table 8-23. STAVEBNI PODNIKY PODLE SPECIALIZACE	Page 212, Table 8-23. CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY SPECIALIZATION
1. pokracovani	first continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Podniky provadejici	Enterprises doing
stavby bytove a jine	housing and other construction
stavby bytove	housing construction
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky v mil. Kcs	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers, in millions of crowns
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers of construction enterprises, total
Prumerny evidencni pocet na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average recorded number on construction and installation work
delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Na 1000 delniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada	Number of persons per 1,000 laborers on construction and installation work
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Prumerna rocni mzda pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Prumerne rocni mzdy na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 =	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)

Produktivita prace na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 = 100)	Labor productivity per laborer on con struction and installation work (1954 = 100)
rocni	annual
hodinova	hourly
Prumerna hodinova mzda delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average hourly wage of laborers on construction and installation work
Porizovaci hodnota zakladnich prostredku	Purchase price of basic resources
Na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada: v Kcs zakladnich prostredku celkem	Basic resources, in crowns, per laborer on construction and installation work
stavebnich stroju a mechanismu	building machinery and mechanisms
(rok 1957 = 100)	(1957 - 100)
dopravnich prostredku	transport media
Z celkovych vlastnich nakladu stavebnich a montaznich praci pripada v % na naklady na	Expenditures for items, as a % of total production costs of construction and installation work
zakladni material, konstrukce a dilce	basic material, structures, and parts
zakladni mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebnich mechanismu	operation of construction machinery
ostatni prime naklady	other direct expenses
spravni a hospodarskou rezii	administrative and economic overhead
ostatni rezii	other overhead
Page 213, Table 8-23. STAVEBNI PODNIKY PODLE SPECIALIZACE	Page 213, Table 8-23. CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY SPECIALIZATION
2. pokracovani	Second continuation

Ukazatel	Index
Podniky provadejici o	Enterprises doing
ostatni pozemni stavby	other earth construction
inzenyrske stavby dopravni	transport-engineering structures
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky v mil. Kcs	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers, in millions of crowns
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers of construction enterprises, total
Prumerny evidencni pocet na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average recorded number on construction and installation work
delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Na 1000 delniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada	Number of persons per 1,000 laborers on construction and installation work
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Prumerna rocni mzda pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Prumerne rocni mzdy na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 = 100)	Labor productivity per laborer on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
rocni	annual

hodinova	hourly
Prumerna hodinova mzda delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average hourly wage of laborers on construction and installation work
Porizovaci hodnota zakladnich prostredku	Purchase price of basic resources
Na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada: v Kcs zakladnich prostredku celkem	Basic resources, in crowns, per laborer on construction and installation work
stavebnich stroju a mechanismu	building machinery and mechanisms
(rok 1957 = 100)	(1957 = 100)
dopravnich prostredku	transport media
Z celkovych vlastnich nakladu stavebnich a montaznich praci pripada v % na naklady na	Expenditures for items, as a % of total production costs of construction and installation work
zakladni material, konstrukce a dilce	basic material, structures, and parts
zakladni mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebnich mechanismu	operation of construction machinery
ostatni prime naklady	other direct expenses
spravni a hospodarskou rezii	administrative and economic overhead
ostatni rezii	other overhead
Page 214, Table 8-23. STAVEBNI PODNIKY PODLE SPECIALIZACE	Page 214, Table 8-23. CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY SPECIALIZATION
3. pokracovani	Third continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Podniky provadejici	Enterprises doing
inzenyrske stavby vodni	water-engineering structures

inzenyrske stavby ostatni	other engineering structures
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky v mil. Kcs	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers, in millions of crowns
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers of construction enterprises, total
Prumerny evidencni pocet na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average recorded number on construction and installation work
delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Na 1000 delniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada	Number of persons per 1,000 laborers on construction and installation work
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Prumerna rocni mzda pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Prumerne rocni mzdy na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 = 100)	Labor productivity per laborer on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
rocni	annual
hodinova	hourly
Prumerna hodinova mzda delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average hourly wage of laborers on construction and installation work
Porizovaci hodnota zakladnich prostredku	Purchase price of basic resources

Na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada: v Kcs	Basic resources, in crowns, per laborer on construction and installation work
zakladnich prostredku celkem	
stavebnich stroju a mechanismu	building machinery and mechanisms
(rok 1957 = 100)	(1957 = 100)
dopravnich prostredku	transport media
Z celkovych vlastnich nakladu stavebnich a montaznich praci pripada v % na naklady na	Expenditures for items, as a % of total production costs of construction and installation work
zakladni material, konstrukce a dilce	basic material, structures, and parts
zakladni mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebnich mechanismu	operation of construction machinery
ostatni prime naklady	other direct expenses
spravni a hospodarskou rezii	administrative and economic overhead
ostatni rezii	other overhead
Page 215, Table 8-23. STAVEBNI PODNIKY PODLE SPECIALIZACE	Page 215, Table 8-23. CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY SPECIALIZATION
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Podniky provadejici	Enterprises doing
zemni prace	earth work
mistni stavebnictvi	local construction
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky v mil. Kcs	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers, in millions of crowns

Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers of construction enterprises, total
Prumerny evidencni pocet na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average recorded number on construction and installation work
delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Na 1000 delniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada	Number of persons per 1,000 laborers on construction and installation work
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Prumerna rocni mzda pracovniku stavebnich podniku celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Prumerne rocni mzdy na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1954 = 100)	Labor productivity per laborer on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
rocni	annual
hodinova	hourly
Prumerna hodinova mzda delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average hourly wage of laborers on construction and installation work
Porizovaci hodnota zakladnich prostredku	Purchase price of basic resources
Na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada: v Kcs zakladnich prostredku celkem	Basic resources, in crowns, per laborer on construction and installation work
stavebnich stroju a mechanismu	building machinery and mechanisms

(rok 1957 = 100)	(1957 = 100)
dopravnich prostredku	transport media
Z celkovych vlastnich nakladu stavebnich a montaznich praci pripada v % na naklady na	Expenditures for items, as a % of total production costs of construction and installation work
zakladni material, konstrukce a dilce	basic material, structures, and parts
zakladni mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebnich mechanismu	operation of construction machinery
ostatni prime naklady	other direct expenses
spravni a hospodarskou rezii	administrative and economic overhead
ostatni rezii	other overhead

9. AGRICULTURE

Agriculture includes organizational units whose activity is plant and animal production and directly connected auxiliary activities, such as mechanized soil treatment, destroying plant pests, etc.

The basic record unit in agricultural statistics is the agricultural installation, which is:

a) a grouping of agricultural land greater than 10 ares;

b) a grouping of agricultural land less than 10 ares provided

aa) small-commercial farming is done on this land (products of this land are usually sold or are subject to delivery obligation);

bb) this land contains a vineyard measuring more than 5 ares;

c) a grouping of agricultural land or ponds measuring more than 10 ares provided these activities are not part of an agricultural installation.

Agricultural installations are divided, by installation groups, into the socialist sector and individual farmers. The agricultural installations in the socialist sector include agricultural installations of the state and cooperative sector and, in the case of land (Tables 9-5 and 9-6) the garden plots of JZD members.

The group of agricultural installations of the state sector includes installations which are under state ownership. This includes state farms, other farms of the ministries (fattening plants of the Ministry of the Food Industry and of Purchasing of Agricultural Products; farms of the Ministry of the Food Industry and of Purchasing of Agricultural Products, such as agricultural installations of sugar factories, distilleries, canning plants, etc; farms of the Ministry of Fuels; other farms of the Ministry of Agriculture and the Forest Economy; research agricultural installations; school farms; the state institute for raising horses; the state breeding stations; state fishing; agricultural installations of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; the farm at Lany connected with the Office of President of the Republic; military farms; etc) and other public installations (agricultural installations of the national committees, of national enterprises, of the local economy, etc). In the case of state farms, the agricultural installation is a farm section, and not the management of the farm.

The group of agricultural installations in the cooperative sector includes installations under collective ownership and with collective

farming. This includes JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV) and, on type II JZD's, land with joint delivery. Garden plots are the personal supplementary farms of JZD members.

The group of agricultural installations of individual farms includes installations under private ownership or under private management. This also includes the market farms of farmers, personal auxiliary farms of laborers, office workers, artisans, and small businessmen, and "urbariaty" and "komposesoraty". These latter are special forms of joint ownership of land which are still used in some parts of Slovakia. They are the joint property of former members of "urbariats", "komposesorats" and other pasture and forest societies which are the indivisible property of the members of these societies. When the JZD's are founded the urbariats and komposesorats pass to JZD ownership (except the forests, which are usually taken over by the state).

Notes on the Tables:

Table 9-1: Development and Structure of Agricultural Production.

The value of gross production of agriculture is the total of the values of gross production of plant and animal production (i.e., including intermediary products and not including the value of work performed by the STS). In expressing the physical volume of gross production of agriculture the in-kind production of JZD's is evaluated in terms of the average realization prices of 1955/56.

Table 9-3: Survey of the Distribution of Gross Production of Agriculture in 1957 and 1958.

The data give a survey of the distribution of gross production of agriculture in individual sectors and groups, and for agriculture as a whole. The item on expenditures for work units contains a complete rebreakdown of this income, so that this item is not found in the overall survey of agriculture.

Table 9-4: Land Balance.

The totals of crop areas (as of 1 March 1949 for 1949; as of 1 March 1950 for 1950; as of 28 January 1951 for 1951; as of 28 January 1952 for 1952; as of 15 March 1953 for 1953; as of 15 February 1954 for 1954; as of 15 February 1955 for 1955; as of 15 December 1955 for 1956; as of 15 December 1956 for 1957; as of 15 December 1957 for 1958; and as of 31 December 1958 for 1959) are all data concerning the soil determined, essentially, by three groups:

a) The crop area of agricultural installations on which these installations farm;

b) The crop area not belonging to agricultural installations, e.g., soil on which buildings are built and which are not parts of agricultural installations, the land given over to streets, squares, roads and highways, playgrounds, airfields, streams, rivers, lakes, etc; and the total of agricultural land measuring less than 10 ares;

c) The crop area which formerly belonged to agricultural installations and on which no one is now farming and which are perhaps to be devoted to grass plantation, afforestation, etc.

Agricultural land includes these types of cultivation: arable land, land for intensive cultivation of garden crops, hopyards, vineyards, domestic gardens, fruit orchards (with and without sub-crops), nurseries (except forest nurseries), permanent meadows, and permanent pastures.

Tables 9-11 through 9-14: Planting Areas of Agricultural Crops.

The planting areas determined by the survey as of the end of May after the end of the spring sowing means the spring productive area (i.e., area of arable land and land for intensive cultivation of garden crops, and the area of orchards with sub-crops and the area of meadows and pastures temporarily plowed up to increase their fertility) from which a harvest is expected in the year under investigation. They include:

a) Areas of winter crops sown during the preceding autumn and kept until the end of the spring sowing in the current year.

b) Spring crops sown during the current spring.

c) Perennial crops sown in past years and kept until the end of the spring sowing during the current year.

Tables 9-18 through 9-20: Harvest of the Main Agricultural Crops.

The harvest represents the quantity of a certain crop which is available for social needs, including second-grade types (small potatoes, etc).

Tables 9-22 and 9-23: Fruit Trees.

The numbers of fruit trees are determined by surveys of fruit trees at certain intervals, approximately once every 5 years. Between the surveys of fruit trees the number of trees are determined by investigating the increase and decrease in the number of fruit trees.

Table 9-24: Area and Harvest of Hops in the Czech Lands.

The hop harvest has been divided into quality groups according to the established quality norms of CSN 462510.

Tables 9-26 through 9-28: Level of Agricultural Production.

Oil seeds include all oil seeds except linseed and hemp seed.

Tables 9-29 through 9-31 and 9-33: Agricultural Animals.

Numbers of agricultural animals are determined by surveying the animals. Poultry includes all types of scratching and water fowl, i.e., chickens and roosters, geese and ganders, ducks and drakes, turkeys, and, until 1953, also guinea hens and "liliputky" [unidentified].

Tables 9-36 through 9-40: Animal Production and the Utility of Agricultural Animals.

Meat production includes all the commercial production of cattle, calves, and pigs in live weight delivered for slaughter, to which are added pigs slaughtered domestically. Milk production includes the quantity of milk milked and that consumed by nursing calves. The average milk production is the quantity of milk produced during the year per cow in herds (i.e., including cows standing dry). Annual egg output is the number of eggs laid during the year per hen (and not per laying hen).

Table 9-45: Persons Permanently Active in Agriculture.

Surveys of persons permanently active in agriculture were made in individual years as of: 1 January 1954 for 1954; 10 January 1955 for 1955; 1 February 1956 for 1956; 15 December 1956 for 1957; 1 February 1958 for 1958; and the 1959 estimate is as of 1 February 1959.

Permanently active persons in agriculture are:

a) In the state sector, these categories of workers: permanent laborers, including full-season laborers; auxiliary service workers; members of the factory guard and fire-fighting squads; engineering-technical workers; and office workers;

b) In the cooperative sector members of cooperatives and their family members who worked the established minimum number of work units during the year and whose sole or main employment is JZD work. Permanently active workers also include members and their families who, because of temporary inability to work (illness, injury, maternity) could not work the established minimum number of work units. Work on the JZD's is

the sole employment when the cooperative member or member of his family is not employed outside the JZD. Work on the JZD is the main employment if the cooperative member or member of his family worked primarily on the cooperative in the past year;

c) In agricultural installations of individual farmers, those persons 18 years of age and older, and family members 14 years of age and older whose sole or main activity (source of income) is work in agriculture. Income recipients, housewives, etc, are included here only if they work permanently in agriculture.

Tables 9-47 and 9-48: State Farms and JZD's with Joint Farming (Types III and IV).

Share in agricultural and arable land is calculated in proportion to the total agricultural or arable land from the survey of crop area, minus the land which does not belong to the agricultural installations. The number of calves and pigs weaned is the difference between the number born and the number dead. The number of weaned calves per 100 cows and the number of pigs weaned per sow is calculated against the average number of cows and sows. The density of agricultural animals is calculated from the number as of 31 December on the land as of 31 December.

Tables 9-50 and 9-51: Level of Socialization and of the Cooperative Movement in Agriculture.

The level of socialization and of the cooperative movement in agricultural and arable land in individual years is computed from the land as of the end of the particular year.

The share of the socialist sector in agricultural and arable land (the level of socialization) is the share of the state and cooperative sector in the total area of agricultural and arable land (not including land belonging to the agricultural installations). The socialist sector includes: state farms, other farms of the ministries, other public kraj-planned installations, JZD's of types III and IV, family garden plots of members of JZD's of types III and IV, and land with common deliveries in the case of JZD's of type II.

The level of the cooperative movement is computed as the share of JZD land with joint farming (types III and IV), including family garden plots, to the total area of land of individual farmers and JZD's of all types.

Tables 9-53 through 9-57: Machine Tractor Stations, Mechanization of Agricultural Work, and the Number of Main Agricultural Machines.

ϕ hectare (the unit of mean plowing) is the contractual unit for expressing all types of field work performed by machinery. In recalculating individual types of field work to unit hectares transfer coefficients are used which have been established foreach type of field work. When new types of tractors and operating machinery are introduced en masse the old transfer coefficients are retested and made more precise.

A unit tractor is a physical tractor with 15 horsepower of tractive force (at the drawbar). Tractors with different power are recalculated using transfer coefficients.

Since 1956 the data include the machinery of the machine and tractor stations, the state farms and other farms organizationally under the Ministry of Agriculture and of the Forest Economy; machinery of the JZD's with joint farming; and machinery of the farms of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Until 1955, in addition to the above, the data included machinery of the farms under the Ministries of National Defense, the Food Industry and Purchasing of Agricultural Products, Local Economy, Fuels, and Power; and the Office of the President of the Republic.

Page 219, Table 9-1. VYVOJ A STRUKTURA ZEMEDELSKE VYROBY	Page 219, Table 9-1. DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
v %	in %
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Index hrube zemedelske vyroby (rok 1936 = 100) celkem	Index of gross agricultural production (1936= 100) total
v tom: rostlinna vyroba	including: plant production
zivocisna vyroba	animal production
Index trzni zemedelske vyroby (rok1936 = 100) celkem	Index of commercial agricultural production (1936 = 100) total
Podil trzni vyroby na hrube zemedelske vyrobe	Commercial production as a % of gross agricultural production
Na celkove hrube vyrobe se podili:	Share of gross production:
Na celkove trzni vyrobe se podili:	Share of total commercial production:

Index hrube vyroby na jednoho staleho pracovnika v zemedelstvi	Index of gross production per permanent worker in agriculture
Index hrube vyroby na 1 ha zemedelske pudy	Index of gross production per hectare of agricultural land
Na hrube zemedelske vyrobe se podili:	Share of gross agriculturel production:
zrniny	grains and legumes
technicke plodiny	technical crops
picniny a krmne okopaniny	fodder and edible root crops
brambory	potatoes
zelenina	vegetables
ovoce a vinne hrozny	fruit and wine grapes
chmel	hops
jatecny dobytek	slaughter animals
z toho: skot	of above: cattle
prasata	pigs
mleko	milk
vejce	eggs

1. Preliminary data.

Page 220, Table 9-1. VYVOJ A STRUKTURA ZEMEDELSKE VYROBY	Page 220, Table 9-1. DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
Pokracovani	Continuation
v %	in %
Ukazatel	Index
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Index hrube zemedelske vyroby (rok 1936 = 100) celkem	Index of gross agricultural production (1936 = 100) total
v tom: rostlinna vyroba	including: plant production
zivocisna vyroba	animal production
Index trzni zemedelske vyroby (r. 1936 = 100) celkem	Index of commercial agricultural production (1936 = 100) total
Podil trzni vyroby na hrube zemedelske vyrobe	Commercial production as a % of gross agricultural production
Na celkove hrube vyrobe se podili:	Share of gross production:
Na celkove trzni vyrobe se podili:	Share of total commercial production:
Index hrube vyroby na jednoho staleho pracovnika v zemedelstvi	Index of gross production per permanent worker in agriculture
Index hrube vyroby na 1 ha zemedelske pudy	Index of gross production per hectare of agricultural land
Na hrube zemedelske vyrobe se podili:	Share of gross agricultural production:
zrniny	grains and legumes
technicke plodiny	technical crops
picniny a krmne okopaniny	fodder and edible root crops
brambory	potatoes
zelenina	vegetables
ovoce a vinne hrozny	fruit and wine grapes
chmel	hops
jatecny dobytek	slaughter animals
z toho: skot	of above: cattle
prasata	pigs

mleko	milk
vejce	eggs

1. Preliminary data.

Page 221, Table 9-1. VYVOJ A STRUKTURA ZEMEDELSKE VYROBY	Page 221, Table 9-1. DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
Dokonceni	Conclusion
v %	in %
Ukazatel	Index
Slovensko	Slovakia
Index hrube zemedelske vyroby (rok 1936 = 100) celkem	Index of gross agricultural production (1936 = 100) total
v tom: rostlinna vyroba	including: plant production
zivocisna vyroba	animal production
Index trzni zemedelske vyroby (r. 1936 = 100) celkem	Index of commercial agricultural production (1936 = 100) total
Podil trzni vyroby na hrube zemedelske vyrobe	Commercial production as a % of gross agricultural production
Na celkove hrube vyrobe se podili:	Share of gross production:
Na celkove trzni vyrobe se podili:	Share of total commercial production:
Index hrube vyroby na jednoho staleho pracovnika v zemedelstvi	Index of gross production per permanent worker in agriculture
Index hrube vyroby na 1 ha zemedelske pudy	Index of gross production per hectare of agricultural land
Na hrube zemedelske vyrobe se podili:	Share of gross agricultural production:
zrniny	grains and legumes
technicke plodiny	technical crops

picniny a krmne okopaniny	fodder and edible root crops
brambory	potatoes
zelenina	vegetables
ovoce a vinne hrozny	fruit and wine grapes
chmel	hops
jatecny dobytek	slaughter animals
z toho: skot	of above: cattle
prasata	pigs
mleko	milk
vejce	eggs

1. Preliminary data.

Page 222, Table 9-2.
PODIL SEKTORU A VLASTNICKYCH FOREM NA HRUBE A TRZNI ZEMEDELSKE VYROBE, NA DODAVKACH DO CENTRALNICH FONDU A TRZNOST ZEMEDELSKE VYROBY

Page 222, Table 9-2.
SHARE OF SECTORS AND OWNERSHIP FORMS IN GROSS AND MARKET AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, IN DELIVERIES TO CENTRAL FUNDS, AND IN THE MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

v % ze srovnatelnych cen roku 1955	in % of comparable 1955 prices
Hruba zemedelska vyroba	Gross agricultural production
Trzni zemedelska produkce	Market agricultural production
Dodavky do centralnich fondu	Deliveries to central funds
Trznost zemedelske vyroby	Market value of agricultural production
Celkem	Total
v tom: socialisticky sektor	including: socialist sector
v tom: statni podniky	including: state enterprises
JZD III. a IV. typu	types III and IV JZD's

osobni hospodarstvi	personal farms
soukroma hospodarstvi	private farms
Page 223, Table 9-3. PREHLED O ROZDELENI HRUBE VYROBY ZEMEDELSTVI V LETECH 1957 A 1958	Page 223, Table 9-3. SURVEY OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS PRODUCTION OF AGRICULTURE IN 1957 AND 1958
v % z beznych cen	in % of current prices
Celkem	Total
Statni podniky	State enterprises
JZD III. a IV typu se spolecnym hospodarenim	JZD's of types III and IV with joint farming
Osobni hospodarstvi clenu JZD	Personal farming by JZD members
Samostatne hospodarici rolnici a obyvatelstvo	Independently farming farmers and citizens
do 0.5 ha	up to 0.5 hectare
nad 0.5 ha	over 0.5 hectare
Zemedelstvi celkem	Agriculture, total
v tom:	including:
vyroba rostlinna a zivocisna	plant and animal production
vykony strojnich a traktorovych stanic	work done by machine and tractor stations
ostatni cinnosti a dan z obratu	other activities, and turnover tax
Z rostlinne a zivocisne vyroby pripadlo na:	Distribution of plant and animal production among:
realizaci	realization
v tom:	including:
povinne a smluvni dodavky	obligatory and contractual deliveries

statni nakup (vc. protidodavek pri vymene osiv)	state purchasing (including counter-deliveries in exchanging seed)
naturalni platy STS a mericne	in-kind payments of STS, and survey fees
volny prodej a zemedelsky trh	free sales and agricultural market
prodej delnikum a zamestnancum	sales to laborers and employees
vydej na pracovni jednotky	expenditures for work units
vyrobni spotrebu	production consumption
osobni naturalni spotrebu	personal in-kind consumption
ztraty	losses
prirustek (ubytek) zvirat	increases (decreases) in numbers of animals

*Including production by the STS [Machine Tractor Stations] and other activities.

Page 224, Table 9-4. BILANCE PUDY	Page 224, Table 9-4. LAND BALANCES
v tis. ha	1,000 hectares
Druh kultur	Type of crops
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Celkova vymera	Total area
Zemedelska puda	Agricultural land
z toho:	of above:
orna puda	arable land

louky	meadows
pastviny	pastures
vinice	vineyards
chmelnice	hopyards
Nezemedelska puda	Nonagricultural land
lesni puda	forest land
rybniky	ponds
Plochy nevysetrene	Uninvestigated land

1. Including soil for intensive cultivation of garden crops. Since 1958 it includes orchards with sub-crops.

2. Including scrub land which in preceding years was counted as agricultural land.

Page 225, Table 9-5.
ZEMEDELSKA PUDA PODLE SEKTORU

Page 225, Table 9-5.
AGRICULTURAL LAND, BY SECTORS

v tis. ha	1,000 hectares
Sektor	Sector
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Zemedelska puda celkem	Total agricultural land
v tom:	including:
socialisticky sektor	socialist sector
v tom: statni sektor	including: state sector
druzstevni sektor	cooperative sector
zahumenky clenu JZD	garden plots of JZD members

jednotlive hosp. rolnici (vcetne JZD II. typu)	individual farms (including type II JZD's)
z toho: nad 15,00 ha	of above: over 15.00 hectares
puda nepatrici k zemedelskym zavodum	land not belonging to agricultural installations
puda, na ktere nikdo nehospodari	land not being farmed

1. Including JZD's approved effective the following year.

Page 226, Table 9-6. ORNA PUDA PODLE SEKTORU	Page 226, Table 9-6. ARABLE LAND, BY SECTORS
v tis. ha	1,000 hectares
Sektor	Sector
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Orna puda celkem	Total arable land
v tom:	including:
socialisticky sektor	socialist sector
v tom: statni sektor	including: state sector
druzstevni sektor	cooperative sector
zahumenky clenu JZD	garden plots of JZD members
jednotlive hosp. rolnici (vcetne JZD II. typu)	individual farms (including type II JZD's)
z toho: nad 15,00 ha	of above: over 15.00 hectares
puda nepatrici k zemedelskym zavodum	land not belonging to agricultural installations
puda, na ktere nikdo nehospodari	land not being farmed

*Including land for intensive cultivation of garden crops. Since 1958 this has included orchards with sub-crops.

1. Including JZD's approved effective the following year.

Page 227, Table 9-7. ZEMEDELSKE ZAVODY PODLE SEKTORU A VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN K 31 XII. 1958	Page 227, Table 9-7. AGRICULTURAL INSTALLATIONS, BY SECTORS AND SIZE GROUPS, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958
Sektor	Sector
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet zavodu	Number of installations
Vymera zemedelske pudy v ha	Area of agricultural land, in hectares
Statni sektor	State sector
Druzstevni sektor (bez zahumenku clanu JZD)	Cooperative sector (except garden plots of JZD members)
Zahumenky clenu JZD	Garden plots of JZD members
Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici	Individual farmers
z toho:	of above:
do 2,00 ha zem. pudy	up to 2.00 hectares of agricultural land
nad 15,00 ha zem. pudy	over 15.00 hectares of agricultural land
Urbariaty a komposesoraty	[Ancient joint-ownership schemes]

1. Including JZD's approved effective the following year.

2. Including 8,078 hectares of agricultural land not assigned to size groups of agricultural installations.

Page 227, Table 9-8.
POCET ZEMEDELSKYCH ZAVODU PODLE SEKTORU, VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN A KRAJU K 31. XII. 1958

Uzemi, kraj

Statni sektor

Druzstevni sektor (bez zahumenku clenu JZD)

Zahumenku clenu JZD

Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici

celkem

z toho

do 2,00 ha

nad 10,00 ha

zemedelske pudy

Urbariaty a komposesoraty

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky mimo hl. m. Prahu

2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky

Page 227, Table 9-8.
NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL INSTALLATIONS, BY SECTOR, SIZE GROUPS, AND KRAJS, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958

Territory, kraj

Sector

Cooperative sector (except garden plots of JZD members)

Garden plots of JZD members

Individual farmers

total

of above

up to 2.00 hectares

over 10.00 hectares

of agricultural land

[Ancient joint-ownership schemes]

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky mimo m. Bratislavy	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. Including JZD's approved effective the following year.

Page 228, Table 9-9.
VYMERA ZEMEDELSKE PUDY ZAVODU PODLE SEKTORU, VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN A KRAJU K 31. XII. 1958

Page 228, Table 9-9.
AREA OF AGRICULTURAL LAND OF INSTALLATIONS, BY SECTORS, SIZE GROUPS, AND KRAJS, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958

v ha	hectares
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. Including JZD's approved effective the following year.

2. Including 8,078 hectares of agricultural land not assigned to size groups of agricultural installations.

Page 228, Table 9-10. PLOCHY KULTUR PODLE KRAJU K 31. XII. 1958	Page 228, Table 9-10. CROP AREAS, BY KRAJS, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958
v tis. ha	1,000 hectares
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Zemedelska puda celkem	Agricultural land, total
z toho	of above
orna puda	arable land
louky trvale	permanent meadows
pastviny	pastures
vinice	vineyards
chmelnice	hopyards
Nezemedelska puda celkem	Nonagricultural land, total
lesni puda	forest land
rybniky	ponds
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha 1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1a. Capital city, Prague 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. Including land for intensive cultivation of garden crops, and including orchards with sub-crops.

2. Including scrub land.

Page 229, Table 9-11. PLOCHY OSEVU	Page 229, Table 9-11. PLANTING AREAS
v ha	in hectares
Skupiny plodin	Crop group
Prumer let	Average of years
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Osevni plocha celkem	Planting area, total
z toho:	of above:
zrniny	grains and legumes

technicke plodiny	technical crops
brambory	potatoes
picniny a krmne okopaniny	fodder and edible root crops
zelenina	vegetables

Page 229, Table 9-12. PLOCHY OSEVU ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN	Page 229, Table 9-12. PLANTING AREAS OF AGRICULTURAL CROPS
v ha	in hectares
Plodina	Crop
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Obilniny	Grains
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat/barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Proso	Millet
Pohanka	Buckwheat
Cirok na zrno	Sorghum for grain
Ryze	Rice
Lusteniny a smesky	Legumes and mixtures
Hrach jedly	Edible peas
Fazole jedle na zrno	Edible beans [dried]

Cocka	Lentils
Vikev	Vetch
Peluska a krmny hrach	Field peas and fodder peas
Bob konsky	Broadbeans
Lupina	Lupine
Smesky obilnin a lustenin	Mixtures of grains and legumes
Page 230, Table 9-12. PLOCHY OSEVU ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN	Page 230, Table 9-12. PLANTING AREAS OF AGRICULTURAL CROPS
Dokonceni	Conclusion
v ha	in hectares
Plodina	Crop
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Technické plodiny	Technical crops
Repka a repice	Rape and Brassica rapa
Mak	Poppyseed
Slunecnice na vyzrani	Sunflower seed for ripening
Horcice na vyzrani	Mustard for ripening
Soja	Soybeans
Lnicka	Falseflax
Saflor a ostatni olejniny	Safflower and other oil seeds
Len	Flax
Konopi na vlakno	Hemp for fiber

Konopi na semeno	Hemp for seed
Cukrovka na koren	Sugar beets for roots
Cukrovka sazecky	Sugar-beet seedlings
Cukrovka semenacky	Sugar-beet plants for seed
Cekanka na koren	Chicory for roots
Cekanka sazecky	Chicory seedlings
Cekanka semenacky	Chicory plants for seed
Tabak	Tobacco
Cirok metlovy	Broom sorghum
Lecive rostlinny	Medicinal plants
Kmin	Caraway
Ostatni aromaticke rostlinny	Other aromatic plants
Paprika koreninova	Paprika for seasoning
Brambory	Potatoes
Brambory rane	Early potatoes
Brambory ostatni	Other potatoes
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops
Krmne repa a turin na koren	Fodder beets, and rutabaga for roots
Sazecky krmne repy	Fodder-beet seedlings
Semenacky krmne repy	Fodder-beet plants for seed
Krmna mrkev na koren	Fodder carrots for roots
Sazecky mrkve krmne	Fodder-carrot seedlings
Semenacky karma mrkve	Fodder-carrot plants for seed
Ostatni krmne okopaniny	Other fodder root crops

Zeleniny	Vegetables
Cibule	Onions
Cesnek	Garlic
Karotka	Fine carrots
Mrkev	Carrots
Kvetak	Cauliflower
Okurky nakladacky	Pickling cucumbers
Okurky salatove	Fresh cucumbers
Rajska jablicka	Tomatoes
Zeli	Cabbage
Ostatni zelenina	Other vegetables
Mnozitelske plochy	Reproducing land
Okrasne rostliny	Decorative plants
Picniny	Fodder plants
Jetel cerveny dvousecny na pici	Two-harvest red clover, for fodder
Jetel cerveny dvousecny na semeno	Two-harvest red clover, for seed
Jetele jednosecne na pici	Single-harvest clovers, for fodder
Jetele jednosecne na semeno	Single-harvest clovers, for seed
Jetelotravni smesi	Clover-grass mixtures
Vojteska na pici	Alfalfa for fodder
Vojteska na semeno	Alfalfa for seed
Vojteskotravni smesi	Alfalfa-grass mixtures
Mohar	Bristlegrass millet
Louky a pastviny stridave	Rotated meadows and pastures

Traviny na pici	Grasses for fodder
Traviny na semeno	Grasses for seed
Jarni smesky	Spring mixtures
Kukurice, slunecnice na zeleno	Corn and sunflower as green fodder
Ostatni picniny na orne pude	Other fodder plants on arable land
Neoseto - neosazeno	Land neither sown nor planted
Osevni plocha uhrnem	Planting area, total

Page 231, Table 9-13.
PLOCHY OSEVU PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958

Page 231, Table 9-13.
PLANT AREAS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

v ha	in hectares
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Osevni plocha celkem	Total plant area
Zrniny	grains
psenice	wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
jecmen	barley
kukurice na zrno	corn for grain
brambory	potatoes
technicke plodiny	technical crops
repka s repice	Rape and Brassica rapa
len	flax
cukrovka na koren	sugar beets, for roots
zelenina	vegetables
krmne okopaniny	edible root crops

picniny na orne pude	fodders on arable land
Dokonceni	Conclusion
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 232, Table 9-14. PLOCHY OSEVU HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN PODLE SEKTORU V ROCE 1957 A 1958	Page 232, Table 9-14. PLANTING AREAS OF MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS, BY SECTORS, IN 1957 AND 1958
v ha	in hectares
Plodina	Crop
Zemedelstvi celkem	Agriculture, total
z toho sektor	of above, sector:

statni	state
druzstevni	cooperative
zahumenky clenu JZD	garden plots of JZD members
jednotlive hospod. rolnici	individual farmers
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat-barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Lusteniny jedle	Edible legumes
Repka a repice	Rape and Brassica rapa
Mak	Poppyseed
Len	Flax
Cukrovka vcetne sazecky a semenacky	Sugar beets, including seedlings and seed plants
Brambory celkem	Potatoes, total
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops
Picniny na orne pude	Fodder crops on arable land
Page 233, Table 9-15. HEKTAROVE VYNOSY SKLIZNE HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN	Page 233, Table 9-15. HECTARE YIELDS IN THE HARVEST OF THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS
v q	in quintals

Plodina	Crop
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat/barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Lusteniny jedle	Edible legumes
Repka a repice	Rape and Brassica rapa
Mak	Poppyseed
Len stonky surove	Flax, stems, crude
Cukrovka	Sugar beets
Brambory celkem	Potatoes, total
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops
Picniny na orne pude	Fodder crops on arable land
Louky trvale	Permanent meadows

Page 234, Table 9-16.
HEKTAROVE VYNOSY SKLIZNE HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN PODLE SEKTORU V ROCE 1957 A 1958

Page 234, Table 9-16.
HECTARE YIELDS IN THE HARVEST OF THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS, BY SECTORS, IN 1957 AND 1958

v q	in quintals
Plodina	Crop
Zemedelstvi celkem	Agriculture, total

Statni statky a ostatni statky ministerstev	State farms and other farms of the ministries
JZD se spolecnym hospod. (III. a IV typ) bez zahumenku	JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV) except garden plots
Ostatni zavody	Other installations
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat/barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Lusteniny jedle	Edible legumes
Repka a repice	Rape and Brassica rapa
Mak	Poppyseed
Len stonky surove	Flax, stems, crude
Cukrovka	Sugar beets
Brambory celkem	Potatoes, total
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops
Picniny na orne pude	Fodder crops on arable land
Louky trvale	Permanent meadows
Page 235, Table 9-17. HEKTAROVY VYNOSY SKLIZNE HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 235, Table 9-17. HECTARE YIELDS OF THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

v q	in quintals
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat/barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Lusteniny jedle	Edible legumes
Repka a repice	Rape and Brassica rapa
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Mak	Poppyseed

Len stonky surove	Flax, stems, crude
Cukrovka	Sugar beets
Brambory celkem	Potatoes, total
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops
Picniny na orne pude	Fodder crops on arable land
Louky trvale	Permanent meadows

Page 236, Table 9-18.

Page 236, Table 9-18.

SKLIZEN HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN HARVEST OF THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS

v tis. tun	in 1,000 tons
Plodina	Crop
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat/barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Lusteniny jedle	Edible legumes
Repka a repice	Rape and Brassica rapa
Mak	Poppyseed
Len stonky surove	Flax, stems, crude

Cukrovka	Sugar beets
Brambory celkem	Potatoes, total
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops
Picniny na orne pude	Fodder crops on arable land
Louky trvale	Permanent meadows

Page 237, Table 9-19.
SKLIZEN HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN PODLE SEKTORU V ROCE 1957 A 1958

Page 237, Table 9-19.
HARVEST OF THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS, BY SECTORS, IN 1957 AND 1958

v tis. tun	in 1,000 tons
Plodina	Crop
Zemedelstvi celkem	Agriculture, total
Statni statky a ostatni statky ministerstev	State farms and other farms of the ministries
JZD se spolecnym hospod. (III. a IV. typ) bez zahumenku	JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV) except garden plots
Ostatni zavody	Other installations
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixtures
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat/barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Lusteniny jedle	Edible legumes
Repka a repice	Rape and Brassica rapa

Mak	Poppyseed
Len stonky surove	Flax, stems, crude
Cukrovka	Sugar beets
Brambory celkem	Potatoes, total
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops
Picniny na orne pude	Fodder crops on arable land
Louky trvale	Permanent meadows
Page 238, Table 9-20. SKLIZEN HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 238, Table 9-20. HARVEST OF THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
v tis. tun	in 1,000 tons
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat/barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Lusteniny jedle	Edible legumes
Repka a repice	Rape and Brassica rapa
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Mak	Poppyseed
Len stonky surove	Flax, stems, crude
Cukrovka	Sugar beets
Brambory celkem	Potatoes, total
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops

Picniny na orne pude	Fodder crops on arable land
Louky trvale	Permanent meadows
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 239, Table 9-21. PLOCHY VINIC A SKLIZEN HROZNU	Page 239, Table 9-21. AREAS OF VINEYARDS AND GRAPE HARVEST
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Plocha vinic v ha	Area of vineyards in hectares
z toho nesoucich v ha	of above, bearing, in hectares
Sklizen hroznu v q	Grape harvest, in quintals
z 1 ha v q	in quintals per hectare

Page 239, Table 9-22. OVOCNE STROMY A SKLIZEN OVOCE	Page 239, Table 9-22. FRUIT TREES AND THE FRUIT HARVEST
Ovocne stromy tis. kusu	Fruit trees, in thousands
Sklizen ovoce v tunach	Fruit harvest, in tons
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Druhy stromu	Kinds of trees
Jablka	Apple
Hrusky	Pear
Visne	Morello
Tresne	Cherry
Svestky	Plum
Slivy, mirabelky a renklody	Various plums
Broskvone	Peach
Merunky	Apricot
Vlasske orechy	Walnut

Page 240, Table 9-23. OVOCNE STROMY A SKLIZEN OVOCE PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 240, Table 9-23. FRUIT TREES, AND THE FRUIT HARVEST, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Jablka	Apples
Hrusky	Pears
Visne	Morellos
Tresne	Cherries

Svestky	Plums
Slivy, mirabelky a renklody	Various plums
Broskve	Peaches
Merunky	Plums
Vlasske orechy	Walnuts
Ovocne stromy v tis. kusu	Fruit trees, in thousands
Sklizen ovoce v t	Fruit harvest, in tons
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskebudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 241, Table 9-24. PLOCHY A SKLIZNE CHMELE V CESKYCH KRAJICH	Page 241, Table 9-24. HOP AREAS AND THE HOP HARVEST, IN THE CZECH LANDS
Ukazatel	Index
Plocha celkem v ha	Total area, in hectares

z toho nesouci	of above, bearing
Celkova sklizen v t	Total harvest, in tons
z toho v kvalitativnich skupinach v %	of above, in quality groups, in %
I. trida	First class
Vynos z 1 ha v q	Yield per hectare, in quintals

*Hops are not grown in Slovakia.

Page 241, Table 9-25.	Page 241, Table 9-25.
PLOCHY A SKLIZNE TABAKU	TOBACCO AREAS AND THE TOBACCO HARVEST
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Plocha v ha	Area, in hectares
Celkova sklizen v t	Total harvest, in tons
z 1 ha v q	per hectare, in quintals
Page 242, Table 9-26. UROVEN ZEMEDELSKE VYROBY	Page 242, Table 9-26. LEVEL OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
Ukazatel, rok	Index, year
Sklizen	Harvest
chleboveho obili	bread grains
brambor	potatoes

cukrovky	sugar beets
olejnin	oil seeds
Vyroba	Production
masa kg	meat, kilograms
mleka l	milk, liters
vajec ks	eggs, units
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy:	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land:
Na 1 trvale cinnou osobu:	Per permanently active person:

1. Beef, veal, and pork in live weight.

Page 243, Table 9-27.
UROVEN ZEMEDELSKE VYROBY PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1957 A 1958 NA 100 HA ORNE PUDY

Page 243, Table 9-27.
LEVEL OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, BY KRAJS, IN 1957 AND 1958, PER 100 HECTARES OF ARABLE LAND

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Sklizen	Harvest
chleboveho obili	bread grains
brambor	potatoes
cukrovky	sugar beets
olejnin	oil seeds
Vyroba	Production
masa kg	meat, kilograms
mleka l	milk, liters
vajec ks	eggs, units

CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

*For meat and milk, per 100 hectares of agricultural land.

1. Beef, veal, and pork in live weight.

Page 244, Table 9-28. UROVEN ZEMEDELSKE VYROBY PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1957 A 1958 NA 1 TRVALE CINNOU OSOBU V ZEMEDELSTVI	Page 244, Table 9-28. LEVEL OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, BY KRAJS, IN 1957 AND 1958, PER PERMANENTLY ACTIVE PERSON IN AGRICULTURE
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Sklizen	Harvest
chleboveho obili	bread grains
brambor	potatoes
cukrovky	sugar beets
olejnin	oil seeds

Vyroba	Production
masa kg	meat, kilograms
mleka l	milk, liters
vajec ks	eggs, units
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskebudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. Beef, veal, and pork in live weight.

Page 245, Table 9-29. POCET HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA	Page 245, Table 9-29. NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS
(Stav k 1.1.)	(As of 1 January)
v tis. kusu	in 1,000 head
Rok	Year
Kone	Horses
Skot	Cattle

z toho kravy	cows, of above
prasata	pigs
z toho prasnice nad 6 mesicu	of above, sows over 6 months
ovce a berani	Sheep and lambs
Drubez	Poultry
Z toho slepice	Chickens, of above
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. In 1959, including "one-time" sows.

Page 246, Table 9-30.
POCET HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA PODLE SEKTORU

Page 246, Table 9-30.
NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS, BY SECTORS

(Stav k 1.1.)	(As of 1 January)
v tis. kusu	in 1,000 head
Uzemi, sektor	Territory, sector
Skot	Cattle
Kravy	Cows
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Socialisticky sektor	Socialist sector
z toho: statni	of above: state
druzstevni	cooperative
Zahumenky clenu JZD	Garden plots of JZD members

Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici	Individual farmers
Ostatni chovatele	Other raisers
Prasata	Pigs
Prasnice nad 6 mesicu	Sows over 6 months

1. Including animals in commercial stables, in slaughterhouses, and in transport.

2. In 1959, including "one-time" sows.

Page 247, Table 9-30. POCET HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA PODLE SEKTORU	Page 247, Table 9-30. NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS, BY SECTORS
(Stav k 1.1.)	(As of 1 January)
Dokonceni	Conclusion
v tis. kusu	in 1,000 head
Uzemi, sektor	Territory, sector
Ovce a berani	Sheep and lambs
Drubez	Poultry
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Socialisticky sektor	Socialist sector
z toho: statni	of above: state
druzstevni	cooperative
Zahumenky clenu JZD	Garden plots of JZD members
Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici	Individual farmers
Ostatni chovatele	Other raisers

1. Including animals in commercial stables, in slaughterhouses, and in transport.

Page 247, Table 9-31. HOSPODARSKE ZVIRECTVO PODLE VEKOVYCH SKUPIN	Page 247, Table 9-31. AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS, BY AGE GROUPS
(Stav k 1.1.)	(As of 1 January)
v tis. kusu	in 1,000 head
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Kone celkem	Horses, total
z toho:	of above:
hribata mladsi 1 roku	colts younger than one year
od 1 roku do 3 let	from one to 3 years
trileti a starsi	3 years and older
Skot celkem	Cattle, total
telata do 3 mesicu	calves up to 3 months old
mlady hovezi dobytek od 3 mesicu do 1 roku	young cattle from 3 months to one year
byci nad 1 rok	bulls, over one year old
jalovice od 1-2 let	heifers, 1-2 years old
nad 2 leta	over 2 years old
kravy	cows
ostatni hovezi dobytek	other beef cattle

Page 248, Table 9-31. HOSPODARSKE ZVIRECTVO PODLE VEKOVYCH SKUPIN	Page 248, Table 9-31. AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS, BY AGE GROUPS

Dokonceni	Conclusion
(Stav k 1.1.)	(As of 1 January)
v tis. kusu	in 1,000 head
Slovensko	Slovakia
Kone celkem	Horses, total
z toho:	of above:
hribata mladsi 1 roku	colts younger than one year
od 1 roku do 3 let	from one to 3 years
trileti a starsi	3 years and older
Skot celkem	Cattle, total
telata do 3 mesicu	calves up to 3 months old
mlady hovezi dobytek od 3 mesicu do 1 roku	young cattle from 3 months to one year
byci nad 1 rok	bulls, over one year old
jalovice od 1-2 let	heifers, 1-2 years old
nad 2 leta	over 2 years old
kravy	cows
ostatni hovezi dobytek	other beef cattle

Page 248, Table 9-32.
HUSTOTA HOSPODARSKYCH ZVIRAT NA 100 HA ZEMEDELSKE PUDY A STRUKTURA STAVU HOSPODARSKYCH ZVIRAT

Page 248, Table 9-32.
DENSITY OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS PER 100 HECTARES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, AND STRUCTURE OF NUMBERS OF THESE ANIMALS

(Stav k 1.1.)	(As of 1 January)
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
Dobytci jednotky	Animal units

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Hustota zvirat celkem	Animal density, total
Z celkoveho poctu DJ pripada na:	Of total number of animal units:
skot	cattle
prasata	pigs
ovce	sheep
kozy	goats
kone	horses
drubez	poultry

Page 249, Table 9-33. POCET HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958 A 1959	Page 249, Table 9-33. NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958 AND 1959
v tis. kusu	in 1,000 head
Uzemi, kraj, rok	Territory, kraj, year
Kone	Horses
Skot	Cattle
z toho kravy	cows, of above
Prasata	Pigs
z toho prasnice nad 6 mesicu	of above, sows over 6 months
Ovce a berani	Sheep and lambs
Drubez	Poultry
z toho slepice	chickens, of above
CSR	Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. In 1959, including "one-time" sows.

Page 250, Table 9-34. INTENZITA CHOVU HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA	Page 250, Table 9-34. INTENSITY OF RAISING OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS
(Podle stavu na zacatku roku)	(Numbers as of beginning of year)
Rok	Year
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land
koni	horses
skotu	cattle
krav	cows
ovci	sheep
Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada	Per 100 hectares of arable land
prasat	pigs

prasnic nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
drubeze	poultry
slepic	chickens
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumer let	Average of years

1. Number in the summers, 1935/1938.

Page 251, Table 9-35. INTENZITA CHOVU HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA PODLE KRAJU	Page 251, Table 9-35. INTENSITY OF RAISING OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS, BY KRAJS
(Podle stavu na zacatku roku)	(Numbers as of beginning of year)
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land
koni	horses
skotu	cattle
krav	cows
ovci	sheep
Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada	Per 100 hectares of arable land
prasat	pigs
prasnic nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
drubeze	poultry
slepic	chickens
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 252, Table 9-36. ZIVOCISNA VYROBA	Page 252, Table 9-36. ANIMAL PRODUCTION
Uzemi, ukazatel	Territory, index
Merna jednotka	Unit
t z. v.	tons live weight
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
mil. ks	million units
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Vyroba masa celkem	Meat production, total
v tom: hovezi	including: beef
veprove	pork
Vyroba mleka	Milk production
Snuska vajec	Egg production

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 253, Table 9-37. ZIVOCISNA VYROBA PODLE SEKTORU V ROCE 1957 A 1958	Page 253, Table 9-37. ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BY SECTORS, IN 1957 AND 1958
Sektor, ukazatel	Sector, index
Merna jednotka	Unit
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
t z. v.	tons live weight
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
litru	liters
mil. ks	million units
ks	units
Statni statky	State farms
Vyroba masa celkem	Meat production, total
z toho: hoveziho	of above: beef
veproveho	pork
Vyroba mleka	Milk production
Prumerna rocni dojivost	Average annual milk production
Snuska vajec	Egg production
Prumerna rocni snuska vajec	Average annual egg production
JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III.-IV. typ)	JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV)

Ostatni zavody	Other installations

1. Including producers who have no land.

Page 254, Table 9-38. ZIVOCISNA VYROBA PODLE KRAJU	Page 254, Table 9-38. ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BY KRAJS
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Vyroba	Production
masa, celkem	meat, total
v tom	including
hovezi	beef
veprove	pork
z toho pro verejne zasobovani	of above, for public supply
teleci	veal
tun zive vahy	tons of live weight
mleka, 1000 hl	milk, 1,000 hectoliters
vajec, 1,000 ks	eggs, thousands
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 255, Table 9-39. UZITKOVOST HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA	Page 255, Table 9-39. UTILITY OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
litru	liters
ks	units
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumerna ziva vaha	Average live weight
jatecneho skotu	of slaughter cattle
jatecnych telat	of slaughter calves
jatecnych prasat	of slaughter pigs
Prumerna rocni dojivost 1 kravy	Average annual milk production per cow
Prumerna rocni snuska vajec 1 slepice	Average annual egg production per chicken
Pocet odchovanych telat na 100 krav	Average number of calves weaned per 100 cows
Pocet odchovanych selat na 1 prasnici	Average number of pigs weaned per sow

Page 256, Table 9-40.
UZITKOVOST HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA PODLE KRAJU

Uzemi, kraj

Prumerna ziva vaha

jatecneho skotu

jatecnych telat

jatecnych prasat

z toho pro verejne zasobovani

Prumerna rocni dojivost 1 kravy

Prumerna rocni snuska vajec 1 slepice

ks

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskebudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky

Page 256, Table 9-40.
NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS, BY KRAJS

Territory, kraj

Average live weight

of slaughter cattle

slaughter calves

slaughter pigs

of above, for public supply

Average annual milk production per cow

Average annual egg production per hen

units

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina

18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 257, Table 9-41. ZVIRECI NAKAZY	Page 257, Table 9-41. ANIMAL DISEASES
v ks hospodarskych zvirat	head of agricultural animals
Nakazy	Diseases
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet nakazenych zvirat	Number of animals diseased with
slintavkou a kulhavkou	hoof-and-mouth disease
sneti slezinnou	anthrax
sneti selestivou	"rustling ulcer" [not identified further]
nakazlivym zmetanim skotu	infectious cattle abortion
puchyrinou skotu	cattle exanthema
prasivinou ovci	sheep scab
morem vepru	swine plague
obrnou vepru	swine hemiplegia [?]
cervenkou vepru	swine erysipelas
cholerou drubeze	poultry cholera
morem drubeze	poultry plague
Page 258, Table 9-42. VYLOV RYB V RYBNICICH A TEKOUCICH VODACH	Page 258, Table 9-42. FISHING IN PONDS AND STREAMS
Rok	Year

Rocni vylov	Annual catch
celkem	total
z toho v rybnicich statniho rybarstvi	of above, in ponds of state fishing
t	tons
Na 1 ha plochy rybniku pripada v kg	Catch in kilograms per hectare of pond area
Z celkoveho vylovu pripada na	Of total catch, kinds of fish:
kapry	carp
liny	[unidentified]
stiky	pike
candaty	Lucioperca sandra [not identified further]
pstruhy	trout
ostatni	other
Page 258, Table 9-43. VCELARSTVI	Page 258, Table 9-43. BEEKEEPING
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet vcelstev kmenovych	Number of breeding hives
Celkova snuska	Total production
medu v q	of honey, in quintals
vosku v q	of wax, in quintals

Page 259, Table 9-44.
VCELARSTVI PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958

Uzemi, kraj

Pocet vcelaru

Pocet vcelstev kmenovych

Prumerny

Celkovy

vynos z kmenovych vcelstev

medu

vosku

v kg

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 259, Table 9-44.
BEEKEEPING, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

Territory, kraj

Number of beekeepers

Number of breeding hives

Average

Total

yield from breeding hives

honey

wax

in kilograms

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 259, Table 9-45.
OSOBY TRVALE CINNE V ZEMEDELSTVI

(Stav na zacatku roku)

v tis. osob

Uzemi, rok

Ceskoslovenska republika

Celkem

Statni sektor

z toho: statni statky

JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III. a IV. typu)

Soukromy sektor

z toho namezdni pracovnici

Krome toho STS vcetne ucnu

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Including waged workers.

Page 259, Table 9-45.
PERSONS PERMANENTLY ACTIVE IN AGRICULTURE

(As of beginning of year)

in 1,000 persons

Territory, year

Czechoslovak Republic

Total

State sector

of above: state farms

JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV)

Private sector

of above waged workers

In addition, STS workers, including apprentices

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 260, Table 9-46a.
VEKOVA STRUKTURA OSOB TRVALE CINNYCH V ZEMEDELSTVI V DRUZSTEVNIM A SOUKROMEM SEKTORU K I. II. 1956

Sektor

Z celkoveho poctu osob je ve stari

do 20 let

od 21 do 40 let

Page 260, Table 9-46a.
AGE STRUCTURE OF PERSONS PERMANENTLY ACTIVE IN AGRICULTURE IN THE COOPERATIVE AND PRIVATE SECTOR, AS OF 1 FEBRUARY 1956

Sector

Of total number of persons, aged:

up to 20 years old

from 21 to 40

nad 60 let	over 60 years
v %	in %
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Druzstevni sektor	Cooperative sector
Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici	Individual farms
Druzstevni sektor a jednotlive hospodarici rolnici celkem	Cooperative sector and individual farms, total

Page 260, Table 9-46b.
VEKOVE STRUKTURA OSOB TRVALE CINNYCH V ZEMEDELSTVI V DRUZSTEVNIM A SOUKROMEM SEKTORU K I. II. 1958

Page 260, Table 9-46b.
AGE STRUCTURE OF PERSONS PERMANENTLY ACTIVE IN AGRICULTURE IN THE COOPERATIVE AND PRIVATE SECTOR, AS OF 1 FEBRUARY 1958

Sektor	Sector
Z celkoveho poctu osob je ve stari	Of total number of persons, aged:
do 20 let	up to 20 years old
od 21 do 40 let	from 21 to 40
nad 60 let	over 60 years
v %	in %
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Druzstevni sektor	Cooperative sector
Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici	Individual farms
Druzstevni sektor a jednotlive hospodarici rolnici celkem	Cooperative sector and individual farms, total

Page 260, Table 9-46c.
VEKOVE STRUKTURA OSOB TRVALE CINNYCH V ZEMEDELSTVI V DRUZSTEVNIM A SOUKROMEM SEKTORU K I. II. 1959

Page 260, Table 9-46c.
AGE STRUCTURE OF PERSONS PERMANENTLY ACTIVE IN AGRICULTURE IN THE COOPERATIVE AND PRIVATE SECTOR, AS OF 1 FEBRUARY 1959

Sektor	Sector
Z celkoveho poctu osob je ve stari	Of total number of persons, aged:
do 20 let	up to 20 years old
od 21 do 40 let	from 21 to 40
nad 60 let	over 60 years
v %	in %
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Druzstevni sektor	Cooperative sector
Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici	Individual farms

1. As of 30 November 1958.

Page 261, Table 9-47.
STATNI STATKY

Page 261, Table 9-47.
STATE FARMS

Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet statnich statku	Number of state farms
Pocet oddeleni statnich statku	Number of departments of state farms
Pocet farem	Number of farm sections

Zemedelska puda v 1000 ha	Agricultural land, in 1,000 hectares
Podil na celkove zemedelske pude v %	Percent of total agricultural land
Orna puda v 1000 ha	Arable land, in 1,000 hectares
Podil na celkove orne pude v %	Percent of total arable land
Pracovnici celkem	Workers, total
z toho:	of above:
delnici stali a celosezonni	permanent and full-season laborers
brigadnici	brigade workers
delnici sezonni	seasonal laborers
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
administrativni pracovnici	administrative workers
Prumerne mesicni mzdy pracovniku celkem (rok 1956 = 100%)	Average amonthly wage of workers, total (1956 = 100%)
delniku stalych a celosezonnich	permanent and full-season laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovniku	engineering-technical workers
administrativnich pracovnicu	administrative workers
Pocet hospodarskeho zvirectva v 1000 ks	Number of agricultural animals, in 1,000 head
kone	horses
skot	cattle
kravy	cows
prasata	pigs
prasnice nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
ovce	sheep

bahnice	ewes
drubez	poultry
slepice	chickens
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada:	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land:
skotu	cattle
krav	cows
ovci	sheep
bahnic	ewes
Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada:	Per 100 hectares of arable land:
prasat	pigs
prasnic nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
slepic	chickens
Vyroba masa celkem t zive vahy	Meat production, total, tons live weight
hoveziho t zive vahy	beef, tons live weight
veproveho t zive vahy	pork, tons live weight
Vyroba mleka 1000 hl	Milk production, in 1,000 hectoliters
Snuska vajec mil. ks	Egg production, in millions
Ukazatele uzitkovosti hospodarskych zvirat:	Utility indexes of agricultural animals:
prumerna ziva vaha v kg	average live weight, in kilograms
jatecneho skotu	of slaughter cattle
jatecnych telat	of slaughter calves
jatecnych prasat	of slaughter pigs
pocet odchovanych telat na 100 krav	number of calves weaned per 100 cows

pocet odchovanych selat na 1 prasnici	number of pigs weaned per sow
prumerna rocni dojivost v l	average annual milk output, in liters
prumerna rocni snuska vajec v ks	average annual egg output, in units

*In 1956, including state fishing and large-scale fattening centers.

1. Average recalculated values.

2. Since 1958, including "one-time" sows.

Page 262, Table 9-48. JEDNOTNA ZEMEDELSKA DRUZSTVA SE SPOLECNYM HOSPODARENIM (III. A IV. TYPU)	Page 262, Table 9-48. UNIFIED AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES WITH JOINT FARMING (TYPES III AND IV)
(Stav koncem roku)	(As of the end of the year)
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Pocet JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III. a IV. typu) celkem	Number of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV), total
Zemedelska puda vcetne zahumenku v ha	Agricultural land, including garden plots, in hectares
podil na celkove vymere zemedelske pudy v %	share of total agricultural land, in %
Orna puda vcetne zahumenku v ha	Arable land, including garden plots, in hectares
podil na celkove vymere orne pudy v %	share of total arable land, in %
Pocet zemedelskych zavodu sdruzenych v JZD	Number of agricultural installations associated in the JZD's
Pocet clenu	Number of members
Pocet stalych pracovniku	Number of permanent workers

Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada:	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land:
skotu	cattle
krav	cows
ovci	sheep
bahnic	ewes
Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada:	Per 100 hectares of arable land:
prasat	pigs
prasnic nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
slepic	chickens
Ukazatele uzitkovosti hospodarskych zvirat:	Utility indexes of agricultural animals:
prumerna ziva vaha v kg:	average live weight in kilograms:
jatecneho skotu	of slaughter cattle
jatecnych telat	of slaughter calves
jatecnych prasat	of slaughter pigs
pocet odchovanych telat na 100 krav	number of calves weaned per 100 cows
pocet odchovanych selat na 1 prasnici	number of pigs weaned per sow
prumerna rocni dojivost v litrech	average annual milk output in liters
prumerna rocni snuska vajec v ks	average annual egg output, in units
Z celkoveho poctu JZD pripada na JZD s penezni odmenou za PJ:	Of total number of JZD's, % JZD's with payment for work unit:
do 8 Kcs	up to 8 crowns
nad 20 Kcs	over 20 crowns
Prace provedene STS pro JZD:	Work done by the STS for the JZD's:

z toho:	of above:
podzimni orbe v tis. skut. ha	autumn plowing, in 1,000 real hectares
seti obilovin a repy v tis. skut. ha	sowing grains and rape, in 1,000 real hectares
sklizen zrnin kombajny v tis. skut. ha	harvest of grains and legumes, in 1,000 real hectares
vyoravani cukrovky v tis. skut. ha	plowing up sugar beets, in 1,000 real hectares
vyoravani brambor v tis. skut. ha	plowing up potatoes, in 1,000 real hectares

1. According to survey of the State Statistical Office.

2. Since 1958, including "one-time" sows.

3. With an annual production plan.

4. Milked, not including nursed.

5. Work for JZD's of types II through IV.

6. Since 1957, plowing done in the second half year.

7. Sowing of grains only.

Page 263, Table 9-48. JEDNOTNA ZEMEDELSKA DRUZSTVA SE SPOLECNYM HOSPODARENIM (III. A IV. TYPU)	Page 263, Table 9-48. UNIFIED AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES WITH JOINT FARMING (TYPES III AND IV)
(Stav koncem roku)	(As of the end of the year)
Pokracovani	Continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Pocet JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III. a IV. typu) celkem	Number of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV), total
Zemedelske puda vcetne zahumenku v ha	Agricultural land, including garden plots, in hectares

podil na celkove vymere zemedelske pudy v %	share of total agricultural land, in %
Orna puda vcetne zahumenku v ha	Arable land, including garden plots, in hectares
podil na celkove vymere orne pudy v %	share of total arable land, in %
Pocet zemedelskych zavodu sdruzenych v JZD	Number of agricultural installations associated in the JZD's
Pocet clenu	Number of members
Pocet stalych pracovniku	Number of permanent workers
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada:	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land:
skotu	cattle
krav	cows
ovci	sheep
bahnic	ewes
Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada:	Per 100 hectares of arable land:
prasat	pigs
prasnic nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
slepic	chickens
Ukazatele uzitkovosti hospodarskych zvirat:	Utility indexes of agricultural animals:
prumerna ziva vaha v kg:	average live weight in kilograms:
jatecneho skotu	of slaughter cattle
jatecnych telat	of slaughter calves
jatecnych prasat	of slaughter pigs
pocet odchovanych telat na 100 krav	number of calves weaned per 100 cows

pocet odchovanych selat na 1 prasnici	number of pigs weaned per sow
prumerna rocni dojivost v litrech	average annual milk output in liters
prumerna rocni snuska vajec v ks	average annual egg output, in units
Z celkoveho poctu JZD pripada na JZD s penezni odmenou za PJ:	Of total number of JZD's, % JZD's with payment for work unit:
do 8 Kcs	up to 8 crowns
nad 20 Kcs	over 20 crowns
Prace provedene STS pro JZD:	Work done by the STS for the JZD's:
z toho:	of above:
podzimni orbe v tis. skut. ha	autumn plowing, in 1,000 real hectares
seti obilovin a repy v tis. skut. ha	sowing grains and rape, in 1,000 real hectares
sklizen zrnin kombajny v tis. skut. ha	harvest of grains and legumes, in 1,000 real hectares
vyoravani cukrovky v tis. skut. ha	plowing up sugar beets, in 1,000 real hectares
vyoravani brambor v tis. skut. ha	plowing up potatoes, in 1,000 real hectares

1. According to survey of the State Statistical Office.
2. Since 1958, including "one-time" sows.
3. With an annual production plan.
4. Milked, not including nursed.
5. Work for JZD's of types II through IV.
6. Since 1957, plowing done in the second half year.
7. Sowing of grains only.

Page 264, Table 9-48. JEDNOTNA ZEMEDELSKA DRUZSTVA SE SPOLECNYM HOSPODARENIM (III. A IV. TYPU)	Page 264, Table 9-48. UNIFIED AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES WITH JOINT FARMING (TYPES III AND IV)
(Stav koncem roku)	(As of the end of the year)
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III. a IV. typu) celkem	Number of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV), total
Zemedelska puda vcetne zahumenku v ha	Agricultural land, including garden plots, in hectares
podil na celkove vymere zemedelske pudy v %	share of total agricultural land, in %
Orna puda vcetne zahumenku v ha	Arable land, including garden plots, in hectares
podil na celkove vymere orne pudy v %	share of total arable land, in %
Pocet zemedelskych zavodu sdruzenych v JZD	Number of agricultural installations associated in the JZD's
Pocet clenu	Number of members
Pocet stalych pracovniku	Number of permanent workers
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada:	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land:
skotu	cattle
krav	cows
ovci	sheep
bahnic	ewes
Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada:	Per 100 hectares of arable land:
prasat	pigs

prasnic nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
slepic	chickens
Ukazatele uzitkovosti hospodarskych zvirat:	Utility indexes of agricultural animals:
prumerna ziva vaha v kg:	average live weight in kilograms:
jatecneho skotu	of slaughter cattle
jatecnych telat	of slaughter calves
jatecnych prasat	of slaughter pigs
pocet odchovanych telat na 100 krav	number of calves weaned per 100 cows
pocet odchovanych telat na 1 prasnici	number of pigs weaned per sow
prumerna rocni dojivost v litrech	average annual milk output in liters
prumerna rocni snuska vajec v ks	average annual egg output, in units
Z celkoveho poctu JZD pripada na JZD s penezni odmenou za PJ:	Of total number of JZD's, % JZD's with payment for work unit:
do 8 Kcs	up to 8 crowns
nad 20 Kcs	over 20 crowns
Prace provedene STS pro JZD:	Work done by the STS for the JZD's:
z toho:	of above:
podzimni orba v tis. skut. ha	autumn plowing, in 1,000 real hectares
seti obilovin a repy v tis. skut. ha	sowing grains and rape, in 1,000 real hectares
sklizen zrnin kombajny v tis. skut. ha	harvest of grains and legumes, in 1,000 real hectares
vyoravani cukrovky v tis. skut. ha	plowing up sugar beets, in 1,000 real hectares

vyoravani brambor v tis. skut. ha	plowing up potatoes, in 1,000 real hectares

1. According to survey of the State Statistical Office.

2. Since 1958, including "one-time" sows.

3. With an annual production plan.

4. Milked, not including nursed.

5. Work for JZD's of types II through IV.

6. Since 1957, plowing done in the second half year.

7. Sowing of grains only.

Page 265, Table 9-49. PENEZNI PRIJMY JZD SE SPOLECNYM HOSPODARENIM (III. A IV. TYPU) A JEJICH ROZDELENI	Page 265, Table 9-49. FINANCIAL INCOME OF JZD's WITH JOINT FARMING (TYPES III AND IV) AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Hrube penezni prijmy celkem pripadajici na 1 ha zemedelske pudy v Kcs	Gross income, total, per hectare of agricultural land, in crowns
z toho:	of above:
z rostlinne vyroby:	from plant production:
za povinne dodavky	for obligatory deliveries
za statni nakup a ostatni prodej	for state purchases and other sales
celkem	total
Penezni naklady celkem pripadajici na 1 ha zemedelske pudy v Kcs	Financial expenditures, total, per hectare of agricultural land

dane, pojistne, uroky a splatky na uvery	taxes, insurance, interest, and payments on loans
spotreba nakoupenych osiv a sadby	consumption of seed and seedlings purchased
spotreba nakoupenych hnojiv	consumption of purchased fertilizers
spotreba nakoupenych krmiv a steliv	consumption of purchased fodders and bedding
odmeny strojnim a traktorovym stanicim	payments to machine and tractor stations
naklady na brigady	expenses for brigades
Ciste penezni prijmy celkem pripadajici na 1 ha zemedelske pudy v Kcs	Net financial income, total, per hectare, in crowns
z cistych peneznich prijmu prideleno:	of net financial income, assigned to:
nedelitelnemu fondu	indivisible fund
na splatky investicnich zapujcek clenu	payments on investment loans of members
provoznimu zajistovacimu fondu	operational insurance fund
socialnimu fondu	social fund
kulturnimu fondu	cultural fund
clenum za premie	members for bonuses
clenum za pracovni jednotky	members for work units
Z hrubych peneznich prijum bylo prideleno v %:	Of gross financial income, % assigned to:
nedelitelnemu fondu	indivisible fund
socialnimu fondu	social fund
kulturnimu fondu	cultural fund

Penezni odmena za PJ v Kcs	Financial payment per work unit, in crowns
Page 266, Table 9-50. POSTUP SOCIALIZACE A ZDRUZSTEVNOVANI V ZEMEDELSTVI	Page 266, Table 9-50. PROGRESS OF SOCIALIZATION AND COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN AGRICULTURE
(Stav ke konci obdobi)	(As of end of period)
v %	in %
Rok	Year
Podil socialistickeho sektoru	Share of the socialist sector
na zemedelske pude	in agricultural land
na orne pude	in arable land
Podil pudy JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III. a Iv. typu) vc. zahumenku na vymere pudy jednotlive hospodaricich rolniku a JZD vsech typu	Share of land of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV), including garden plots, in land of individual farmers plus JZD's of all types
zemedelske	agricultural
orne	arable
Z celkoveho poctu obci pripada na obce s JZD	Obeces with JZD's as a % of all obeces
II.-IV. typu	Types II-IV
III.-IV. typu	Types III and IV
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 267, Table 9-51. STUPEN SOCIALIZACE, ZDRUZSTEVNENI A POCET JZD PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 267, Table 9-51. LEVEL OF SOCIALIZATION, COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT, AND NUMBER OF JZD's, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Podil socialistickeho sektoru	Share of socialist sector
na zemedelske pude	in agricultural land
na orne pude	in arable land
Podil pudy JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III. a IV. typu) vc. zahumenku na vymere pudy jednotlive hospodaricich rolniku a JZD vsech typu v %	Share of land of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV), including garden plots, in land of individual farmers plus JZD's of all types, in %
zemedelske	agricultural
orne	arable
Pocet JZD	Number of JZD's
II. typu	of type II
III. a IV. typu	of types III and IV
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina

18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 267, Table 9-52. STUPEN ZDRUZSTEVNENI A SOCIALNI STRUKTURA ZEMEDELSKYCH ZAVODU V ROCE 1958	Page 267, Table 9-52. LEVEL OF COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF AGRICULTURAL INSTALLATIONS IN 1958
Skupiny zemedelskych zavodu podle vymery zemedelske pudy	Groups of agricultural installations, by area of agricultural land
Z celkoveho poctu zavodu jednotlive hospodaricich rolniku je sdruzeno v JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim k 31. XII. 1958	Of total number of installations of individual farmers, % associated in JZD's with joint farming as of 31 December 1958
Struktura zavodu	Structure of installations
sdruzenych v JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim k 1. 1. 1958	associated in JZD's with joint farming as of 1 January 1958
vstoupivsich v roce 1958 do JZD nove zalozenych	entered newly founded JZD's in 1958
vstoupivsich v roce 1958 do stavajicich JZD	entered existing JZD's in 1958
sdruzenych v JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim k 31. XII. 1958	associated in JZD's with joint farming as of 31 December 1958
jednotlive hospodaricich rolniku	individual farmers
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
do 0,50 ha	up to 0.50 hectares
nad 15,00 ha	over 15.00 hectares
Celkem	Total
Page 268, Table 9-53. STROJNI A TRAKTOROVE STANICE	Page 268, Table 9-53. MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)

Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Pocet STS	Number of Machine Tractor Stations
Pocet stredisek traktorovych brigad	Number of tractor-brigade centers
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers, total
z toho: provozni delnici	of above: operational laborers
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
Vykony STS v 1000 ø ha	Work done by STS, in 1,000 unit hectares
v zemedelskych strojovych pracich	in agricultural machine work
v doprave pro cizi	in transport for others
z toho v zemedelske doprave	of above, in agricultural transport
celkem	total
Z uhrnu zemedelskych strojovych praci provedeno pro JZD v %	Of total agricultural machine work, % done for JZD's
Vykony STS v hlavnich polnich pracich v 1000 ha:	Work done by STS on main field work, in 1,000 hectares
seti zrnin	sowing grains and legumes
sazeni brambor	planting potatoes
meziradkova kultivace	cultivation between rows
seceni zrnin	harvesting grains and legumes
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
vyoravani brambor	plowing up potatoes

vyoravani repy	plowing up beets
trhani lnu	tearing flax
seceni picnin	sowing fodders
podmitka	stubble plowing
podzimni orba	autumn plowing
vymlat v 1000 t	threshing, in 1,000 tons
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
Pocet hlavnich stroju STS	Number of main machines of the STS
traktory jednotkove (o 15 HP tazne sily)	tractor units (representing 15 HP of tractive force)
v tom: kolove	including: wheel-type
pasove	caterpillar-type
kombajny obilni	grain combines
samovazy	binders
mlaticky	threshers
z toho automaticke	of above: automatic
zaci stroje travni (vc. zacich list)	grass-harvesting machines (including harvesting reels)
seci stroje obilni	grain-harvesting machines
plecky traktorove	tractor-drawn weeding plows
repne kombajny	beet combines
kombajny na len	flax combines
pluhy (vcetne univ. predku)	plows (including universal guide wheels)
Vykon jednotkoveho traktoru (15 HP) v traktorovych zemedelskych pracich v ∅ ha	Work done per unit tractor (15 HP) in tractor agricultural work, in unit hectares

Vykon obilniho kombajnu v ha	Work done per grain combine, in hectares

1. Since 1957, plowing done in second half year.

Page 269, Table 9-53. STROJNI A TRAKTOROVE STANICE	Page 269, Table 9-53. MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Pokracovani	Continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Pocet STS	Number of Machine Tractor Stations
Pocet stredisek traktorovych brigad	Number of tractor-brigade centers
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers, total
z toho: provozni delnici	of above: operational laborers
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
Vykony STS v 1000 ∅ ha	Work done by STS, in 1,000 unit hectares
v zemedelskych strojovych pracich	in agricultural machine work
v doprave pro cizi	in transport for others
z toho v zemedelske doprave	of above, in agricultural transport
celkem	total
Z uhrnu zemedelskych strojovych praci provedeno pro JZD v %	Of total agricultural machine work, % done for JZD's
Vykony STS v hlavnich polnich pracich v 1000 ha:	Work done by STS on main field work, in 1,000 hectares:

seti zrnin	sowing grains and legumes
sazeni brambor	planting potatoes
meziradkova kultivace	cultivation between rows
seceni zrnin	harvesting grains and legumes
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
vyoravani brambor	plowing up potatoes
vyoravani repy	plowing up beets
trhani lnu	tearing flax
seceni picnin	sowing fodders
podmitka	stubble plowing
podzimni orba	autumn plowing
vymlat v 1000 t	threshing, in 1,000 tons
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
Pocet hlavnich stroju STS	Number of main machines of the STS
traktory jednotkove (o 15 HP tazne sily)	tractor units (representing 15 HP of tractive force)
v tom: kolove	including: wheel-type
pasove	caterpillar-type
kombajny obilni	grain combines
samovazy	binders
mlaticky	threshers
z toho automaticke	of above: automatic
zaci stroje travni (vcetne zacich list)	grass-harvesting machines (including harvesting reels)
seci stroje obilni	grain-harvesting machines

plecky traktorove	tractor-drawn weeding plows
repne kombajny	beet combines
kombajny na len	flax combines
pluhy (vcetne univer. predku)	plows (including universal guide wheels)
Vykon jednotkoveho traktoru (15 HP) v traktorovych zemedelskych pracich v ∅ ha	Work done per unit tractor (15 HP) in tractor agricultural work, in unit hectares
Vykon obilniho kombajnu v ha	Work done per grain combine, in hectares

1. Since 1957, plowing done in second half year.

Page 270, Table 9-53. STROJNI A TRAKTOROVE STANICE	Page 270, Table 9-53. MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS
9Stav: ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet STS	Number of Machine Tractor Stations
Pocet stredisek traktorovych brigad	Number of tractor-brigade centers
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers, total
z toho: provozni delnici	of above: operational laborers
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
Vykony STS v 1000 ∅ ha	Work done by STS, in 1,000 unit hectares
v zemedelskych strojovych pracich	in agricultural machine work

v doprave pro cizi	in transport for others
z toho v zemedelske doprave	of above, in agricultural transport
celkem	total
Z uhrnu zemedelskych strojovych praci provedeno pro JZD v %	Of total agricultural machine work, % done for JZD's
Vykony STS v hlavnich polnich pracich v 1000 ha:	Work done by STS on main field work, in 1,000 hectares:
seti zrnin	sowing grains and legumes
sazeni brambor	planting potatoes
meziradkova kultivace	cultivation between rows
seceni zrnin	harvesting grains and legumes
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
vyoravani brambor	plowing up potatoes
vyoravani repy	plowing up beets
trhani lnu	tearing flax
seceni picnin	sowing fodders
podmitka	stubble plowing
podzimni orba	autumn plowing
vymlat v 1000 t	threshing, in 1,000 tons
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
Pocet hlavnich stroju STS	Number of main machines of the STS
traktory jednotkove (o 15 HP tazne sily)	tractor units (respresenting 15 HP of tractive force)
v tom: kolove	including: wheel-type
pasove	caterpillar-type

kombajny obilni	grain combines
samovazy	binders
mlaticky	threshers
z toho automaticke	of above: automatic
zaci stroje travni (vcetne zacich list)	grass-harvesting machines (including harvesting reels)
seci stroje obilni	grain-harvesting machines
plecky traktorove	tractor-drawn weeding plows
repne kombajny	beet combines
kombajny na len	flax combines
pluhy (vcetne univer. predku)	plows (including universal guide wheels)
Vykon jednotkoveho traktoru (15 HP) v traktorovych zemedelskych pracich v ∅ ha	Work done per unit tractor (15 HP) in tractor agricultural work, in unit hectares
Vykon obilniho kombajnu v ha	Work done per grain combine, in hectares

1. Since 1957, plowing done in second half year.

Page 271, Table 9-54. VYKONY STS PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 271, Table 9-54. WORK DONE BY MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Vykony STS celkem v 1000 ∅ ha	Work done by STS, total, in 1,000 unit hectares
z toho	of above
zemedelske strojove prace v 1000 ∅ ha	agricultural machine work, in 1,000 unit hectares
orba	plowing
meziradkova kultivace	interrow cultivation

seti zrnin	sowing of grains and legumes
seceni zrnin	harvesting of grains and legumes
v 1000 ha	in thousands of hectares
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada vykonu v ∅ ha	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land, work done in unit hectares
vykony celkem	total work done
z toho zemedelske strojove prace	of above, agricultural machine work
Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada vykonu v ha	Per 100 hectares of arable land, work done in hectares
orba	plowing
meziradkova kultivace	interrow cultivation

Na 100 ha zrnin pripada vykonu v ha	Per 100 hectares of grains and legumes, work done in hectares
seti zrnin	sowing of grains and legumes
seceni zrnin	harvesting of grains and legumes
Page 272, Table 9-55. POCET HLAVNICH STROJU V SOCIALISTICKEM SEKTORU ZEMEDELSTVI	Page 272, Table 9-55. NUMBER OF MAIN MACHINES IN THE SOCIALIST SECTOR OF AGRICULTURE
(Stavy ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Druh stroje	Type of machinery
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Traktory jednotkove (o 15 HP tazne sily)	Unit tractors (with 15 HP tractive force)
v tom: kolove	including: wheel-type
pasove	caterpillar-type
Kombajny obilni	Grain combines
Samovazy	Binders
Mlaticky	Threshers
z toho: automaty	of above: automatic
Zaci stroje traktorove travni (vc. list)	Grass-harvesting machines (including reels)
Zaci stroje hrstovaci	Swath-type mowing machines
Seci stroje obilni	Grain-harvesting machines
Plecky traktorove	Tractor-drawn weeding plows
Repne kombajny	Beet combines
Kombajny na len	Flax combines

Traktorove pluhy (vc. univerzalnich predku)

Page 273, Table 9-56.
MECHANIZACNI PROSTREDKY V SOCIALISTICKEM SEKTORU PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958

v ks

Uzemi, kraj

Traktory jednotkove

v tom

kolove

pasove

Obilni kombajny

Samovazy

Repne kombajny

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky

Tractor plows (including universal guide wheels)

Page 273, Table 9-56.
MECHANIZATION IN THE SOCIALIST SECTOR, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

in units

Territory, kraj

Unit tractors

including

wheel-type

caterpillar-type

Grain combines

Binders

Beet combines

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land
traktoru jednotkovych	unit tractors
v tom	including
kolovych	wheel-type
pasovych	caterpillar-type
Na 100 ha obilnin pripada	Per 100 hectares of grains
obilnich kombajnu	grain combines
samovazu	binders
Na 100 ha cukrovky pripada repnych kombajnu	Number of beet combines per 100 hectares of sugar beets

*Not including other farms of the ministries.

Page 274, Table 9-57. MECHANIZACE ZEMEDELSKYCH PRACI V SOCIALISTICKEM SEKTORU	Page 274, Table 9-57. MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL WORK IN THE SOCIALIST SECTOR
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet jednotkovych traktoru pripadajicich na 1000 ha zemedelske pudy zemedelskych zavodu	Number of unit tractors per 1,000 hectares of agricultural land of agricultural installations
Pocet obilnich kombajnu na 1000 ha osete plochy obilnin	Number of grain combines per 1,000 hectares of land sown to grain

Pocet repnych kombajnu na 1000 ha osete plochy cukrovky	Number of beet combines per 1,000 hectares of land sown to sugar beets
Pocet lenokombajnu na 1000 ha osete plochy	Number of flax combines per 1,000 hectares of sown land
Stupen mechanizace praci v JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim (III. a IV. typu) v %	Degree of mechanization of work on JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV), in %
seti zrnin	sowing of grains and legumes
sazeni brambor	planting of potatoes
sklizen zrnin	harvesting of grains and legumes
trhani lnu	tearing flax
vyoravani brambor	plowing up potatoes
vyoravani repy	plowing up beets

1. Of total volume of work done by the STS.

Page 275, Table 9-58.
DODAVKY STROJU DO ZEMEDELSTVI

Page 275, Table 9-58.
DELIVERIES OF MACHINES TO AGRICULTURE

v ks	in units
Nazev stroje	Name of machine
Traktory: kolove	Tractors: wheel-type
pasove	caterpillar-type
Kombajny: na obili	Combines: for grain
na repu	for beets
na brambory	for potatoes
na chmel	for hops
silazni	silage
Mlaticky automaticke	Automatic threshers
Seci stroje traktorove	Tractor-drawn sowing machines

Page 275, Table 9-59. SPOTREBA STROJENYCH HNOJIV	Page 275, Table 9-59. CONSUMPTION OF SYNTHETIC FERTILIZERS
Hnojiva	Fertilizers
Hospodarsky rok	Economic year
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Spotreba celkem v t cistych zivin	Total consumption, in tons of pure components
dusikata	nitrogenous
fosforecna	phosphorus
draselna	potash
Spotreba na 1 ha zemedelske pudy v kg cistych zivin	Consumption per hectare of agricultural land, in kilograms of pure components

10. FORESTRY

Forestry includes all organizational units whose activity is afforestation, renewal and establishment of forests, cultivation and protection of forests and forest animals, and the extraction of wood.

Tables 10-2 through 10-5, and Table 10-12 (conclusion) contain definitive data established by the forest inventory of 1950, made by the Institute for the Economic Management of Forests of the Ministry of Agriculture (Lesprojekt) from 1948 through 1953 for all the forest units in Czechoslovakia measuring more than 10 hectares of forest land. The basic inventory unit was the economic timber stand (subdivision). Taxation data on forest units with less than 10 hectares of forest land were obtained by less-precise methods of economic management of forests (aerial photogrammetry, etc). Unlike last year's Yearbook, these tables contain data on individual krajs.

Notes on the Tables:

A cubic meter (plm) is one cubic meter completely filled with wood. The material of the "bole" is the material of all parts of the tree above the ground, i.e., of the trunk and of the branches which, at the smaller end, are thicker than 7 centimeters and not including that portion of the trunk which is left behind with the stump. Wood on the stump means wood not yet cut, i.e., still standing. About 10% of the total cut is bark (15% in the case of oak).

Table 10-1: Forest Areas, by sectors.

The state sector includes state forests of the Ministry of Agriculture managed by the kraj forest administrations, the forests of the Tatra National Park, of the forest cooperatives in the obeces, the forests of the national committees with independent management, and the forests of the other ministries.

The cooperative sector includes forests of the JZD's of types III and IV, and forests of JZD's of type II under joint management, including forest land in supplementary installations (garden plots).

The private sector includes small forests under the individual ownership of farmers and other private persons, including the joint properties of "urbariats" and "compossessorats" [see Chapter 9, Introduction].

Table 10-2: Area of Forests, by Economic Form and Structure.

Timber land includes the area actually forested plus that temporarily deforested. Forestless land includes the area of nurseries, per-

manent distribution net, wide forest roads, forest warehouses, and other forest lands not included in timber land.

Long-bole (tall) forest, trunk material, is all forest growth composed of trees produced from seed, seedlings, or plantings, whether from specially planted trees, aerial sowing, or from natural seedlings.

Young (low, scrub) forest is a less-productive form of forest resulting from cut-over land.

Producing forest is a fully productive form of forest providing a regular annual wood yield. The main purpose is the production of wood material. In production management the production indexes and the principles for the location of increased cutting (cutting over the annual increment) are fully used here.

Forests without arrangement of yield are economic forms of forest including protective forests (forests on rock and rocky soil, clayey slopes, drifting sand, protective forest strips, etc) and protected forests (natural forests, reservations, recreational and water-conservation forests, etc).

Table 10-4: Area of Producing Forests, by Structure, and Wood Reserves in Producing Forests, by Krajs.

Wood reserves (real) are the reserves of all standing wood material (in stands, on the stump) in forests of all economic groups (tall, medium, and short forests) of producing forests.

Table 10-5: Annual Extraction Level in Producing Forests, by Krajs.

The annual extraction level is the calculated quantity of annual wood extraction, i.e., in practice the quantity of wood which can be extracted without disturbing the natural production base of the forest. The nationwide extraction level is the total of the individual levels established for individual stands or economic groups. It is given in terms of bole material for processing.

Regular cutting is all cutting in regular stands plus all cutting for the purpose of renewing stands, cutting on cultivated areas in the last age group, and cutting remnants of stands.

Excess cutting includes all cutting for pruning and cultivation, etc, not done in stands subject to regular cutting.

Table 10-10: Cultivation of Forests.

Deforested and thin areas are all growth areas temporarily deforested regardless of whether they are connected tracts or only forest sections with increased light penetration (reduced deforestation) which must be afforested. This thus includes all parts of forests which require afforestation.

Afforestation is the volume of actual artificial forestation (including plantations), i.e., achieved by planting seed or seedlings (excluding the area of natural reforestation) This includes areas afforested for the first time and areas in which the forest crops are improved or supplemented, recalculated as area of complete afforestation. Afforestation with fast-growing trees includes the planting of poplars and willows.

Pruned areas include areas which were prured, cleaned, and weeded. They are given in hectares of manipulation area (area of forest on which pruning was actually done).

Table 10-11: Extraction and Delivery of Wood.

Wood extraction outside the plan includes extraction in so-called self-production; it also includes bonus wood for handling fallen timber and the extraction of wood permitted by the Kraj National Committee in forests under expert administration.

Self-production of wood means the extraction of certain types of wood in a forest which the forest installation does not do itself and in which the producer of wood, who is not working for the forest installation, is entitled to keep part or all of the wood for full or part payment, or perhaps for nothing.

Extraction of fallen timber is extraction whose scope exceeds the limits of chance extraction on a regular, annual basis.

Partial wood haulage means moving wood from the point of cutting to the removal point (or removal road) either directly or (particularly in Slovakia) by using intermediate points.

Wood removal is the shipping of wood from the removal point to the consumer's warehouse or to the shipping warehouse, to a public transit line, or to a warehouse lying near a public transit line.

Table 10-15: Level of Mechanization of Extraction Work in State Forests in 1957 and 1958.

Mechanized work includes work done:

a) In cutting wood: gasoline and electric saws in the forest;

b) In partial removal of wood: caterpillar and wheel-type tractors, forest railroads, and cableways;

c) In removing wood: trucks; wheel-type tractors, forest railroads;

d) In manipulating wood: gasoline and electric saws in warehouses;

e) In loading wood: vehicles equipped with motor winches, other winches for long timber, transporters, automotive cranes, and fixed cranes.

Table 10-19: Hunting Area with Hunting Determined.

Hunting area is the area of hunting lands on which animals may be hunted. It includes arable land, forest land, meadows, pastures, ponds, flowing water, and other bodies of water, and other appropriate types of land.

Table 10-20: Animals Caught.

The table includes animals caught for wintering, for stocking hunting lands, and for export.

Table 10-21: Animals Hunted and Weight of Game.

In order to express the total weight of game the following average weights per head were used: red deer, 75.0 kilograms; fallow deer, 45.0 kilograms; mouflon, 28.0 kilograms; roe deer, 15.0 kilograms; wild boar, 75.0 kilograms; hare, 3.0 kilograms; partridge, 0.25 kilogram; pheasant, 1.0 kilogram.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Data on total wood reserves on the stump and the annual extraction level in producing forests (Tables 10-4 and 10-5) differ from the data published in the 1958 Yearbook because of new calculations made by Lesprojekt. Differences in certain data concerning afforestation and cultivation of forests (Tables 10-8 and 10-10) are due to data correction made to provide comparability. Data on soil preparation in 1953 through 1956 have been increased by the area of soil treated for natural forest restoration. Crop examinations in 1954 through 1956 have been recalculated for a single examination. In contrast to the data of the past yearbook the work done by machinery in wood removal (Table 10-13) has been reduced by the amount of shipping at intermediate points. The preliminary results on hunting in certain krajs in the 1958 yearbook have been replaced by definitive data.

Differences in the number of workers in the state forests result from the new method introduced in 1958.

Page 278, Table 10-1. PLOCHA LESU PODLE SEKTORU	Page 278, Table 10-1. FOREST AREAS, BY SECTORS
(Podle soupisu ploch kultur)	(According to the crop-area census)
v ha	in hectares
Rok	Year
Datum soupisu	Date of census
Lesni puda celkem	Forest land, total
v tom sektor	including, sectors
statni	state
druzstevni vcetne zahumenku	cooperative, including garden plots
soukromy	private
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

*Including windbreaks and willow scrub.

1. Including land not belonging to agricultural installations.

2. Including JZD's with joint soil cultivation (type II).

Page 279, Table 10-2. VYMERA LESU PODLE HOSPODARSKEHO TVARU A STRUKTURY	Page 279, Table 10-2. AREA OF FORESTS, BY ECONOMIC FORM AND STRUCTURE
(Podle inventarizace lesu r. 1950)	(According to 1950 forest inventory)
v ha	in hectares
Hospodarsky tvar lesa	Economic form of forest
Hospodarska skupina	Economic group

Porostni puda celkem	Total growth area
z toho skutecne zalesnena	of above, really forested
Bezlesi	Without forest
Lesni puda uhrnem	Total forest land
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Les vysokokmenny	Long-bole forest
Les vymladkovy	Second-growth forest
Nelesni pudy	Non-forest land
Bez upravy vynosu	Without yield arrangements
Celkem	Total

Page 279, Table 10-3.
VYMERA LESU PODLE HOSPODARSKEHO TVARU V JEDNOTLIVYCH KRAJICH

Page 279, Table 10-3.
AREA OF FORESTS, BY ECONOMIC FORM, IN INDIVIDUAL KRAJS

(Podle inventarizace lesu roku 1950) (According to 1950 forest inventory)

v ha	in hectares
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Lesni puda uhrnem	Total forest land
v tom	including
puda porostni	stand area
z toho skutecne zalesnena	of above, actually afforested
bezlesi	without forest
Hospodarsky tvar lesa	Economic form of forest
vysokokmenny	long-bole

vymladkovy	second-growth
nelesni puda	nonforest land
bez upravy vynosu	without yield arrangements
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page280, Table 10-4. VYMERA VYNOSOVYCH LESU PODLE STRUKTURY A ZASOBA DRIVI VE VYNOSOVYCH LESICH PODLE KRAJU	Page 280, Table 10-4. AREA OF PRODUCING FORESTS, BY STRUCTURE, AND WOOD RESERVES IN PRODUCING FORESTS, BY KRAJS
(Podle inventarizace lesu roku 1950)	(According to 1950 forest inventory)
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Lesni puda celkem	Total forest land
v tom	including
porostni puda	stand area

z toho skutecne zalesnena	of above, actually forested
bezlesi	without forest
Zasoba drivi	Wood reserve
Celkem	Total
Les vysokokmenny	Long-bole forest
v tom dreviny	including, type of wood
jehlicnate	softwood
listnate	hardwood
Les vymladkovy	Second-growth forest
ha	hectares
plm hroubi s kurou na pni	cubic meters of bole with bark, on the stump
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 280, Table 10-5.
ROCNI TEZEBNI ETAT VE VYNOSOVYCH LESICH PODLE KRAJU

(Podle inventarizace lesu roku 1950)

Uzemi, kraj

Vynosove lesy

Vysokokmenny les

Vymladkovy les

Celkem

v tom tezba

mytni

predmytni

plm hroubi s kurou po zpracovani

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky

Page 280, Table 10-5.
ANNUAL EXTRACTION LEVEL IN PRODUCING FORESTS, BY KRAJS

(According to 1950 forest inventory)

Territory, kraj

Producing forests

Long-bole forest

Second-growth forest

Total

including, extraction

regular

excess

cubic meters of bole with bark, after processing

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Bark represents an average of 10% of total wood, 15% in the case of oak.

Page 281, Table 10-6.	Page 281, Table 10-6.
ZASOBY A PRODUKCE SAZENIC V ROCE 1958	RESERVES AND PRODUCTION OF SEEDLINGS IN 1958
v tis. kusu	in thousands
Dreviny	Type of wood
Zasoba sazenic k 31. XII. 1958 celkem	Seedling reserves as of 31 December 1958, total
z toho vysadby schopne (vc. zalozenych)	of above: capable of transplanting (including stored ones)
jednolete	annuals
dvoulete	biennials
trilete a vicelete	triennials and perennials
Mnozstvi vysadby schopnych a vyzvednutych sazenic v roce 1958	Number of transplantable and dug-up seedlings in 1958
z lesnich skolek a semenist	from nurseries and seedbeds
z prirozeneho naletu	from natural seeding
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Jehlicnate dreviny celkem	Softwoods, total
z toho: smrk	of above: spruce
borovice	pine
jedle	fir
modrin	larch

Listnate dreviny celkem	Hardwoods, total
z toho: dub	of above: oak
buk	beech
topol	poplar
vrba	willow
osika	aspen
Kere, celkem	Shrubs, total
Uhrnem	Total

Page 282, Table 10-7.
BILANCE PUDY URCENE K ZALESNENI V ROCE 1958

Page 282, Table 10-7.
BALANCE OF LAND INTENDED FOR AFFORESTATION IN 1958

v ha	in hectares
Puda vubec nezalesnena	Land completely without forest
lesni	forest
nelesni	nonforest
celkem	total
Puda zalesnena pripravnymi drevinami	Land forested with preparatory trees
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Plocha na zacatku roku	Area at beginning of year
Prirustek behem roku celkem	Increase during year, total
z toho: z neuspesneho zalesneni pripravnymi drevinami	of above: from unsuccessful afforestation with preparatory trees

z neuspesneho zalesneni cilovymi drevinami	from unsuccessful afforestation with final trees
z tezby	from extraction
Ubytek behem roku celkem	Decrease during year, total
z toho: zalesnenim cilovymi drevinami	of above: from afforestation with final trees
zalesnenim pripravnymi drevinami	from afforestation with preparatory trees
prirozenou obnovou lesa	from natural reforestation
Plocha na konci roku	Area at end of year
z toho: vhodna pro vysadbu topolu	of above: suitable for poplar planting

Page 283, Table 10-8.
ZALESNOVANI PODLE DREVIN

Page 283, Table 10-8.
AFFORESTATION, BY WOOD TYPES

v ha	in hectares
Dreviny	Wood types
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Zalesnovani celkem	Afforestation, total
z toho: smrk	of above: spruce
jedle	fir
borovice	pine
modrin	larch
dub	oak
buk	beech

lipa	linden
topol	poplar

Page 283, Table 10-9.
TEZBA DRIVI PODLE DREVIN V ROCE 1957 A 1958

Page 283, Table 10-9.
WOOD EXTRACTION, BY WOOD TYPES, IN 1957 AND 1958

v plm bez kury	in cubic meters without bark
Dreviny	Wood types
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Jehlicnate dreviny celkem	Softwoods, total
v tom: smrk, jedle, douglaska	including: spruce, fir, Douglas fir
borovice vsech druhu	pines, all types
modrin	larch
ostatni jehlicnate	other softwoods
Listnate dreviny celkem	Hardwoods, total
v tom: dub	including: oak
buk	beech
jesan	ash
javor	maple
lipa	linden
olse	alder
briza	birch
topol, vrba, osika	poplar, willow, aspen
ostatni listnate tvrde / mekke	other hardwoods, hard / soft

Jehlicnate a listnate dreviny uhrnem Softwoods and hardwoods, total

*Only extraction included in plan (extraction at own expanse).

Page 284, Table 10-10. PESTOVANI LESA	Page 284, Table 10-10. CULTIVATION OF FORESTS
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jed.	Unit
ha	hectares
q	quintals
tis. ks	1,000 units
plm	cubic meters
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Plochy urcene k zalesneni k 31. XII.	Areas intended for afforestation, as of 31 December
v tom:	including:
na nelesni pude	on nonforest land
holiny a rediny	bare and thin land
z nich vznikle nezdarem zalesneni	of above, resulting from failure of afforestation
Sber semene celkem	Seed collection, total
Produkce sazenic celkem	Seedling production, total
z toho z 1 ha produkcni plochy skolek	of above, per hectare of production area of nurseries
Hruba plocha skolek a semenist	Gross nursery and seed area
Priprava pudy pro pristi rok (vc. spolupusobeni pri prirozene obnove)	Soil preparation for next year (including promoting natural reforestation)

Osetrovani lesnich kultur	Examination of forest crops
Zalesnovani celkem	Total afforestation
v tom:	including:
obnova lesa	reforestation
na nelesni pude	on nonforest land
z toho rychle roustoucimi drevinami	of above, with quick-growing trees
Prorezavky	Pruning
Probirky	Cutting

1. In 1950 and 1951 improvement is recalculated for reduced area; in 1953 through 1955 it includes the establishment of plantations and technical crops.

2. Poplar, willow.

Page 285, Table 10-11. TEZBA A DODAVKY DRIVI		Page 285, Table 10-11. EXTRACTION AND DELIVERY OF WOOD	
Ukazatel		Index	
Merna jednotka		Unit	
tis. plm b. k.		1,000 cubic meters without bark	
plm b. k.		cubic meters without bark	
tis. q		1,000 quintals	
Ceskoslovenska republika		Czechoslovak Republic	
Tezba drivi celkem		Wood extraction, total	
v tom:	jehlicnate	including:	softwood
	listnate		hardwood
v tom:	zahrnovana do plneni planu	including:	included in plan fulfillment
	mimo plan (samovyroba)		outside the plan (self-production)

z toho: kalamitni celkem	of above: damaged, total
kurovcova	bark-borer
ostatni hmyzova	other insects
sousova	dry rot
ostatni zivelna	other damaged wood
Tezba drivi v % etatu	Wood extraction as a % of annual increment
Tezba drivi na 1 obyvatele	Wood extraction per inhabitant
Tezba drivi na 1 ha lesni pudy	Wood extraction per hectare of forest land
Dodane sortimenty:	Varieties delivered:
kulatina jehlicnata	softwood round timber
kulatina listnata	hardwood round timber
dulni vzpery jehlicnate	softwood mine timber
dulni vzpery listnate	hardwood mine ti ber
tyce a tycove vyrezy jehlicnate	softwood poles and cut poles
tyce a tycove vyrezy listnate	hardwood poles and cut poles
vlaknina jehlicnate	softwood fiber stock
vlaknina listnata	hardwood fiber stock
uzitk. rovnane drivi jehlicnate	softwood planed utility wood
uzitk. rovnane drivi listnate	hardwood planed utility wood
Uzitkove drivi celkem	Total utility wood
v tom: jehlicnate	including: softwood
listnate	hardwood
Palivove drivi celkem	Firewood, total

Dodavky drivi uhrnem	Wood deliveries, total
Priblizovani drivi celkem	Partial wood haulage, total
z toho: vlast. pristredky lesnich zavodu	of above: by own resources of forest installations
Odvoz drivi celkem	Wood removal, total
Zasoby vytez. drivi celkem	Reserves of extracted wood, total
z toho: u parezu (v lese)	of above: at the stump (in the forest)
na odvoznim miste	at the removal point
na expedicnim sklade	at the shipping warehouse
Tezba trislove kury	Extraction of tanning bark

1. Not including deliveries and local consumption at the stump and at the removal point.

2. Including dispatch point.

Page 286, Table 10-11. TEZBA A DODAVKY DRIVI	Page 286, Table 10-11. EXTRACTION AND DELIVERY OF WOOD
Pokracovani	Continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. plm b. k.	1,000 cubic meters without bark
plm b. k.	cubic meters without bark
tis. q	1,000 quintals
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Tezba drivi celkem	Wood extraction, total
v tom: jehlicnate	including: softwood
listnate	hardwood

v tom:	zahrnovana do plneni planu	including:	included in plan fulfillment
	mimo plan (samovyroba)		outside the plan (self-production)
z toho:	kalamitni celkem	of above:	damaged, total
	kurovcova		bark-borer
	ostatni hmyzova		other insects
	sousova		dry rot
	ostatni zivelna		other damaged wood
Tezba drivi v % etatu		Wood extraction as a % of annual increment	
Tezba drivi na 1 obyvatele		Wood extraction per inhabitant	
Tezba drivi na 1 ha lesni pudy		Wood extraction per hectare of forest land	
Dodane sortimenty:		Varieties delivered;	
kulatina jehlicnata		softwood round timber	
kulatina listnata		hardwood round timber	
dalni vzpery jehlicnate		softwood mine timber	
dulni vzpery listnate		hardwood mine timber	
tyce a tycove vyrezy jehlicnate		softwood poles and cut poles	
tyce a tycove vyrezy listnate		hardwood poles and cut poles	
vlaknina jehlicnata		softwood fiber stock	
vlaknina listnata		hardwood fiber stock	
uzitk. rovnane drivi jehlicnate		softwood planed utility wood	
uzitk. rovnane drivi listnate		hardwood planed utility wood	
Uzitkove drivi celkem		Total utility wood	

v tom: jehlicnate	including: softwood
listnate	hardwood
Palivove drivi celkem	Firewood, total
Dodavky drivi uhrnem	Wood deliveries, total
Priblizovani drivi celkem	Partial wood haulage, total
z toho: vlast. prostredky lesnich zavodu	of above: by own resources of forest installations
Odvoz drivi celkem	Wood removal, total
Zasoby vytez. drivi celkem	Reserves of extracted wood, total
z toho: u parezu (v lese)	of above: at the stump (in the forest)
na odvoznim miste	at the removal point
na expedicnim sklade	at the shipping warehouse
Tezba trislove kury	Extraction of tanning bark

1. Not including deliveries and local consumption at the stump and at the removal point.

2. Including dispatch point.

Page 287, Table 10-11. TEZBA A DODAVKY DRIVI	Page 287, Table 10-11. EXTRACTION AND DELIVERY OF WOOD
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. plm b. k.	1,000 cubic meters without bark
plm b. k.	cubic meters without bark
tis. q	1,000 quintals
Slovensko	Slovakia

Tezba drivi celkem	Wood extraction, total
v tom: jehlicnate	including: softwood
listnate	hardwood
v tom: zahrnovana do plneni planu	including: included in plan fulfilmment
mimo plan (samovyroba)	outside the plan (self-production)
z toho: kalamitni celkem	of above: damaged, total
kurovcova	bark-borer
ostatni hmyzova	other insects
sousova	dry rot
ostatni zivelna	other damaged wood
Tezba drivi v % etatu	Wood extraction as a % of annual increment
Tezba drivi na 1 obyvatele	Wood extraction per inhabitant
Tezba drivi na 1 ha lesni pudy	Wood extraction per hectare of forest land
Dodane sortimenty:	Varieties delivered:
kulatina jehlicnata	softwood round timber
kulatina listnata	hardwood round timber
dulni vzpery jehlicnate	softwood mine timber
dulni vzpery listnate	hardwood mine timber
tyce a tycove vrezy jehlicnate	softwood poles and cut poles
tyce a tycove vyrezy listnate	hardwood poles and cut poles
vlaknina jehlicnata	softwood fiber stock
vlaknina listnata	hardwood fiber stock

uzitk. rovnane drivi jehlicnate	softwood planed utility wood
uzitk. rovnane drivi listnate	hardwood planed utility wood
Uzitkove drivi celkem	Total utility wood
v tom: jehlicnate	including: softwood
listnate	hardwood
Palivove drivi celkem	Firewood, total
Dodavky drivi uhrnem	Wood deliveries, total
Priblizovani drivi celkem	Partial wood haulage, total
z toho: vlast. prostredky lesnich zavodu	of above: by own resources of forest installations
Odvoz drivi celkem	Wood removal, total
Zasob, vytez. drivi celkem	Reserves of extracted wood, total
z toho: u parezu (v lese)	of above: at the stump (in the forest)
na odvoznim miste	at the removal point
na expedicnim sklade	at the shipping warehouse
Tezba trislove kury	Extraction of tanning bark

1. Not including deliveries and local consumption at the stump and at the removal point.

2. Including dispatch point.

Page 288, Table 10-12. PREHLED O VYKONECH V LESNICTVI PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 288, Table 10-12. SURVEY OF ACHIEVEMENTS IN FORESTRY, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj, year
Zalesnovani v ha	Afforestation, in hectares
celkem	total

z toho obnova lesa	of above, reforestation
Prořezavky	Pruning
Tezba drivi v plm b. k.	Wood extraction, in cubic meters without bark
jehlicnate	softwood
listnate	hardwood
Dodavky drivi v plm bez kury	Wood deliveries, in cubic meters without bark
z toho palivove	of above, firewood
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. Only extraction included in plan (extraction at own expense).

Dokonceni	Conclusion
Tezba drivi pripadajici na 1 ha lesni pudy plm b. k.	Wood extraction per hectare of forest land, cubic meters without bark

Rocni tezebni etat	Annual extraction level
vynosovych lesu	of producing forests
v tom	including
lesy vysokokmenne	long-bole forests
lesy vymladkove	second-growth forests
na 1 ha lesni pudy	per hectare of forest land
plm s kurou	cubic meters with bark
Zasoba driví	Wood reserves
ve vynosovych lesich	in producing forests
v lesich vysokokmennych	in long-bole forests
v lesich vymladkovych	in second-growth forests
na 1 ha porostni plochy	per hectare of stand area
plm s kurou na pni	cubic meters with bark on the stump

1. Only extraction included in the plan (extraction at own expense) computed for the area of forest land determined by the 1950 forest inventory.

2. Approximately 10% of total material (15% in the case of oak) is in the bark.

3. According to the 1950 forest inventory.

Page 289, Table 10-13. STAV, VYKON A VYUZITI TEZEBNICH A NAKLADACICH MECHANIZACHNICH PROSTREDKU VE STATNICH LESICH V ROCE 1957 A 1958	Page 289, Table 10-13. CONDITION, OUTPUT, AND UTILIZATION OF CUTTING AND LOADING MACHINERY IN THE STATE FORESTS IN 1957 AND 1958
Ukazatel	Index
Inventarni stav ke konci roku	Inventory as of end of year
Prumerny evidencni pocet	Average recorded number

Rocni vykon celkem v plm bez kury	Annual output, total, in cubic meters without bark
Rocni vykon na 1 prostredek v plm bez kury	Annual output per machine unit, in cubic meters without bark
Casove vyuziti prostredku v roce 1958 v %	Time utilization of machinery, in 1958, in %
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Tezebni mechanismy	Extraction machinery
Benzinove pily:	Gasoline saws:
pro tezbu drivi	for wood extraction
pro manipulaci drivi	for wood handling
Elektricke pily:	Electric saws:
Nakladni auta nad 2,5 t pro odvoz drivi	Trucks, over 2.5 tons, for wood removal
Pasove traktory pro priblizovani drivi	Caterpillar-type tractors for partial wood haulage
Kolove traktory:	Wheel-type tractors:
pro priblizovani drivi	for partial wood haulage
pro odvoz drivi	for wood removal
Parni zeleznice:	Steam railroads;
Motorove zeleznice:	Motor railroads:
Lanovky pro priblizovani drivi	Cableways for partial wood haulage
Nakladaci mechanismy	Loading machinery
Vozidla opatrena motorovymi navijaky	Vehicles equipped with motor winches

Ostatni navijaky na dlouhe drivi	Other winches for long wood
Transportery	Transporters
Autojeraby	Automotive cranes
Jeraby nepojizdne	Stationary cranes
Page 290, Table 10-14. STAV, VYKON A VYUZITI PESTEBNICH MECHANISMU VE STATNICH LESICH V ROCE 1957 A 1958	Page 290, Table 10-14. CONDITION, OUTPUT, AND UTILIZATION OF CULTIVATING MACHINERY IN THE STATE FORESTS IN 1957 AND 1958
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka pro vykon	Unit for output
Inventarni stav ke konci roku	Inventory as of end of year
Prumerny evidencni pocet	Average recorded number
Rocni vykon celkem v roce 1958	Total annual output in 1957
Rocni vykon na jeden prostredek	Annual output per machine unit
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Motoroboty	Motorized "robots" [unidentified]
Mechanismy pro pripravu pudy ve skolkach	Machinery for soil preparation in nurseries
Seci stroje do skolek	Sowing machinery for nurseries
Seci stroje do porostu	Sowing machinery for growing areas
Vysavace semen	Seed vacuum harvesters
Vyoravace sazenic	Machinery for plowing up seedlings
Oddrnovaci pluhy	Sod plows
Jamkovace pro topoly	Hole diggers, for poplars

Page 290, Table 10-15.
STUPEN MECHANIZACE TEZEBNICH PRACI VE STATNICH LESICH V ROCE 1957 A 1958

Druh praci

Podil mechanizovane prace v %

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Kaceni drivi

Priblizovani drivi vlastnimi prostredky lesnich zavodu

Odvoz drivi vlastnimi prostredky lesnich zavodu

Manipulace drivi

Nakladani drivi: v lese

na skladech

Podil manipulace v hlavnich skladech na celkovem objemu manipulace

Podil skupinove tezby na celkove tezbe drivi

Page 290, Table 10-15.
LEVEL OF MECHANIZATION OF EXTRACTION WORK IN STATE FORESTS IN 1957 AND 1958

Type of work

% of work mechanized

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Cutting wood

Partial wood haulage by own resources of forest installations

Wood removal by own resources of forest installations

Wood handling

Wood loading: in the forest

in warehouses

Handling in central warehouses as a % of total volume handled

Group extraction as a % of total wood extraction

Page 291, Table 10-16.
STRUKTURA VLASTNICH NAKLADU BEZ VNITROPODNIKOVEHO OBRATU V ROCE 1957 A 1958

(Statni lesy -- KSL)

v %

Nakladove druhy

Ceskoslovenska republika

Page 291, Table 10-16.
STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS, NOT INCLUDING INTRA-ENTERPRISE TURNOVER IN 1957 AND 1958

(State Forests -- KSL)

in %

Types of costs

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Material	Material
Vykup drivi	Purchase of wood
Doprava provadena cizimi dopravci	Transport done by other shippers
Zakladni a doplnkove mzdy	Basic and supplementary wages
Prispevky na narodni pojisteni	Contributions to national insurance
Odpisy zakladnich prostredku	Writeoffs of basic resources
Ostatni naklady	Other costs
Naklady celkem	Total costs
Vlastni naklady na objem vykonu v lesnictvi	Production costs in the volume of work done in forestry

Page 291, Table 10-17.
PRACOVNICI V LESNICTVI

Page 291, Table 10-17.
WORKERS IN FORESTRY

(Vcetne mladistvych delniku do 16 let a bez ucnu)	(Including young laborers up to 16 years old, except apprentices)
Uzemi	Territory
Pracovnici celkem	Workers, total
z toho delnici lesnicke cinnosti	Of above, laborers in forest activity
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Except workers of faculty forest installations.

Page 291, Table 10-18.
PRACOVNICI VE STATNICH LESICH RIZENYCH KSL PODLE KATEGORII

Page 291, Table 10-18.
WORKERS IN THE STATE FORESTS MANAGED BY THE KSL, BY CATEGORIES

v osobach

in persons

Kategorie pracovniku	Worker category
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku lesni cinnosti celkem	Average recorded number of workers in forest activity, total
v tom: delnici	including: laborers
z toho: stali	of above: permanent
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
ostatni pracovnici	other workers

Page 291, Table 10-19.
HONEBNI PLOCHA SE ZJISTENYM ULOVKEM

Page 291, Table 10-19.
HUNTING AREA WITH HUNTING DETERMINED

(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v ha	in hectares
Uzemi	Territory
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Estimate.

Page 291, Table 10-20.
ODCHYT ZVERE

Page 291, Table 10-20.
ANIMALS CAUGHT

v ks	in head of animals
Zver	Animals

Zajici	Hares
Koroptve	Partridge
Bazanti	Pheasants
Sparkata	[unidentified]
Page 292, Table 10-21. ULOVENA ZVER A VAHA ZVERINY	Page 292, Table 10-21. ANIMALS HUNTED AND WEIGHT OF GAME
odstrel v ks, vaha zveriny v q	animals shot in units, game weighed in quintals
odstrel	shot
vaha zveriny	weight of game
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Jeleni	Red deer
Danci	Fallow deer
Muflon	Mouflon
Srnci	Roe deer
Cerna	Wild boar
Zajici	Hares
Koroptve	Partridge
Bazanti	Pheasants

1. Protected.

11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Transport includes organizational units whose activity is the transfer of goods and persons and the maintenance of transit lines and equipment.

Communications includes public organizations for the transport of postal and telegraph shipments, the telephones, radio, and television.

The data on transport here are not complete. Urban transport is missing (it will be found in Chapter 12), as is the organization of international shipments.

Factory transport in this chapter means both transport by independent transport enterprises outside the CSAD (Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport), and transport in transport operations whose main activity belongs to other branches of the national economy than that of transport. Factory transport is surveyed only for those ministries which plan factory transport.

Public transport is composed of:

(a) Railroad transport, not including transport by the work and service trains of the railroads;

(b) Highway transport of the CSAD (formerly the CSD and small-business highway transport);

(c) River transport performed by the national enterprises CSPLO and CSPD;

(d) Air transport.

Notes on the Tables:

Table 11-1: Basic Data on the Transport Net.

The structural length of railroad lines is the length of through lines. This length does not include other transport and handling lines.

Data on the structural length of electrified rail lines for 1949 through 1953 are more precise than those in the 1958 Yearbook, being based on remeasurement by the Ministry of Transport.

Highways of nationwide significance are under the Ministry of Transport. Highways of local significance formerly were under the Ministry of Local Economy; now they are under the national committees.

Navigable rivers in this chapter are the sectors of rivers on which passenger or freight transport is performed by the river boats of the national enterprise CSPLO and CSPD [Czechoslovak Shipping on the Elbe and Oder, and Czechoslovak Shipping on the Danube?] with capacities of at least 50 tons driven by machine or by the stream, and sometimes by draft animals, but not by oars. The data include the lengths of the north-German canals and of the Horin Canal on the Vltava.

The length of the air lines is determined from the air timetable. Duplicate sectors of line are counted only once. The foreign air net includes only lines on which CSA [Czechoslovak Airlines] fly.

Table 11-2: Achievements of Public Rail Freight Transport, and Selected Technical-Economic Indexes.

The operational ton-kilometer is calculated on the basis of the distance actually traveled.

The tariff ton-kilometer is calculated according to the tariff distance, which is contained in the Kilometer Book of the Czechoslovak State Railroads and is the shortest shipping distance for shipping goods between certain points.

The gross ton-kilometer is the shipment of a single ton of gross weight of a freight train over a distance of one kilometer.

A car unit represents a two- or three-axle car, while cars with four and more axles are counted as two car units.

The average gross weight of trains is calculated by dividing the number of gross ton-kilometers by the number of train-kilometers.

The average net weight of trains is calculated by dividing the number of operational ton-kilometers by the number of train-kilometers.

Table 11-4: Achievements of Rail Passenger Transport.

The number of persons shipped includes only persons carried for fares. Achievements in passenger-kilometers are calculated in terms of the distance actually paid for.

Table 11-9: Breakdown of Turnaround of Car Units.

The turnaround time per car unit is the time from the moment of one loading to that of the next loading.

The actual travel time per car is the time during which the car travels in a train.

The delay time of a car at intermediate stations is the delay time of a car attached to a train in all intermediate stations (i.e., in all stations except technical stations and the loading and unloading stations).

The delay time of a car in technical stations is the time which the car spends attached to the train in a certain station either to change crew or for technical examination of the train, etc (delay without processing) or in other stations when the train is being set up (delay with processing).

Table 11-11: Indexes of Freight Motor Vehicles in CSAD Highway Transport and Factory Transport.

The data indicate the percentage of vehicles in operation and the percentage to which the capacities of loaded vehicles were utilized. The index of utilization of journeys, in %, shows that proportion of vehicles traveled with a load.

Table 11-14: Achievements of Air Transport.

Aerotaxis are small aircraft (maximum four passengers) which provide regular and irregular domestic transport and irregular international transport.

Special-purpose aircraft provide for spraying or dusting agricultural, forest, and other crops.

Ton-kilometers in air transport are calculated from the distances in the air timetable.

Table 11-15: Air Routes in 1958.

The figures for individual air routes represent one pair of runs. Different lengths of air lines in the same run (e.g., Prague-Brussels) depend on the type of aircraft used.

Table 11-13: Achievements of River Transport.

This is only the achievements of the national enterprises CSPLO and CSPD.

The proportion of tonnage to traction in tons gives the number of tons of capacity of ships per horsepower on the records.

Table 11-16: Ocean Shipping by Czechoslovak Ships.

The gross registered tonnage is expressed in gross registered tons (BRT). A unit is a volume of 2.83 cubic meters or 100 cubic feet.

Dead weight all told is the gross capacity of a ship in metric tons. It is given in terms of displacement.

Cbm is the unit for quantities of freight expressed in cubic meters.

The nautical mile is 1,853 meters long.

Ton-miles and cbm-miles, like the ton-kilometer, express the shipment of a single ton or a single cbm over a distance of a single nautical mile.

Table 11-25: Basic Data on Communications.

Main telephone stations are those connected by connecting lines, either independent or common (e.g., associated lines, group lines, double lines) to a local telephone central.

Secondary telephone stations are those connected by connecting lines either to a main telephone station (branch central) -- so-called branches, or to another secondary station -- so-called sub-branches.

Interurban telecommunications cables include all long-distance low frequency and high-frequency cables and okres cables.

Table 11-30: Transport Accidents on the Highways (Streets).

A transport accident is any accident resulting from the movement of a vehicle occurring in highway operations and resulting in at least small injuries to life, health, or property, regardless of whether the accident was punished as a crime or a misdemeanor, and regardless of whether it was handled by a court or by the penal commission of the transport inspectorate.

These accidents do not include cases in which a vehicle leaves the highway and suffers no damage; or when a motorcyclist falls off his machine and is not hurt; or when -- even when it involves two vehicles -- the damage is negligible (e.g., a scratch on an old vehicle); or when the bodily injury is too little to be considered a danger to health in the penal sense.

This group does include accidents occurring in places of limited access for highway vehicles, in fields and forest roads, factories, rail yards, etc.

This group does not include accidents in the fields (in plowing, etc), in forests (in pulling stumps, etc), or in the repair, loading, and unloading of vehicles, etc. These accidents are considered as work injuries, and not as transport accidents.

Only one main cause will be listed for each transport accident.

Persons dying by the end of the month during which they suffered transport injury are included among killed persons.

Page 295, Table 11-1. ZAKLADNI UDAJE O DOPRAVNI SITI	Page 295, Table 11-1. BASIC DATA ON THE TRANSPORT NET
v km	in kilometers
Rok	Year
Stavebni delka zeleznicnich trati	Structural length of railroad lines
celkem	total
z toho	of above
dvoukolejnych	double-tracked
elektrifikovanych	electrified
Delka silnic	Length of highways
celostatniho vyznamu	of nationwide significance
mistniho vyznamu	of local significance
Autobusove trate	Bus lines
pocet	number
delka	length
Delka splavnych toku	Length of navigable streams
celkem	total
z toho na uzemi CSR	of above, within Czechoslovakia
Letecka sit	Air net
vnitrozemska	domestic

zahranicni	international
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovenska	Slovakia

1. Data for 1948 and 1949 include small-business transport; since 1950 they are for the CSAD alone.

Page 296, Table 11-2. VYKONY VEREJNE NAKLADNI ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVY A VYBRANI TECHNICKO-HOSPODARSTI UKAZATELE	Page 296, Table 11-2. ACHIEVEMENTS OF PUBLIC RAIL FREIGHT TRANSPORT, AND SELECTED TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC INDEXES
Rok	Year
Preprava zbozi	Shipment of goods
Provozni tkm	Operational ton-kilometers
celkem	total
z toho	of above
parni trakce	steam traction
elektricke trakce	electric traction
mil. ctkm	million net ton-kilometers
Vykonane tarifni tkm vsech trakci	Tariff ton-kilometers carried by all types of traction
mil. tkm	million ton-kilometers
Pomer tarifnich tkm k provoznim ctkm	Ratio of tariff ton-kilometers to net ton-kilometers
Prumerna prepravni vzdalenost	Average distance shipped
provozni	operational
tarifni	tariff
Nakladka	Loading

tis. tun	1,000 tons
Hrube tkm	Gross ton-kilometers
mil. hrtkm	million gross ton-kilometers
Vlakove km	Train-kilometers run
tis. vlkm	1,000 train-kilometers
Prumerna hruba vaha nakladniho vlaku	Average gross weight per freight train
t	tons
Prumerna ciste vaha nakladniho vlaku	Average net weight per freight train
Prumerna doba obehu vozove jednotky	Average turnaround time per car unit
dny	days
Prumerny pocet naprav na vlak	Average number of axles per train
napravy	axles
Koeficient prazdnych behu	Coefficient of empty runs
Spotreba normalniho paliva na 1.000 hrtkm trakce	Consumption of normal fuel per 1,000 gross ton-kilometers, by traction:
parni	steam
elektricke	electric
motorove	motor
l	liters

1. Total consumption in passenger and freight transport.

Page 297, Table 11-3. PREPRAVA ZBOZI PO ZELEZNICI PODLE DRUHU ZBOZI	Page 297, Table 11-3. SHIPPING OF GOODS BY RAILROAD, BY TYPES OF GOODS
Ukazatel	Index

Preprava zbozi v tis. t.	Goods shipped, in 1,000 tons
Vykon v mil. tarifnich tkm	Achievement, in million tariff ton-kilometers
Prumerna prepravni vzdalenost v km	Average distance shipped, in kilometers
Verejna preprava	Public shipping
Dovoz po zeleznici	Imports by rail
Pruvoz po zeleznici	Through shipments by rail
Vyvoz po zeleznici	Exports by rail
Nakladka celkem	Total loadings
01 Cerne uhli	01 Black coal
02 Hnede uhli	02 Brown coal
03 Koks	03 Coke
04 Ropa a vyrobky z ropy	04 Petroleum and petroleum products
05 Rudy	05 Ores
06 Hutnicke vyrobky	06 Metallurgical products
07 Stroje a kovove zbozi	07 Machinery and metal goods
08 Zelezny srot	08 Scrap iron
09 Stavebniny	09 Building materials
10 Drivi	10 Wood
11 Obili a mlynske vyrobky	11 Grain and mill products
12 Repa, rizky	12 Beets, cut beets
13 Brambory	13 Potatoes
14 Ostatni zasilky	14 Other shipments
15 Kusove zasilky	15 Piece-good shipments
Vykladka celkem	Total unloadings

1. Exports by rail include loading in transshipment stations for exports (economic through-shipments). The year 1957 has been recalculated.

Page 297, Table 11-4. VYKONY OSOBNI ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVY	Page 297, Table 11-4. ACHIEVEMENTS OF RAIL PASSENGER TRANSPORT
Ukazatel	Index
Prepravene osoby platici (tis. osob)	Paying passengers carried (1,000 persons)

Osobove km vsech trakci (mil. oskm)	Passenger kilometers by all types of traction (million passenger-kilometers)
Prumerna prepravni vzdalenost (km)	Average distance transported (kilometers)
Prumerny pocet osob na napravu osobniho vozu	Average number of persons per axle of passenger cars
Vlakove km (tis. vlkm)	Train kilometers (1,000 train kilometers)

Page 298, Table 11-5.
PREPRAVA CESTUJICICH ZA JIZDNE PODLE DRUHU VLAKU A VOZOVYCH TRID

Page 298, Table 11-5.
SHIPPING OF PASSENGERS PAYING FARES, BY TYPES OF TRAINS AND CAR CLASSES

Ukazatel	Index
Pocet jizd	Number of journeys
tis. osob	1,000 persons
Pocet oskm	Number of passenger-kilometers
mil. oskm	million passenger-kilometers
Prumerna prepravni vzdalenost	Average distance traveled
Prijem za jizdne	Fares received
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
Na 1 jizdu	Per journey
Na 1 oskm	Per passenger-kilometer
pripada Kcs	number of crowns received
Preprava celkem	Total shipped
Osobnimi vlaky	By local trains
v 1. tride	in first class
ve 2. tride	in second class
Rychliky	By express trains

Z celkoveho poctu jizd pripada na	Total number of journeys breaks down:
1. tridu	first class
2. tridu	second class

*Not including annual tickets.

Page 298, Table 11-6.
PREPRAVA CESTUJICICH V ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVE PODLE DRUHU JIZDNEHO

Page 298, Table 11-6.
SHIPPING OF PASSENGERS IN RAIL TRANSPORT, BY TYPE OF FARE

Ukazatel	Index
Pocet jizd	Number of journeys
tis. osob	1,000 passengers
Pocet oskm	Number of passenger-kilometers
mil. oskm	million passenger-kilometers
Prumerna prepravni vzdalenost	Average distance traveled
Prijem za jizdne	Fares received
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
Na 1 jizdu	Per journey
Na 1 oskm	Per passenger-kilometer
pripada Kcs	number of crowns received
Za obycejne jizdne	For ordinary fares
Za zlevnene jizdne	For reduced fares
v tom: polovicni a zamestnanecke jizdenky	including: half and employees' tickets
delnicke jizdenky	laborers' tickets
zakovske jizdenky	pupils' tickets
Celkem	Total

Krome toho rocni jizdenky	In addition to above: annual tickets

*Not including annual tickets.

Page 299, Table 11-7. VYKONY LOKOMOTIVNIHO HOSPODARSTVI ZELEZNICE	Page 299, Table 11-7. ACHIEVEMENTS OF LOCOMOTIVE OPERATION ON THE RAILROADS
v tis. lokm	in 1,000 locomotive-kilometers
Ukazatel	Index
Lokomotivni km trakce:	Locomotive-kilometers by traction:
parni	steam
elektricke	electric
motorove	motor
celkem	total

Page 299, Table 11-8. VYKONY LOKOMOTIVNIHO HOSPODARSTVI ZELEZNICE V TRAKCI PARNI A ELEKTRICKE	Page 299, Table 11-8. ACHIEVEMENTS OF LOCOMOTIVE OPERATION OF THE RAILROADS IN STEAM AND ELECTRIC TRACTION
v tis. lokm	in 1,000 locomotive-kilometers
Ukazatel	Index
v trakci parni	in steam traction
v trakci elektricke	in electric traction
Z trakce parni v doprave:	Of steam traction in transport:
osobni	passenger
uzitkove	utility
z toho: vlakove	of above: train
priprezi a postrku	replacement and shunting
lokomotivnich vlaku	locomotive trains

prevedenych vykonu	transferred work
nakladni	freight
pracovnimi, sluzebnimi a vleckovymi vlaky	by work, service, and trailer trains
posunu posunovacimi lokomotivami	switching by switching locomotives
parni trakce celkem	steam traction, total

1. Locomotive-kilometers for trailer trains for 1953 through 1956 are included in freight transport.

2. Switching by train locomotives.

Page 299, Table 11-9. ROZLOZENY OBEH VOZOVE JEDNOTKY	Page 299, Table 11-9. BREAKDOWN OF TURNAROUND OF CAR UNITS
Ukazatel	Index
Prumerna doba obehu vozove jednotky	Average turnaround time per car unit
ve dnech	in days
v hodinach	in hours
Z celkove prumerne doby obehu vozove jednotky v hodinach	Of total average turnaround time per car unit in hours
doba vlastni jizdy vozove jednotky	actual travel time per car unit
doba pobytu vozove jednotky	delay time per car unit
v mezilehlych stanicich	at intermediate stations
v technickych stanicich	at technical stations
ve stanicich nakladky a vykladky	at loading and unloading stations

Page 300, Table 11-10. VYKONY SILNICNI DOPRAVY CSAD A ZAVODOVE SILNICNI DOPRAVY	Page 300, Table 11-10. ACHIEVEMENTS OF CSAD HIGHWAY TRANSPORT AND FACTORY HIGHWAY TRANSPORT
Rok	Year

Silnicni doprava CSAD	CSAD highway transport
nakladni	freight
prepravа zbozi (tis. t.)	goods carried (1,000 tons)
vykon v tkm (mil. tkm)	ton-kilometers carried (millions)
prumerna prepravni vzdalenost (km)	average distance traveled (kilometers)
osobni	passenger
prepravene osoby (tis. osob)	passengers carried (1,000)
vykon v oskm (mil. oskm)	passenger-kilometers run (millions)
Silnicni doprava zavodova	Factory highway transport
preprava zbozi (tis. t)	goods carried (1,000 tons)
vykon v tkm (mil. tkm)	ton-kilometers carried (millions)
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. All data are for ministries which established a factory-transport plan in 1958, and have been recalculated according to the new organization effective 1 April 1958.

Page 300, Table 11-11. UKAZATELE O NAKLADNICH MOTOROVYCH VOZIDLECH SILNICNI DOPRAVY CSAD A ZAVODOVE DOPRAVY	Page 300, Table 11-11. INDEXES OF FREIGHT MOTOR VEHICLES IN CSAD HIGHWAY TRANSPORT AND FACTORY TRANSPORT
Rok	Year
Silnicni doprava CSAD	CSAD highway transport
casove vyuziti v %	time utilization, in %
vyuziti nosnosti v % (lozenych vozidel)	capacity utilization, in % (of loaded vehicles)

vyuziti jizd v %	utilization of journeys, in %
spotreba pohonnych latek	fuel consumption
benzinova smes l/100 km	gasoline mixture, liters per 100 kilometers
motorova nafta l/100 km	motor oil, liters per 100 kilometers

Silnicni doprava zavodova

Factory highway transport

Page 301, Table 11-12.
VYKONY SILNICNI DOPRAVY CSAD PODLE KRAJU

Page 301, Table 11-12.
ACHIEVEMENTS OF CSAD HIGHWAY TRANSPORT, BY KRAJS

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Preprava zbozi (tis. t)	Goods carried (1,000 tons)
Vykon v tkm (mil. tkm)	Ton-kilometers carried (millions)
Prumerna prepravni vzdalenost (km)	Average distance traveled (kilometers)
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Prepravene osoby (tis. osob)	Passengers carried (1,000)
Vykon v oskm (mil. oskm)	Passenger-kilometers run (millions)
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
la. Hlavni mesto Praha	la. Capital city, Prague
lb. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	lb. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava

11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava Kraj
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19 Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 302, Table 11-13. PREPRAVENE OSOBY V SILNICNI DOPRAVE PODLE DRUHU PREPRAVY	Page 302, Table 11-13. PASSENGERS CARRIED IN CSAD HIGHWAY TRANSPORT, BY TYPE OF SHIPMENT
Druh prepravy	Type of shipment
Prepravene osoby (tis. osob)	Passengers carried (thousands)
Podil v %	Proportion, in %
Vykon v oskm (mil. oskm)	Passenger-kilometers carried (millions)
Prumerna prepravni vzdalenost (km)	Average distance traveled (kilometers)
Preprava pravidelna	Regular transport
v tom na jizdenky:	including, on tickets:
delnicke	laborers'
zakovske	pupils'
obcanske	civil
Preprava nepravidelna	Irregular transport
Celkem	Total

Page 302, Table 11-14. VYKONY LETECKE DOPRAVY	Page 302, Table 11-14. ACHIEVEMENTS OF AIR TRANSPORT
Rok	Year
Letecka preprava	Air shipment
preprava zbozi (t)	goods shipped (tons)

vykon v tkm (tis. tkm)	ton-kilometers flown (1,000)
prepravene osoby (tis. osob)	passengers flown (1,000)
celkem	total
z toho aerotaxi	of above, aerotaxi
vykon v oskm (tis. oskm)	passenger-kilometers flown (1,000
Cinnost pro zvlastni ucely (poprasovani)	Special activity (dusting)
prepraveny ucelovy naklad (t)	useful load carried (tons)
osetrena plocha (tis. ha)	area treated (1,000 hectares)

Page 302, Table 11-15.
LETECKE TRATE V ROCE 1958

Page 302, Table 11-15.
AIR ROUTES IN 1958

Letecke trate	Air routes
Delka v km	Lenght in kilometers
Tuzemske:	Domestic:
a) pravidelne	a) regular
b) sezonni	b) seasonal
Zahranicni	International

Page 303, Table 11-16.
VYKONY RICNI DOPRAVY

Page 303, Table 11-16.
ACHIEVEMENTS OF RIVER TRANSPORT

Rok	Year
Nakladni doprava	Freight transport
preprava zbozi (tis. t)	goods carried (1,000 tons)
vykon v tkm (mil. tkm)	ton-kilometers carried (millions)
prumerna prepravni vzdalenost (km)	average distance traveled (kilo- (kilometers)
celkovy vykon v t na	total achievement in tons per

1 t nosnosti evidenciho poctu plavidel	ton capacity of recorded number of boats
1 KS evidenciho poctu trakcnich plavidel	horsepower of recorded number of traction boats
pomer tonaze k trakci v t	proportion of tonnage to traction in tons
Osobni doprava	Passenger transport
prepravene osoby (tis. osob)	passengers carried (1,000)
vykon v oskm (tis. oskm)	passenger-kilometers run (1,000)
prumerna prepravni vzdalenost (km)	average distance traveled (kilometers)
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 304, Table 11-17. PREPRAVA ZBOZI RICNI DOPRAVOU PODLE DRUHU ZBOZI	Page 304, Table 11-17. SHIPPING OF GOODS BY RIVER TRANSPORT, BY TYPES OF GOODS
Druhy zbozi	Types of goods
Preprava zbozi (t)	Goods shipped (tons)
Vykon v tkm (tis. tkm)	Ton-kilometers shipped (1,000)
Prumerna prepravni vzdalenost (km)	Average distance traveled (kilometers)
Preprava celkem	Total shipped
v dovozu	in imports
ve vyvozu	in exports
v tuzemsku	domestically
tekute zbozi	liquid goods
suche zbozi	dry goods

z toho: rudy	of above: ores
obili a olejniny	grain and oil seeds
cukr	sugar
stavebni hmoty	building materials
cement	cement
drivi v lodich	wood on ships

Page 304, Table 11-18.
NAMORNI PLAVBA CESKOSLOVENSKYMI LODEMI

Page 304, Table 11-18.
OCEAN SHIPPING BY CZECHOSLOVAK SHIPS

Ukazatel	Index
Pocet namornich lodi (stav koncem roku)	Number of ocean-going ships (as of end of year)
Hruba rejstrikova tonaz (BRT)	Gross registered tons (BRT)
Hruba nosnost (dead weight all told) (metricke tuny)	Gross capacity (dead weight all told) (metric tons)
Preprava zbozi (t) (cbm)	Goods shipped (tons) (cubic meters)
Ujeta vzdalenost (namorni mile)	Distance traveled (nautical miles)
Vykony lodi (1000 tonomili)	Goods carried (1,000 ton-miles)
Vykony lodi (1000 cbm mili)	Goods carried (1,000 cubic-meter-miles)

Page 305, Table 11-19a.
PRUMERNE EVIDENCNI POCTY PRACOVNIKU VE VSECH ODVETVICH DOPRAVY, PRUMERNE MESICNI MZDY A PRODUKTIVITA PRACE

Page 305, Table 11-19a.
AVERAGE RECORDED NUMBERS OF WORKERS IN ALL BRANCHES OF TRANSPORT, AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGES, AND LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka fyz. osoby	Unit physical persons

Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
preved. tkm	ton-kilometers carried
tkm	ton-kilometers
tis. oskm	1,000 passenger-kilometers
Pracovnici celkem (bez ucnu)	Workers, total (except apprentices)
Prumerna mesicni mzdy (bez ucnu)	Average monthly wages (except apprentices)
Produktivita prace (rocni)	Labor productivity (annual)
(na 1 pracovnika celkem)	(per worker, total)
(na 1 pracovnika hlavni connosti)	(per worker in main activity)
(na 1 delnika hlavni cinnosti)	(per laborer in main activity)
(na 1 ridice nakladni dopravy)	(per driver in freight transport)
(na 1 ridice osobni dopravy)	(per driver in passenger transport)
Ricni doprava	River transport
CSD	Czechoslovak State Railroads
CSAD	Czechoslovak Automotive Transport
CSA	Czechoslovak Airlines

*Recalculated according to the 1958 organization.

1. Not including workers of the ministry; CSD not including workers in industry, construction, and designing.

2. Not including free tickets; passenger-kilometers calculated according to kilometers actually run, not according to tariff zones.

3. Not including special activity.

Page 305, Table 11-19b.
PRUMERNE EVIDENCNI POCTY PRACOVNIKU VE SPOJICH A JEJICH PRUMERNE MESICNI MZDY

Page 305, Table 11-19b.
AVERAGE RECORDED NUMBERS OF WORKERS IN COMMUNICATIONS, AND THEIR AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGES

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
fyz. osoby	physical persons
Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
Pracovnici celkem (bez ucnu)	Workers, total (except apprentices)
Prumern mesicni mzdy (bez ucnu)	Average monthly wages (except apprentices)

Page 305, Table 11-20.
STRUKTURA VLASTNICH NAKLADU ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVY

Page 305, Table 11-20.
STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS OF RAIL TRANSPORT

v %	in %
Polozky nakladu	Cost items
Celkem	Total
Mzdy	Wages
Palivo celkem	Fuel, total
z toho: pro lokomotivy	of above: for locomotives
pohonne latky	motor fuels
Elektricka energie celkem	Electric power, total
z toho pro pohon vlaku	of above, to drive trains
Material	Material
Stredni a rocni opravy dopravnich prostredku	Intermediate and annual repairs of transport resources
Odpisy zakladnich prostredku	Writeoffs of basic resources
Ostatni naklady	Other costs

Page 306, Table 11-21.
VYUZITI PRACOVNI DOBY DELNIKU HLAVNI CINNOSTI V DOPRAVE CELKEM

Page 306, Table 11-21.
UTILIZATION OF WORK TIME BY LABORERS OF MAIN ACTIVITY, IN ALL TRANSPORT

Ukazatel		Index	
Počet hodin na 1 delníka		Number of hours per laborer	
Kalendarni fond pracovni doby celkem		Calendar fund of work time, total	
dny pracovního klidu (nedele a svátky)		Non-working days (Sundays and holidays)	
Radna dovolena		Regular holidays	
Odchylke od normalni pracovni doby delníku se zracenou a neuplnou pracovni dobou		Deviation from normal work time of laborers with reduced and incomplete work time	
Pouzitelny fond pracovni doby		Useful fund of work time	
Hodiny odpracovane v zakonne pracovni dobe		Hours worked in legal work time	
Hodiny odpracovane mimo zakonnou pracovni dobu		Hours worked outside legal work time	
Neodpracovane hodiny celkem		Hours not worked, total	
z toho pro:	nemoc a uraz	of above, for:	illness and injury
	materskou dovolenou		maternity leave
	plneni statem ulozenych povinnosti a ostatni zakonna volna		fulfillment of state duties and other legal time off
	skoleni a brigady		training and brigades
	volno povolene spravou organizace		free time permitted by organization administration
	neomluvene absence		unexcused absence
	cekani na praci		waiting for work

Page 306, Table 11-22.
VYUZITI PRACOVNI DOBY DELNIKU HLAVNI CINNOSTI V DOPRAVE ZELEZNICNI

Page 306, Table 11-22.
UTILIZATION OF WORK TIME BY LABORERS OF MAIN ACTIVITY, IN RAIL TRANSPORT

Ukazatel		Index	
Pocet hodin na 1 delnika		Number of hours per laborer	
Kalendarni fond pracovni doby celkem		Calendar fund of work time, total	
Dny pracovniho klidu (nedele a svatky)		Non-working days (Sundays and holidays)	
Radna dovolena		Regular holidays	
Odchylka od normalni pracovni doby delniku sezkracenou a neplnou pracovni dobu		Deviation from normal work time of laborers with reduced and incomplete work time	
Pouzitelny fond pracovni doby		Useful fund of work time	
Hodiny odpracovane v zakonne pracovni dobe		Hours worked in legal work time	
Hodiny odpracovane mimo zakonnou pracovni dobu		Hours worked outside legal work time	
Neodpracovane hodiny celkem		Hours not worked, total	
z toho pro:	nemoc a uraz	of above, for:	illness and injury
	materskou dovolenou		maternity leave
	plneni statem ulozenych povinnosti a ostatni zakonna volna		fulfillment of state duties and other legal time off
	skoleni a brigady		training and brigades
	volno povolene spravou organizace		free time permitted by organization administration
	neomluvene absence		unexcused absence
	cekani na praci		waiting for work

Missing Pages 439-446

celkem	total
z toho motocyklistu	of above, motorcyclists
Pocet osob zranenych	Number of persons injured
tezce	seriously
lehce	lightly
Vecna skoda v tis. Kcs	Material damage, in 1,000 crowns
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

12. COMMUNAL AND HOUSING ECONOMY

The communal economy (services) is made up of organizations whose activity is promoting the improvement of cities and obeces and providing various services to the population, enterprises, and various organizations. This includes, for instance: supplying the population with water, health technical services (sewerage, laundries, cleaning establishments, barber shops, baths, funeral services, chimney maintenance, etc), the external maintenance of obeces (maintenance of parks, streets, and squares, the cleaning and lighting of towns), hotels, temporary lodging establishments, and other enterprises for temporary public lodging, etc. Communal services are provided either by enterprises of the communal economy (administered by the national committees) and by non-industrial (other) cooperatives which are organizationally under the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives; or, in the case of activities on a smaller scale, these services are organized directly by the national committees. The housing economy includes organizational units for the permanent housing of the population.

This chapter includes urban transportation, which properly belongs under transport, and small-business plants in the private sector, only a portion of which belongs under the communal economy.

Notes on the Tables:

Table 12-1: Electrification, Gasworks, Public Water Supply, and Sewerage.

One public water-supply system is the equipment for gravity or mechanical supply of water through the supply system, even if one system serves several obeces. The length of the water-supply and sewerage network is measured according to standard regulations, and does not include the length of connections to houses.

An electrified obec means the connection of an entire obec or of a certain part to the public electric network.

Table 12-6: Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Plants.

The number of laundries, cleaning establishments, and dyeing plants equals the number of communal enterprises in which laundry (cleaning, dyeing) activities are carried on as the sole activity or as a branch of activity in associated communal enterprises.

Table 12-11: Housing Economy in the Socialist Sector in 1958.

The table gives the results of processing data from the housing economy of the ministries and organizations which administer the housing fund, whether in residential or operational buildings. The housing fund of the socialist sector represents around 25% of the total housing fund in Czechoslovakia. The total housing fund, according to estimates at the end of 1958, was 3,960,000 units with 8,712,000 rooms and 153,432,000 square meters of living area. Precise data will be available after the census of houses and residence units in 1960.

Tables 12-13 through 12-15: Lodging Establishments.

Lodging establishments are installations which are used for the temporary housing of guests, and they include hotels and lodging inns. This group does not include establishments used for permanent residence, such as student dormitories, homes for the aged, or lodging establishments for the employees of construction organizations at construction sites, for instance, or for brigade workers in the mines.

Tables 12-16 and 12-17: Urban Transport.

The tables give the number of paying passengers carried. The urban transport system in some cities uses a single fare with the privilege of transferring to any other type of urban transport in the city. The number of paying passengers carried corresponds to the number of tickets purchased plus the number of prepaid passes recalculated for the annual number of rides. In addition to these types of urban transport 3,402,000 persons were carried in 1958 by taxis.

Table 12-19: Workers and Receipts in Groups and Branches of the Communal and Housing Economy.

The table includes the organization of the communal economy managed by the national committees and in the area of the cooperatives. It does not contain data on the communal economy which is managed as a secondary activity in industrial and other plants (e.g., laundries in industrial enterprises), or installations operated privately; it does contain urban transport.

Tables 12-21 and 12-22: Communal-Service Enterprises Managed by the National Committees (production costs, size groups by number of workers and receipts).

The tables contain only the results of processing the annual reports of the communal-service enterprises, limited to those existing at the end of the year. There are here no data on enterprises which went out of existence during the year. Therefore the data in Tables 12-21 and 12-22 differ from the data contained in Tables 12-19 and 12-20.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

The data in Table 12-1, which gave erroneous figures on the quantities of water purified in sewerage cleaning plants and the length of the local gas-line network, have been corrected. Data on the number of small-business installations and the numbers of workers in these installations have been made more precise for 1957.

Page 315, Table 12-1. ELEKTRIFIKACE, PLYNARNY, VEREJNE VODOVODY A KANALIZACE	Page 315, Table 12-1. ELECTRIFICATION, GASWORKS, PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY, AND SEWERAGE
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Elektrifikace	Electrification
Elektrifikovane obce	Electrified obeces
v % z celku	as a % of the total
Plynarny	Gasworks
Delka mistni site v km	Length of the local network, km
Pocet domovnich pripojek	Number of houses connected
Pocet odberatelu plynu	Number of gas consumers
Verejne vodovody	Public waterworks
Pocet verejnych vodovodu	Number of public waterworks
Obce zasobovane vodou	Obeces supplied with water
Delka vodovodni site v km	Length of the water-supply net, km
Dodavka vody do site v mil. m^3	Water supplied to network, in million cubic meters
Kanalizace	Sewerage
Obce s kanalizaci	Obeces with sewerage

Delka kanalizacni site v km	Length of sewerage network, km
Mnozstvi cistenych vod v tis. m^3	Quantity of purified water, in 1,000 cubic meters
Page 316, Table 12-2. ELEKTRIFIKACE OBCI A OSAD PODLE KRAJU KE KONCI ROKU 1958	Page 316, Table 12-2. ELECTRIFICATION OF OBECES AND SETTLEMENETS, BY KRAJS, AS OF THE END OF 1958
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Pocet elektrifikovanych obci	Number of electrified obeces
celkem	total
z toho obci, v nichz nejsou elektrifikovane nektere osady	of above, obeces in which certain settlements are not electrified
Pocet obci dosud neelektrifikovanych	Number of obeces not yet electrified
% elektrifikovanych obci	% of electrified obeces
Pocet osad	Number of settlements
elektrifikovanych	electrified
neelektrifikovanych	not electrified
% elektrifikovanych osad	% of electrified settlements
% obyvatel elektrifikovanych osad z celkoveho poctu obyvatel	population in electrified settlements as a % of total population
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha 1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1a. Capital city, Prague 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti

6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 316, Table 12-3. DELKA VODOVODNI A KANALIZACNI SITE V KRAJSKYCH MESTECH	Page 316, Table 12-3. LENGTH OF WATER-SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE NETS IN KRAJ CITIES
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Krajska mesta	Kraj cities
Delka vodovodni site	Length of water-supply network
Delka kanalizacni site	Length of sewerage network
Page 317, Table 12-4. VODOVODY KE KONCI ROKU 1958	Page 317, Table 12-4 WATER-SUPPLY LINES, AS OF THE END OF 1958
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Pocet obci s vodovodem	Number of obeces with water supply
Delka vodovodni site v km	Length of water-supply network, km
Celkova dodavka vody do site v tis. m^3	Total water delivered to network in 1,000 cubic meters
Uzitecna dodavka vody spotrebitelum v tis. m^3	Useful water delivered to consumers, in 1,000 cubic meters
Ztrata vody v siti %	Water lost in network, %

Obyvatele v obcich s vodovodem v % celkoveho poctu obyvatel	Inhabitants of obeces with water supply, as a % of total population
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 317, Table 12-5. KANALIZACE KE KONCI ROKU 1958	Page 317, Table 12-5. SEWERAGE, AS OF THE END OF 1958
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Pocet obci s kanalizaci	Number of obeces with sewerage
Delka kanalizacni site v km	Length of sewerage network, kilometers
Prutok odpadovych vod v tis. m^3	Waste-water flow, in 1,000 cubic meters
celkem	total

z toho pres cistici zarizeni	of above, through purifying equipment
% cistenych odpadovych vod	% of waste water purified
Pocet kanalizacnich cistiren	Number of sewerage purifying plants
Obyvatele v obcich s kanalizaci v % celkoveho poctu obyvatel	Inhabitants of obeces with sewerage, as a % of total population
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Pražsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15 Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 318, Table 12-6. PRADELNY, CISTIRNY A BARVIRNY	Page 318. Table 12-6. LAUNDRIES, CLEANING AND DYEING PLANTS
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Pocet pradelen	Number of laundries

Pocet cistiren a barvirem	Number of cleaning and dyeing plants
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 318, Table 12-7. PRADELNY	Page 318, Table 12-7. LAUNDRIES
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Vyprane pradlo celkem v t	Laundry washed, total, in tons
Z toho pro obyvatelstvo	Of above, for population
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 319, Table 12-8.
CISTIRNY A BARVIRNY

Page 319, Table 12-8.
CLEANING AND DYEING PLANTS

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Vycisteno a nabarveno t celkem	Cleaned and dyed, total, in tons
Z toho pro obyvatelstvo	Of above, for population
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceskobudejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec

7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14a. Mesto Bratislava
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 319, Table 12-9.
HOLICSTVI A KADERNICTVI

(Stav ke konci roku)

Uzemi, kraj

Pocet provozoven

Navstevnici v 1000

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky

7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 319, Table 12-9.
BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOPS

(As of end of year)

Territory, kraj

Number of installations

Customers, in thousands

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 320, Table 12-10.
MESTSKE OCISTNE LAZNE

Page 320, Table 12-10.
CITY BATHS

(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Pocet lazni	Number of baths
Pocet navstevniku v tis.	Number of customers, in thousands
Dokoncene	Conclusion
Pocet mist v laznich	Number of places in baths
z toho vanovych	of above, with tubs
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 321, Table 12-11. BYTOVE HOSPODARSTVI SOCIALISTICKEHO SEKTORU V ROCE 1958	Page 321, Table 12-11. HOUSING ECONOMY IN THE SOCIALIST SECTOR IN 1958
Organizace	Organizations
Vynosy v tis. Kcs	Yields, in 1,000 crowns
celkem	total
z toho	of above
ciste najemne z bytu	net rent from units
vedlejsi priplatky k najemnemu	secondary additional payments
prijmy z provoznich mistnosti celkem	income from operational rooms, total
Naklady v tis. Kcs	Expenditures, in 1,000 crowns
z toho	of above
mzdy a prispevky na narodni pojisteni	wages and national-insurance contributions
bezne opravy zakladnich prostredku	current repairs of basic resources
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Hospodarske	Economic
Rozpoctove	Budgetary

Druzstevni	Cooperative
Ostatni	Other
Uhrnem	Total
Page 321, Table 12-12. CESTOVNI RUCH PODLE DRUHU ZARIZENI V LETECH 1957 A 1958	Page 321, Table 12-12. TOURISM, BY TYPES OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN 1957 AND 1958
Druh, uzemi	Type, territory
Pocet v tis.	Number, in thousands
lucek	beds
hostu	guests
prenocovani	nights spent
Prumerna delka pobytu ve dnech	Average length of stay, in days
Uhrnem:	Total:
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
v tom:	including:
Ubytovaci zarizeni	Lodging establishments
Lazenske ustavy	Spa institutions
Rekreace ROH a VZ	ROH and VZ recreation
Krome toho:	In addition to above:
rekreace skolni mladeze	recreation of school youth
rekreace v zavodnich rekreacnich chatach	recreation in factory recreation huts

1. In the case of spa institutions, nursing days.

Page 322, Table 12-13.
UBYTOVACI ZARIZENI PODLE DRUHU NA KONCI ROKU 1958

Page 322, Table 12-13.
LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, BY TYPES AT THE END OF 1958

Ukazatel	Index
Celkem	Total
V tom	Including
hotely	hotels
horske chaty	mountain huts
ubytovaci hostince	lodging inns
jina ubytovaci zarizeni	other lodging establishments
nocleharny jako samostatna ubytovaci zarizeni	overnight lodging, as independent lodging establishments
nocleharny jako soucast jinych ubytovacich zarizeni	overnight lodging, as a part of of other lodging establishments
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Ubytovaci zarizeni	Lodging establishments
Pokoje	Rooms
Luzka	Beds
Pocet hostu v tis.	Number of guests, in thousands
Pocet prenocovani v tis.	Number of nights spent, in thousands
Trzba za ubytovani v tis. Kcs	Receipts for lodging, in 1,000 crowns
Vyuziti luzkove kapacity	Utilization of bed capacity
Prumerna delka pobytu (dny)	Average length of stay (days)

Prumerna cena za prenocovani v Kcs	Average price for night's lodging, in crowns
Page 322, Table 12-14. UBYTOVACI ZARIZENI PODLE KRAJU KE KONCI ROKU 1958	Page 322, Table 12-14. LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, BY KRAJS AS OF THE END OF 1958
Uzem., kraj	Territory, kraj
Ubytovaci zarizeni	Lodging establishments
Pokoje	Rooms
Luzka	Beds
Pocet hostu v tis.	Number of guests, in thousands
Pocet prenocovani v tis.	Number of nights spent, in thousands
Prumerna delka pobytu ve dnech	Average length of of stay in days
Prumerna cena za prenocovani v Kcs	Average price for night's lodging, in crowns
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlevy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 323, Table 12-15. UBYTOVACI ZARIZENI	Page 323, Table 12-15. LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Ubytovaci zarizeni	Lodging establishments
Pokoje	Rooms
Luzka	Beds
Pocet hostu v tis.	Number of guests, in thousands
Pocet prenocovani v tis.	Number of nights spent, in thousands
Page 323, Table 12-16. MESTSKA DOPRAVA	Page 323, Table 12-16. URBAN TRANSPORT
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Poulicni drahy	Street cars
Pocet mest	Number of cities
Delka provozni site v km (podle osy ulice)	Length of operating net, in kilometers (along the axes of the streets)
Pocet vozu	Number of cars

z toho: motorovych	of above: motorized
Prepravene osoby platici v tis.	Paying passengers carried, 1,000
Ujete vozove km v tis.	Car-kilometers run, in thousands
Page 324, Table 12-16. MESTSKA DOPRAVA	Page 324, Table 12-16. URBAN TRANSPORT
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Trolejbusy	Trolleybuses
Autobusy	Buses
Pouliční drahy	Street cars
Pocet mest	Number of cities
Delka provozni site v km (podle osy ulice)	Length of operating net, in kilometers (along the axes of the streets)
Pocet vozu	Number of cars
z toho: motorovych	of above: motorized
Prepravene osoby platici v tis.	Paying passengers carried, 1,000
Ujete vozove km v tis.	Car-kilometers run, in thousands
Pages 325 and 326, Table 12-17. MESTSKA DOPRAVA PODLE JEDNOTLIVYCH MEST	Pages 325 and 326, Table 12-17. URBAN TRANSPORT, BY INDIVIDUAL CITIES
Mesta	Cities
Druh dopravy	Type of transport
Pocet ujetych vozovych km v tis.	Car-kilometers run, in thousands

Pocet prepravenych platicich osob v tis.	Number of paying passengers carried, in thousands

1. D = street car.
   T = trolleybus.
   A = bus.
   C = total.

2. The street-car system was abolished on 30 April 1956.

Page 327, Table 12-18. ORGANIZACE PROVOZUJICI CINNOSTI KOMUNALNICH SLUZEB V ROCE 1958	Page 327, Table 12-18. ORGANIZATIONS PROVIDING COMMUNAL SERVICES IN 1958
Uzemi	Territory
Pocet podniku (zarizeni)	Number of enterprises (establishments)
Evidencni pocet pracovniku k 31. XII. 1958	Recorded number of workers as of 31 December 1958
celkem	total
z toho zen	of above, women
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku	Average recorded number of workers
Trzby v tis. Kcs	Receipts, in 1,000 crowns
CSR	Czechoslovakia
CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia
Uhrnem	Total
Podniky komunalnich sluzeb rizene NV	Communal-service enterprises managed by the national committees
Zarizeni NV pro komunalni sluzby	National-committee establishments for communal services
Podniky USVD	Enterprises of the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives
Soukromy sektor	Private sector

Page 327, Table 12-19. PRACOVNICI A TRZBY VE SKUPINACH A OBORECH KOMUNALNIHO A BYTOVEHO HOSPODARSTVI	Page 327, Table 12-19. WORKERS AND RECEIPTS IN GROUPS AND BRANCHES OF THE COMMUNAL AND HOUSING ECONOMY
(Socialisticky sektor)	(Socialist sector)
Skupiny, obory	Groups, fields
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku	Average recorded number of workers
Trzby v mil. Kcs	Receipts, in millions of crowns
Mestska a ostatni mistni doprava celkem	Urban and other local transport, total
v tom:	including:
hromadna osobni	mass passenger
nakladni automobilova	truck
autodrozky	taxis
ostatni	other
Zdravotne technicke a jine sluzby celkem	Health-technical and other services, total
pradelny	laundries
cistirny a barvirny	cleaning and dyeing plants
holicstvi a kadernictvi	barber and beauty shops
telovychovna zarizeni	physical-training establishments
fotosluzba	photographic services
pohrebni sluzba	funeral services
kominictvi	chimney maintenance
ostatni sluzby	other services
Energetika	Power

Vnejsi uprava obci celkem	External management of obeces, total
zelene pasy a parky	green strips and parks
cisteni obci	cleaning of obeces
mistni komunikace	local communications
verejne osvetleni	public lighting
Zahradnictvi a zemedelstvi	Gardening and agriculture
Opravy a udrzba	Repairs and maintenance
Ostatni hospodarstvi	Other activities
Bytove hospodarstvi	Housing economy
Komunalni a bytove hospodarstvi uhrnem	Communal and housing economy, total
Krome toho zarizeni NV pro komunalni sluzby	In addition to above, national-committee establishments for communal services

1. Not including national-committee establishments for communal services.

Page 328, Table 12-20. PRACOVNICI A TRZBY V PODNICICH KOMUNALNICH SLUZEB PODLE KRAJU	Page 328, Table 12-20. WORKERS AND RECEIPTS IN COMMUNAL-SERVICE ENTERPRISES, BY KRAJS
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku	Average recorded number of workers
Trzby celkem v mil. Kcs	Total receipts, in millions of crowns
Z toho trzby od obyvatelstva	Of above, receipts from population
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha 1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1a. Capital city, Prague 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

*Communal-service enterprises managed by the national committees and enterprises of the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

Page 328, Table 12-21. STRUKTURA VLASTNICH NAKLADU U PODNIKU KOMUNALNICH SLUZEB RIZENYCH NV	Page 328, Table 12-21. STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS IN COMMUNAL-SERVICE ENTERPRISES MANAGED BY THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES
Polozka	Item
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Suroviny a material	Raw materials
Nakupovana energie	Power purchased
Zakladni a doplnkove mzdy	Basic and supplementary wages
Narodni pojisteni	National insurance
Odpisy zakladni prostredku	Writeoffs of basic resources

Ostatni naklady	Other expenses
Naklady celkem	Total costs
Page 329, Table 12-22. PODNIKY KOMUNALNICH SLUZEB RIZENE NV	Page 329, Table 12-22. COMMUNAL-SERVICE ENTERPRISES MANAGED BY THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES
Velikostni skupina podle poctu pracovniku (vyse trzby)	Size group, by number of workers (level of receipts)
Pocet podniku k 31. XII.	Number of enterprises as of 31 December
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku	Average recorded number of workers
Prumerna mesicni trzba 1 pracovnika	Average monthly receipts per worker
Podle poctu pracovniku	By number of workers
Podle velikosti trzby	By size of receipts
CSR, uhrnem	Czechoslovakia, total
do 49 pracovniku	up to 49 workers
500 a vice pracovniku	500 workers and above
Ceske kraje celkem	Czech Lands, total
Slovensko celkem	Slovakia, total
do 1 000 tis. Kcs	up to 1,000 thousand crowns
10 001 a vice tis. Kcs	10,001 and more thousand crowns
Page 330, Table 12-23. ZIVNOSTENSKE ZAVODY V SOUKROMEM SEKTORU	Page 330, Table 12-23. SMALL-BUSINESS PLANTS IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Skupina oboru	Group of fields
Zavody	Plants
Pracovnici	Workers

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Vyrobni remesla celkem	Production trades, total
v tom: kovozpracujici	including: metalworking
stavebni hmoty	building materials
drevozpracujici	woodworking
textil -- odev	textiles -- clothing
kuze -- guma	leather -- rubber
papir	paper
vyziva	food
Stavebni vyroba	Construction production
Zahradnictvi	Gardening
Doprava	Transport
Obchod	Trade
Pohostinstvi	Restaurants
Sluzby	Services
Zivnosti uhrnem	Small business, total

*As of 31 December; in 1952 as of 31 [sic] September.

1. Including tobacco sales outlets, of which there were 1,126 in Czechoslovakia in 1958; there were 730 in the Czech Lands and 396 in Slovakia.

13. INTERNAL TRADE

Internal trade and public feeding include organizational units whose activity is the distribution of consumer goods and their sale to the population, and the sale of foods and beverages. This includes primarily internal-trade enterprises such as wholesale enterprises, retail enterprises selling food and industrial goods, pharmacies, etc. In addition to consumer goods some of these retail enterprises make sales not covered by the goods fund, and are really extra commercial services. They include, for instance, custom work, repairs to consumer goods, housing and other services, goods delivery, loan services, etc. They also include organizations for public feeding, such as restaurants, eating halls, automats, cafes, factory dining halls and canteens, etc.

Notes on the tables:

Tables 13-1 through 13-8: The Retail Net and the Public-Feeding Net.

The retail net includes all retail sales outlets, i.e., individual installations in which goods are sold directly to the consumer. Commercial houses are large sales outlets for all types of goods (in a wide variety), primarily industrial goods, and which have a large number of separate sales departments. The mobile net sells goods by carrying them about, or through mobile stations.

Food sales outlets are those in which more than 90% of the total retail turnover is food products. The "gastronoms" are large-scale outlets selling certain types of food products (meat products, butter, cheeses, delicatessen, candies, coffee, tea, wine, liqueurs, etc). Groups of food products such as flour, sugar, bread, potatoes, etc, are not sold here. The gastronoms also usually contain large buffets.

The non-food sales outlets sell no food whatever.

Mixed sales outlets sell both foods and industrial goods, but in these food amounts to less than 90% of total turnover

The state retail net includes retail sales outlets which are organizationally under individual ministries and other central offices with the exception of the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives and the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives. The sales outlets of these two central unions are called the cooperative sales outlets.

Mechanized automats are not included in the retail net. Only the permanent and mobile net belongs here.

The number of work places in sales outlets gives the working capacity of the outlets. This indicates the number of sales personnel serving the consumers. If work is done on two or more shifts, and if the same number of sales personnel are not on each shift, the number shown is for the most populous shift. This does not indicate how many sales personnel were or could be in a sales outlet, but how many actually worked there.

The network of public-feeding installations includes all the installations in which consumers can buy foods and beverages either produced on the place or purchased from outside producers. The centers are operational units under a single installation. For instance, one installation may have several centers: a restaurant, a cafe, a wine-room, tap-room, and a buffet. In public cooperative feeding the number of installations usually equals the number of centers. The public-feeding installations are open either to all (restaurants) or to a limited group of consumers which they serve (factory feeding, including factory dining halls and canteens).

Table 13-9: Index of the Physical Volume of Retail Turnover.

The index of physical volume of retail turnover is calculated as the proportion between the index of retail turnover in current prices and the index of retail prices in state and cooperative trade. The basis of the two indexes (the years in which comparisons are made) is the same. Computation is done from data on retail turnover according to 1957 activity.

Tables 13-10 through 13-13 and 13-17: Retail Turnover.

Retail turnover of goods is the sale of goods from market funds for state retail prices, or for sale prices, directly to the consumer for his personal consumption. Retail turnover of goods includes all types of sales connected with delivery for personal consumption, i.e., not only to the population, but also to groups of consumers for their economic use, and not for further sale. It also includes sales to organizations within the scope of the provisions of announcement of the Minister of Internal Trade and the Minister of Finance No 161/57 and 160/58, Uredni list. Further items here are income from repairs of consumer goods and for custom work. This concept of internal turnover was expanded in 1958 for planning purposes by the addition of income for housing and other services performed by the enterprises of the Ministry of Internal Trade, the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives, and the Ministry of Foreign Trade. These latter items, however, are not included in the surveys of retail turnover.

Tables 13-14 and 13-15: Retail Turnover of Food and Industrial Goods.

This is retail turnover divided into groups of goods and realized by sales in the retail net and the public-feeding net; it also includes turnover not included in market funds, e.g., the markup to public-feeding installations, repairs and custom work, services, distribution, etc.

Tables 13-19 through 13-22: Sale of Important Groups of Goods in the Retail Net and in Public-Feeding Installations, the Sale of Food in Socialist Retail Trade, and the Consumption of Food in Public-Feeding Installations.

The groups of food products are based on the List of Goods for Internal Trade, effective since 1956, and supplemented as of 15 November 1956 (first supplement) and 15 November 1957 (second supplement).

Sales of food products include sales in the retail net and in public-feeding installations. Bread consumption includes commercial bread and exchange bread (for farmers). The sale of lard means the quantity of raw and rendered lard and smoked bacon, expressed as raw lard. The coefficients for calculating this are: one ton of rendered lard = 1.227 tons of raw lard; one ton of smoked bacon = 1.099 tons of raw lard.

Table 13-23: Composition of Retail Turnover in Restaurant and Factory Feeding.

The markup in restaurant feeding is the difference between the value of all goods sold, of foods and beverages produced (in sales prices) and the value of raw materials consumed in producing the foods and beverages (in retail prices).

The markup in factory feeding is the difference between the price paid by the customer (including the additional payment by the employer) and the value of raw materials consumed. Prepared foods produced on the premises include all products or semifinished products which have been subjected to technological processing. Principal products are those used for lunch and supper and are only the main foods; these do not include soups, pastries, stewed fruit, etc.

Goods purchased from other producers are those not subject to technological processing and sold largely in the form in which the enterprise purchased them.

Tables 13-25 through 13-27: Expenditures for Circulation, and Administrative Overhead.

Expenditures for circulation of retail sales outlets and wholesale warehouses include all expenditures for goods circulation, i.e., expenditures connected with the purchase, storing, transport, final handling, and realization or conveyance of goods, including administrative

overhead. It also includes auxiliary activities which are fully compatible with the main activity, such as maintenance, cleaning, arrangement, administration of buildings, the mimeograph room, salons, etc.

With few exceptions the retail enterprises include actual freight transport in the expenditures for circulation. Administrative overhead means the expenses connected with running the enterprise.

Expenditures for circulation in the public-feeding installations include expenses for preparing foods and those connected with the retail sale of goods in restaurants, dining halls, buffets, and factory dining halls, including administrative overhead. Expenditures for circulation also include those for housing, freight transport, maintenance, arranging, barber shops, music, etc.

In these tables of the Yearbook the expenditures are calculated as a percent of the turnover of realization accounts in the accounting records, i.e., the number of hellers per crown of turnover.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Mechanized automats, indicated separately, have been removed from the retail net.

Page 333, Table 13-1. MALOOBCHODNI SIT PODLE SEKTORU A PODLE DRUHU SITE	Page 333, Table 13-1. RETAIL NET, BY SECTORS AND TYPE OF NET
(Stav koncem roku)	(As of end of year)
Pocet prodejen	Number of sales outlets
Sektor, druh site	Sector, type of net
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Stala a ambulantni obchodni sit, celkem	Fixed and mobile commercial net, total
a) podle sektoru	a) by sectors
v tom:	including:
socialisticky sektor celkem	socialist sector, total

z toho: MVO

USSD

soukromy sektor

b) podle skladby

Stala sit

v tom:

predejny potravinarske

prodejny nepotravinarske

smisene obchody

obchodni domy

ostatni prodejny

Ambulantni sit

Mechanicke automaty

Page 334, Table 13-1.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT PODLE SEKTORU A PODLE DRUHU SITE

(Stav koncem roku)

Dokonceni

Pocet prodejen

Sektor, druh site

Slovensko

Stala a ambulantni obchodni sit celkem

a) podle sektoru

of above: Ministry of Internal Trade

Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives

private sector

b) by composition

Fixed net

including:

food sales outlets

non-food sales outlets

mixed stores

commercial houses

other sales outlets

Mobile net

Mechanized automats

Page 334, Table 13-1.
RETAIL NET, BY SECTORS AND TYPE OF NET

(As of end of year)

Conclusion

Number of sales outlets

Sector, type of net

Slovakia

Fixed and mobile commercial net, total

a) by sectors

v tom:

socialisticky sektor celkem

z toho: MVO

USSD

soukromy sektor

b) podle skladby

Stala sit

v tom:

prodejny potravinarske

prodejny nepotravinarske

smisene obchody

obchodni domy

ostatni prodejny

Ambulantni sit

Mechanicke automaty

Page 334, Table 13-2.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT VE STATNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE SPECIALIZACE K 31. XII. 1958

Druh prodejny

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

statni obchod

including:

socialist sector, total

of above: Ministry of Internal Trade

Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives

private sector

b) by composition

Fixed net

including:

food sales outlets

non-food sales outlets

mixed stores

commercial houses

other sales outlets

Mobile net

Mechanized automats

Page 334, Table 13-2.
RETAIL NET IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE TRADE, BY SPECIALIZATION, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958

Type of sales outlet

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

state trade

druzstevni obchod	cooperative trade
pocet prodejen	number of sales outlets
pocet pracovnich mist	number of work places
Maloobchodni sit celkem	Retail net, total
Prodejny potravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for food products
v tom:	including:
lahudky	delicatessen
ovoce -- zelenina	fruit and vegetables
ryby, drubez, zverina	fish, poultry, game
maso, uzeniny	meat, smoked meat
mleko, vejce, mlekarenske vyrobky	milk, eggs, dairy products
chleb, pecivo, cukrarske vyrobky a ostatni specializovane potraviny	bread, baked goods, confectionery, and other specialized foods
gastronomy	"gastronoms"
siroky potravinarsky sortiment	wide variety of food products
Samoobsluha	Self-service
Polotovary	Semifinished products
Page 335, Table 13-2. MALOOBCHODNI SIT VE STATNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE SPECIALIZACE K 31. XII. 1958	Page 335, Table 13-2. RETAIL NET IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE TRADE, BY SPECIALIZATION, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Druh prodejny	Type of sales outlet
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
statni obchod	state trade
druzstevni obchod	cooperative trade
pocet prodejen	number of sales outlets
pocet pracovnich mist	number of work places
Smisene prodejny	Mixed sales outlets
Prodejny nepotravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for non-food products
v tom:	including:
latky, bile zbozi	materials, white goods
odevy	clothing
pradlo	underwear
kozesiny, klobouky	furs, hats
textilni galanterie	textiles, decorative accessories
odivani (siroky sortiment)	clothes (wide assortment)
obuv kozena a galanterie	footwear and accessories of leather
nabytek, hudebni nastroje	furniture, musical instruments
sici stroje, jizdni kola, zbrane a strelivo	sewing machines, bicycles, weapons and ammunition
elektro-radio	electrical goods and radios
kovove zbozi, sklo, porcelan	metal goods, glass porcelain
siroky sortiment potreb pro domacnost	wide variety of household supplies
drogisticke zbozi	druggist's goods
foto-kino	photographic and movie supplies
parfumerie	perfumery

papir	paper
hracky a sportovni zbozi	toys and sporting goods
siroky sortiment drobneho spotrebniho zbozi	wide variety of small consumer goods
tabak a kuracke potreby	tobacco and smoking supplies
hodiny, klenoty	watches, jewelry
starozitnosti	antiques
stavebniny	structural goods
palivo	fuel
sortiment paliv a stavebnin	variety of fuels and structural goods
bazarovy prodej	bazaar sales
partiovy prodej	festival sales
komisni prodej	commission sales
lekarny	pharmacies
knihy	books
gramofony, gramofonove desky	phonographs and records
auto-moto (i s nahradnimi dily)	automative goods (including spare parts)
filatelie	philately
ostatni prodej prumysloveho zbozi	other sales of industrial goods
Samoobsluha	Self-service
Mechanicke prodejni automaty	Mechanical sales automats
Obchodni domy	Commercial houses
Stanky, kiosky stale, tez benzinova cerpadla	Stands, fixed kiosks, and gasoline pumps

Stanky a kiosky prenosne	Mobile stands and kiosks
Page 336, Table 13-3. MALOOBCHODNI SIT VE STATNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE PRODEJNI PLOCHY PRODEJEN K 31. XII. 1958	Page 336, Table 13-3. RETAIL NET IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE TRADE, BY SALES AREA OF OUTLETS, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958
Druh prodejny	Type of outlet
Pocet prodejen	Number of outlets
Pocet pracovnich mist	Number of work places
Pocet prodejen s prodejni plochou v m^2	Number of outlets with sales area in m^2
do 40	up to 40
nad 150	over 150
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Prodejny potravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for food products
v tom:	including:
lahudky	delicatessen
ovoce -- zelenina	fruit and vegetables
ryby, drubez, zverina	fish, poultry, game
maso, uzeniny	meat, smoked meat
mleko, vejce, mlekarenske vyrobky	milk, eggs, dairy products
chleb, pecivo, cukrarske vyrobky a ostatni specializovane potraviny	bread, baked goods, confectionery, and other specialized foods
gastronomy	"gastronoms"
siroky potravinarsky sortiment	wide variety of food products
Samoobsluha	Self-service
Polotovary	Semifinished products

Smisene prodejny	Mixed sales outlets
Prodejny nepotravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for non-food products
v tom:	including:
latky, bile zbozi	materials, white goods
odevy	clothing
pradlo	underwear
kozesiny, klobouky	furs, hats
textilni galanterie	textiles, decorative accessories
odivani (siroky sortiment)	clothes (wide assortment)
obuv kozena a galanterie	leather footwear and accessories
nabytek, hudebni nastroje	furniture, musical instruments
sici stroje, jizdni kola, zbrane a strelivo	sewing machines, bicycles, weapons and ammunition
elektro-radio	electrical goods and radios
kovove zbozi, sklo, porcelan	metal goods, glass, porcelain
siroky sortiment potreb pro domacnost	wide variety of household supplies
drogisticke zbozi	druggist's goods
foto-kino	photographic and movie supplies
parfumerie	perfumery
papir	paper
hracky a sportovni zbozi	toys and sporting goods
siroky sortiment drobneho spotrebniho zbozi	wide variety of small consumer goods
tabak a kuracke potreby	tobacco and smoking supplies
hodiny, klenoty	watches, jewelry

lekarny	pharmacies
knihy	books
gramofony, gramofonove desky	phonographs and records
auto-moto (i s nahradnimi dily)	automotive goods, including spare parts
ostatni prodej prumysloveho zbozi	other sales of industrial goods
Samoobsluha	Self-service
Obchodni domy	Commercial houses

Page 337, Table 13-3.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT VE STATNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE PRODEJNI PLOCHY PRODEJEN K 31. XII. 1958

Page 337, Table 13-3.
RETAIL NET IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE TRADE, BY SALES AREA OF OUTLETS, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958

Pokracovani	Continuation
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Pocet prodejen	Number of outlets
Pocet pracovnich mist	Number of work places
Pocet prodejen s prodejni plochou v m^2	Number of outlets with sales area in m^2
do 40	up to 40
nad 150	over 150
Prodejny potravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for food products
v tom:	including:
lahudky	delicatessen
ovoce -- zelenina	fruit and vegetables
ryby, drubez, zverina	fish, poultry, game
maso, uzeniny	meat, smoked meat

mleko, vejce, mlekarenske vyrobky	milk, eggs, dairy products
chleb, pecivo, cukrarske vyrobky a ostatni specializovane potraviny	bread, baked goods, confectionery, and other specialized foods
gastronomy	"gastronoms"
siroky potravinarsky sortiment	wide variety of food products
Samoobsluha	Self-service
Polotovary	Semifinished products
Smisene prodejny	Mixes sales outlets
Prodejny nepotravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for non-food products
v tom:	including:
latky, bile zbozi	materials, white goods
odevy	clothing
pradlo	underwear
kozesiny, klobouky	furs, hats
textilni galanterie	textiles, decorative accessories
odivani (siroky sortiment)	clothes (wide assortment)
obuv kozena a galanterie	leather footwear and accessories
nabytek, hudebni nastroje	furniture, musical instruments
sici stroje, jizdni kola, zbrane a strelivo	sewing machines, bicycles, weapons and ammunition
elektro-radio	electrical goods and radios
kovove zbozi, sklo, porcelan	metal goods, glass, porcelain
siroky sortiment potreb pro domacnost	wide variety of household supplies
drogisticke zbozi	druggist's goods

foto-kino	photographic and movie supplies
parfumerie	perfumery
papir	paper
hracky a spertovni zbozi	toys and sporting goods
siroky sortiment drobneho spotrebniho zbozi	wide variety of small consumer goods
tabak a kuracke potreby	tobacco and smoking supplies
hodiny, klenoty	watches, jewelry
lekarny	pharmacies
knihy	books
gramofony, gramofonove desky	phonographs and records
auto-moto (i s nahradnimi dily)	automative goods, including spare parts
ostatni prodej prumysloveho zbobi	other sales of industrial goods
Samoobsluha	Self-service
Obchodni domy	Commercial houses

Page 338, Table 13-3.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT VE STATNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE PRODEJNI PLOCHY PRODEJEN K 31. XII. 1958

Page 338, Table 13-3.
RETAIL NET IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE TRADE, BY SALES AREAOF OUTLETS, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958

Dokonceni	Conclusion
Druh prodejny	Type of outlet
Pocet prodejen	Number of outlets
Pocet pracovnich mist	Number of work places
Pocet prodejen s prodejni plochou v m^2	Number of outlets with sales area in m^2
do 40	up to 40

nad 150	over 150
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prodejny potravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for food products
v tom:	including:
lahudky	delicatessen
cvoce -- zelenina	fruit and vegetables
ryby, drubez, zverina	fish, poultry, game
maso, uzeniny	meat, smoked meat
mleko, vejce, mlekarenske vyrobky	milk, eggs, dairy products
chleb, pecivo, cukrarske vyrobky a ostatni specializovane potraviny	bread, baked goods, confectionery, and other specialized foods
gastronomy	"gastronoms"
siroky potravinarsky sortiment	wide variety of food products
Samoobsluha	Self-service
Polotovary	Semifinished products
Smisene prodejny	Mixed sales outlets
Prodejny nepotravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for non-food products
v tom:	including:
latky, bile zbozi	materials, white goods
odevy	clothing
pradlo	underwear
kozesiny, klobouky	furs, hats
textilni galanterie	textiles, decorative accessories
odivani (siroky sortiment)	clothes (wide assortment)

obuv kozena a galanterie	leather footwear and accessories
nabytek, hudebni nastroje	furniture, musical instruments
sici stroje, jizdni kola, zbrane a strelivo	sewing machines, bicycles, weapons and ammunition
elektro-radio	electrical goods and radios
kovove zbozi, sklo, porcelan	metal goods, glass, porcelain
siroky sortiment potreb pro domacnost	wide variety of household supplies
drogisticke zbozi	druggist's goods
foto-kino	photographic and movie supplies
parfumerie	perfumery
papir	paper
hracky a sportovni zbozi	toys and sporting goods
siroky sortiment drobneho spotrebniho zbozi	wide variety of small consumer goods
tabak a kuracke potreby	tobacco and smoking supplies
hodiny, klenoty	watches, jewelry
lekarny	pharmacies
knihy	books
gramofony, gramofonove desky	phonographs and records
auto-moto (i s nahradnimi dily)	automotive goods (including spare parts
ostatni prodej prumysloveho zbozi	other sales of industrial goods
Samoobsluha	Self-service
Obchodni domy	Commercial houses

Page 339, Table 13-4.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT V SOUKROMEM SEKTORU K 31. XII. 1958

Pocet prodejen

Druh prodejny

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Celkem

v tom: potravinarske

nepotravinarske

smisene

ambulantni sit (stanky prenosne)

Page 339, Table 13-5.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT V KRAJICH

(Stav k 31. XII. 1958)

Pocet prodejen

Uzemi, kraj

Sit celkem

Stala sit

celkem

v tom

prodejny potravinarske

prodejny nepotravinarske

smisene

Page 339, Table 13-4.
RETAIL NET IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958

Number of sales outlets

Type of sales outlet

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Total

including: food

non-food

mixed goods

mobile net (movable stands)

Page 339, Table 13-5.
RETAIL NET IN THE KRAJS

(As of 31 December 1958)

Number of sales outlets

Territory, kraj

Total network

Fixed net

total

including

food sales outlets

non-food sales outlets

mixed sales outlets

obchodni domy	commercial houses
ostatni prodejny	other sales outlets
Ambulantni sit	Mobile net
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejcvice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 340, Table 13-6. SIT VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI PODLE SEKTORU	Page 340, Table 13-6. PUBLIC-FEEDING NET, BY SECTORS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Pocet stredisek	Number of centers
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Sit verejneho stravovani	Public-feeding net
Soc. sektor celkem	Socialist sector, total
v tom:	including:
statni restauracni stravovani	state restaurant feeding
druzstevni restauracni stravovani	cooperative restaurant feeding
zav. jidelny a kantiny	factory dining halls and canteens
Soukromy sektor	Private sector
Page 340, Table 13-7. SIT VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI VE STATNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE SPECIALIZACE K 31. XII. 1958	Page 340, Table 13-7. PUBLIC-FEEDING NET IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE TRADE, BY SPECIALIZATION, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958
Pocet stredisek	Number of centers
Zavody, stredisek	Installations, centers
Sit verejneho stravovani	Public-feeding net
celkem	total
statni verejne stravovani	state public feeding
druzstevni verejne stravovani	public cooperative feeding
Zavody verejneho stravovani	Public-feeding installations
Provozni strediska zavodu restauracniho stravovani	Operational centers of restaurant installations
a) vyvarujici jidla	a) preparing food
z toho: restaurace a jidelny	of above: restaurants and eating places
automaty	automaty
b) ostatni	b) other

z toho: kavarny	of above: cafes
vinarny	wine-rooms
bufety	buffets
hostince a vycepy	inns and taprooms
stanky	stands
Zavodni jidelny	Factory dining halls
Zavodni kantyny	Factory canteens

Page 341, Table 13-8.
PRODEJNY SE SAMOOBSLUHOU

Page 341, Table 13-8.
SALES OUTLETS WITH SELF-SERVICE

(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Pocet prodejen	Number of sales outlets
Rok, uzemi, kraj	Year, territory, kraj
Prodejny se samoobsluhou	Sales outlets with self-service
Celkem	Total
v tom	including
MVO	Ministry of Internal Trade
potravinarske	food
nepotravinarske	non-food
USSD	Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
la. Hl. mesto Praha	la. Capital city, Prague
lb. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	lb. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Barskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 341, Table 13-9. INDEX FYZICKEHO OBJEMU MALOOBCHODNIHO OBRATU	Page 341, Table 13-9. INDEX OF PHYSICAL VOLUME OF RETAIL TURNOVER
v %	in %
Ukazatel	Index
Rok 1949 = 100	1949 = 100
Predchozi rok = 100	Previous year = 100
Maloobchodni obrat celkem	Retail turnover, total
v tom:	including:
potravinarske zbozi	food products
prumyslove zbozi	industrial goods
Obchodni sit	Commercial net
Verejne stravovani	Public feeding
Page 342, Table 13-10. MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT V METODICKE NAPLNI BENZNYCH LET	.Page 342, Table 13-10. RETAIL TURNOVER, BY ACTIVITY, IN CURRENT YEARS

v mil. Kcs beznych cen	in millions of crowns in current prices
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Ukazatel	Index
Maloobchodni obrat celkem v metodicke naplni beznych let	Retail turnover, total, by activity, in current years
z toho: skolni stravovani	of above: school feeding
maloobchodni prodej velkoobchodnich skladu	retail sales of wholesale stocks
opravy a zakazkove prace v MMH a USVD	repairs and custom work in Ministry of Local Economy and Central Union of Producer Cooperatives
ubytovaci a ostatni sluzby	housing and other services
Maloobchodni obrat v metodicke naplni roku 1957	Retail turnover, by activity, in 1957
Page 342, Table 13-11. SKLADBA MALOOBCHODNIHO OBRATU	Page 342, Table 13-11. COMPOSITION OF RETAIL TURNOVER
v mil. Kcs beznych cen	in millions of crowns in current prices
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Maloobchodni obrat celkem	Retail turnover, total
Potravinarske zbozi	Food products
v tom: prodej zbozi	including: sales of goods
prirazka verejneho stravovani	public-ffeding markup

ostatni	other
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
v tom: prodej zbozi	including: sales of goods
opravy a zakazkove prace	repairs and custom work
ostatni	other

Page 343, Table 13-12.
MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT V OBCHODNI SITI A V ZAVODECH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI

Page 343, Table 13-12.
RETAIL TURNOVER IN THE TRADE NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS

v mil. Kcs beznych cen	in millions of crowns in current prices
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Ukazatel	Index
Maloobchodni obrat celkem	Retail turnover, total
a) podle skladby	a) by composition
v tom: potravinarske zbozi	including: food products
prumyslove zbozi	industrial goods
b) podle sektoru	b) by sector
v tom: socialisticky sektor	including: socialist sector
z toho: druzstevni	of above: co-operative
soukromy sektor	private sector
Maloobchodni obrat v obchodni siti celkem	Retail turnover in the commercial net, total
Maloobchodni obrat ve verejnem stravovani celkem	Retail turnover in public feeding, total
v tom: socialisticky sektor	including: socialist sector

z toho: ve statnim obchode

z toho: v zavodnich jidelnach a kantynach

soukromy sektor

Page 344, Table 13-12.
MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT V OBCHODNI SITI A V ZAVODECH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI

Dokonceni

v mil. Kcs beznych cen

Slovensko

Ukazatel

Maloobchodni obrat celkem

a) podle skladby

v tom: potravinarske zbozi

prumyslove zbozi

b) podle sektoru

v tom: socialisticky sektor

z toho: druzstevni

soukromy sektor

Maloobchodni obrat v obchodni siti celkem

Maloobchodni obrat ve verejnem stravovani celkem

v tom: socialisticky sektor

z toho: ve statnim obchode

z toho: v zavodnich jidelnach a kantinach

of above: in state trade

of above: in factory dining halls and canteens

private sector

Page 344, Table 13-12.
RETAIL TURNOVER IN THE TRADE NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS

Conclusion

in millions of crowns in current prices

Slovakia

Index

Retail turnover, total

a) by composition

including: food products

industrial goods

b) by sector

including: socialist sector

of above: cooperative

private sector

Retail turnover in the commercial net, total

Retail turnover in public feeding, total

including: socialist sector

of above: in state trade

of above: in factory dining halls and canteens

soukromy sektor	private sector
Page 344, Table 13-13. SKLADBA MALOOBCHODNIHO OBRATU VE SROVNATELNYCH CENACH	Page 344, Table 13-13. COMPOSITION OF RETAIL TURNOVER, IN COMPARABLE PRICES
v mil. Kcs srovnatelnych cen roku 1957	in millions of crowns of comparable 1957 prices
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Ukazatel	Index
Maloobchodni obrat celkem	Retail turnover, total
v tom: potravinarske zbozi	including: food products
prumyslove zbozi	industrial goods
Page 345, Table 13-14. MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT ZA POTRAVINARSKE ZBOZI	Page 345, Table 13-14. RETAIL TURNOVER OF FOOD PRODUCTS
v mil. Kcs beznych cen	in millions of crowns in current prices
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Potravinarske zbozi	Food products
I. Potraviny zivocisneho puvodu	I. Foods of animal origin
Maso a masne vyrobky	Meat and meat products
masy vysekove (bez nucenych porazek)	cut meat (not including forced slaughtering)
masne vyrobky	meat products
masove konzervy	preserved meats
vnitrnosti	entrails

drubez zabita	killed poultry
zverina	game
ryby celkem	fish, total
rybi vyrobky	fish products
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
mleko konzumni	consumer milk
mlecne konzervy	preserved milk products
mlecny vyrobky	dairy products
syry	cheeses
tvaroh	cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Tuky zivovisneho puvodu	Fats of animal origin
sadlo veprove vc. slaniny	pork lard, including bacon
maslo	butter
II. Potraviny rostlinnho puvodu	II. Foods of plant origin
Rostlinne jedle tuky a oleje	Edible animal fats and oils
Cukr a cukrarske vyrobky	Sugar and confectionery
cukr rafinovany	refined sugar
cukrovinky necokoladove	nonchocolate candies
cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	chocolate candies and chocolate
cukrarske vyrobky	confectionery
Obiloviny, mouka a moucne vyrobky	Grains, flour, and flour products
psenicna mouka a krupice	wheat flour and groats
psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine

psenicne pecivo trvanlive	nonperishable wheat baked goods
testoviny	edible paste products
chleb	bread
ryze loupana	hulled rice
lusteniny	legumes
kroupy, krupky a ovesne vlocky	hulled grain, groats, and oat flakes
Brambory, zelenina a ovoce	Potatoes, vegetables, and fruit
brambory	potatoes
zelenina cerstva	fresh vegetables
zeleninove vyrobky	vegetable products
ovoce cerstve	fresh fruit
ovocne vyrobky zahustene i pevne a tek.	fruit products, thickened, solid, and liquid
Pochutiny	Beverages
kava prazena	roasted coffee
caj	tea
III. Alkoholicke napoje	III. Alcoholic beverages
pivo	beer
vino	wine
lihoviny	liquors
IV. Ostatni potravinarske zbozi	IV. Other food products
V. Ostatni obrat nezahrnuty ve fondech	V. Other turnover not included in funds
Prirazka zavodu verejneho stravovani	Markup of public-feeding installations

ostatni (nezahrnute ve fondech)	other (not included in funds)

1. According to the List of Goods for Internal Trade.

Page 346, Table 13-15. MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT ZA PRUMYSLOVE ZBOZI	Page 346, Table 13-15. RETAIL TURNOVER OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS
v mil. Kcs beznych cen	in millions of crowns in current prices
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
I. Odevni zbozi, obuv a modni doplnky	I. Clothing, shoes, and accessories
Tkaniny vlnene	Fabrics, wool
hedvabne	silk
bavlnene	cotton
lnene	linen
Svrchni odevy	Outer clothing
Pletene svrchni osaceni	Knitted outer clothing
Pradlo pletene	Knitted underwear
Pradlo osobni z tkanin	Woven-fabric underwear
Kusove zbozi textilni	Textile piece goods
Puncochy a ponozky	Socks and stockings
Obuv kozena (vcetne pracovni)	Leather shoes (including work shoes)
gumova (vcetne pracovni)	Rubber shoes (including work shoes)
ostatni	Other shoes
Galanteria textilni	Textile accessories
kozena a z umelych hmot	leather and plastic

II. Zbozi kratkodobe osobni spotreby	II. Consumer soft goods
Zdravotnicke a hygienicke potreby	Health and hygienic goods
mydlo	soap
mydlove prasky	soap powders
kosmeticke a vonavkarske zbozi	cosmetics and perfumery
Tabakove vyrobky	Tobacco products
cigarety	cigarettes
ostatni tabakove vyrobky	other tobacco products
Palivo	Fuel
uhli cerne	black coal
uhli hnede	brown coal
koks	coke
palivove drivi	firewood
III. Zbozi dlouhodobe osobni spotreby	III. Consumer durables
Potreby pro domacnost	Household goods
kamna a sporaky	stoves and space heaters
domaci pracky elektricke	household electric washers
domaci chladnicky	domestic refrigerators
elektricke spotrebice	electrical appliances
nabytek dreveny	wooden furniture
sici stroje	sewing machines
hodiny a budiky	clocks and alarm clocks
nadobi kuchynske	kitchen utensils

sklo, porcelan a keramicke zbozi	glass, porcelain, and ceramics
Kulturni potreby	Cultural goods
knihy a brozury	books and brochures
casopisy	periodicals
rozhlasove prijimace	radio receivers
televizni prijimace	television receivers
gramofony	phonographs
gramofonove desky	phonograph records
fotograficke aparaty a pristroje	cameras and photo equipment
hodinky naramkove a kapesni	pocket and wrist watches
hracky	toys

Page 347, Table 13-15.
MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT ZA PRUMYSLOVE ZBOZI

Page 347, Table 13-15.
RETAIL TURNOVER OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS

Dokonceni	Conclusion
v mil. Kcs beznych cen	in millions of crowns in current prices
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Osobni dopravni prostredky a sportovni potreby	Personal means of transport and sporting goods
automobily osobni	passenger automobiles
motocykly a motokola	motorcycles and motorbikes
jizdni kola	bicycles
benzinova pohonna smes	gasoline fuel mixture
pneu a duse	tires and tubes
sportovni naradi a nacini	sporting goods and accessories

Stavebni potreby:	Construction materials
cement	cement
vapno	lime
tasky (cihlarske)	tiles (brick)
cihly	bricks
ostatni stavebniny	other construction materials
barvy a laky	paints and lacquers
Zemedelske a hospodarske potreby	Agricultural goods
umela hnojiva	synthetic fertilizers
hospodarske stroje	agricultural machinery
hospodarske naradi a nacini	agricultural tools and accessories
zrniny kemne	fodder grains and legumes
jadrna krmiva	solid fodders
IV. Ostatni prumyslove zbozi	IV. Other industrial goods
V. Ostatni obrat nezahrnuty ve fondech	V. Other turnover not included in funds
opravy a zakazkove prace	repairs and custom work
ostatni (nezahrnute ve fondech)	other (not included in funds).

1. According to the List of Goods for Internal Trade.

Page 347, Table 13-16. SKLADBA VYDAJU OBYVATELSTVA ZA SPOTREBNI ZBOZI	Page 347, Table 13-16. BREAKDOWN OF EXPENDITURES BY THE POPULATION FOR CONSUMER GOODS
(Podil na maloobchodnim obratu)	(% of retail turnover)
v % srovnatelnych cen	in % of comparable prices
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods

Potravinarske zbozi	Food products
z toho:	of above:
I. Potraviny zivocisneho puvodu	I. Foods of animal origin
maso a masne vyrobky	meat and meat products
mleko a mlecne vyrobky	milk and dairy products
vejce	eggs
tuky	fats
II. Potraviny rostlinneho puvodu	II. Foods of plant origin
tuky	fats
cukr a cukrarske vyrobky	sugar and confectionery
obiloviny, mouka a moucne vyrobky	grains, flour, and flour products
brambory, zelenina, ovoce a ostatni	potatoes, vegetables, fruits, etc
III. Napoje	III. Beverages
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
I. Odevni zbozi, obuv a modni doplnky	I. Clothing, shoes, and accessories
tkaniny	fabrics
svrchni odev	outer clothing
obuv	shoes
II. Zbozi kratkodobe osobni spotreby	II. Consumer soft goods
III. Zbozi dlouhodobe osobni spotreby	III. Consumer durables
potreby pro domacnost	household goods
kulturni potreby	cultural goods

osobni dopravni prostredky	personal transport
stavebni potreby	structural goods
zemedelske a hospodarske potreby	agricultural goods
ostatni	other

Page 348, Table 13-17. MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT PODLE KRAJU	Page 348, Table 13-17. RETAIL TURNOVER, BY KRAJS
v mil. Kcs beznych cen	in millions of crowns in current prices
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
celkem	total
v obchodni siti	in the commercial net
ve verejnem stravovani	in public feeding
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hl. m. Praha	1a. Capital city -- Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. In 1958, retail turnover does not include the private sector, the unplanned turnover of certain ministries, or housing or other services in public feeding; but it does include services in the commercial net.

Page 348, Table 13-18. SOCIALIZACE VNITRNIHO OBCHODU	Page 348, Table 13-18. SOCIALIZATION OF INTERNAL TRADE
Sektor	Sector
Podil v % na celkovem maloobchodnim obratu v beznych cenach v metodicke naplni roku 1957	% of total retail turnover in current prices in 1957 activity
Maloobchodni obrat uhrnem	Retail turnover, total
v tom: socialisticky sektor	including: socialist sector
statn statni obchod	state trade
druzstevni obchod	cooperative trade
soukromy sektor	private sector

Page 349, Table 13-19. PRODEJ POTRAVINARSKEHO ZBOZI V MALOOBCHODNI SITI A V ZAVODECH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI	Page 349, Table 13-19. SALE OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN THE RETAIL NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
t	tons
tis. l	1,000 liters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic

Maso vysekove (bez nucenych porazek)	Cut meat (not including forced slaughtering)
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Vnitrnosti	Entrails
Drubez zabita	Killed poultry
Zverina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Ryby vyrobky	Fish products
Mleko komzumni	Consumer milk
Syry	Cheeses
Tvaroh	Cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Sadlo veprove (vc. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinne jedle tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovany	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Cukrarske vyrobky	Confectionery
Psenicna mouka a krupice	Wheat flour and groats
Psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	Wheat flour, ordinary and fine
Psenicne pecivo trvanlive	Nonperishable wheat baked goods
Chleb	Bread

Ryze loupana	Hulled rice
Lusteniny	Legumes
Kroupy, krupky a ovesne vlocky	Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina cerstva	Fresh vegetables
Zeleninova vyrobky	Vegetable products
Ovoce cerstve	Fresh fruit
Ovocne vyrobky zahustene, pevne a tekute	Thickened, solid, and liquid fruit products
Kava prazena	Roasted coffee
Caj	Tea
Pivo	Beer
Vino	Wine
Lihoviny	Liquors
Zrniny krmne	Fodder grains and legumes
Jadrna krmiva	Solid fodders
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Page 350, Table 13-19. PRODEJ POTRAVINARSKEHO ZBOZI V MALOOBCHODNI SITI A V ZAVODECH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI	Page 350, Table 13-19. SALE OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN THE RETAIL NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit

t	tons
tis. l	1,000 liters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Maso vysekove (bez nucenych porazek)	Cut meat (not including forced slaughtering)
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Vnitrnosti	Entrails
Drubez zabita	Killed poultry
Zverina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Ryby vyrobky	Fish products
Mleko konzumni	Consumer milk
Syry	Cheeses
Tvaroh	Cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Sadlo veprove (vc. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinne jedle tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovany	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Cukrarske vyrobky	Confectionery

Psenicna mouka a krupice	Wheat flour and groats
Psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	Wheat flour, ordinary and fine
Psenicne pecivo trvanlive	Nonperishable wheat baked goods
Chleb	Bread
Ryze loupana	Hulled rice
Lusteniny	Legumes
Kroupy, krupky a ovesne vlocky	Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina cerstva	Fresh vegetables
Zeleninove vyrobky	Vegetable products
Ovoce cerstve	Fresh fruit
Ovocne vyrobky zahustene, pevne a tekute	Thickened, solid, and liquid fruit products
Kava prazena	Roasted coffee
Caj	Tea
Pivo	Beer
Vino	Wine
Lihoviny	Liquors
Zrniny krmne	Fodder grains and legumes
Jadrna krmiva	Solid fodders
Page 351, Table 13-20. PRODEJ PRUMYSLOVEHO ZBOZI V MALOOBCHODNI SITI A V ZAVODECH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI	Page 351, Table 13-20. SALE OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS IN THE RETAIL NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Skupina zbozi	Groupfof goods

Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. paru	1,000 pairs
t	tons
mil. ks	million units
tis. t	1,000 tons
ks	units
tis. m^2	1,000 m^2
Tkaniny vlnene	Wool fabrics
Tkaniny hedvabne	Silk fabrics
Tkaniny bavlnene	Cotton fabrics
Tkaniny lnene	Linen fabrics
Svrchni odevy	Outer clothing
Punochy a ponozky	Socks and stockings
Obuv kozena (vc. pracovni)	Leather shoes (including work shoes)
Obuv gumova (vc. pracovni)	Rubber shoes (including work shoes)
Obuv ostatni	Other shoes
Mydlo	Soap
Mydlove prasky	Soap powders
Cigarety	Cigarettes
Uhli cerne	Black coal
Uhli hnede	Brown coal
Koks	Coke

Palivove drivi	Firewood
Kamna a sporaky	Stoves and space heaters
Domaci pracky elektricke	Electric household washers
Domaci chladnicky	Household refrigerators
Sici stroje	Sewing machines
Hodiny a budiky	Clocks and alarm clocks
Hodiny naramkove a kapesni	Wrist and pocket watches
Rozhlasove prijimace	Radio receivers
Televizni prijimace	Television receivers
Gramofony a magnetofony	Phonographs and tape recorders
Gramofonove desky	Phonograph records
Fotograficke aparaty a pristroje	Cameras and photo equipment
Automobily osobni	Passenger automobiles
Motocykly (vc. skutru)	Motorcycles (including scooters)
Jizdni kola (vc. motokol a mopedu)	Bicycles (including motorbikes and "mepeds")
Benzinova pohonna smes	Gasoline fuel mixture
Pneu a duse (krome autoplastu)	Tires and tubes (except auto casings)
Cejent	Cement
Vapno	Lime
Tasky	Tiles
Cihly	Bricks
Rezivo jehlicnate a listnate	Hardwood and softwood sawn lumber
Preklizky	Plywood

Stresni lepenka	Roofing paper
Umela hnojiva	Synthetic fertilizers
Page 352, Table 13-20. PRODEJ PRUMYSLOVEHO ZBOZI V MALOOBCHODNI SITI A V ZAVODECH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI	Page 352, Table 13-20. SALE OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS IN THE RETAIL NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS
Pokracovani	Continuation
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. paru	1,000 pairs
t	tons
mil. ks	million units
tis. t	1,000 tons
ks	units
tis. m^2	1,000 m^2
Tkaniny vlnene	Wool fabrics
Tkaniny hedvabne	Silk fabrics
Tkaniny bavlnene	Cotton fabrics
Tkaniny lnene	Linen fabrics
Svrchni odevy	Outer clothing
Puncochy a ponozky	Socks and stockings
Obuv kozena (vc. pracovni)	Leather shoes (including work shoes)

Obuv gumova (vc. pracovni)	Rubber shoes (including work shoes)
Obuv ostatni	Other shoes
Mydlo	Soap
Mydlove prasky	Soap powders
Cigarety	Cigarettes
Uhli cerne	Black coal
Uhli hnede	Brown coal
Koks	Coke
Palivove drivi	Firewood
Kamna a sporaky	Stoves and space heaters
Domaci pracky elektricke	Electric household washers
Domaci chladnicky	Household refrigerators
Sici stroje	Sewing machines
Hodiny a budiky	Clocks and alarm clocks
Hodiny naramkove a kapesni	Wrist and pocket watches
Rozhlasove prijimace	Radio receivers
Televizni prijimace	Television receivers
Gramofony a magnetofony	Phonographs and tape recorders
Gramofonove desky	Phonograph records
Fotograficke aparaty a pristroje	Cameras and photo equipment
Automobily osobni	Passenger automobiles
Motocykly (vc. skutru)	Motorcycles (including scooters)
Jizdni kola (vc. motokol a mopedu)	Bicycles (including motorbikes and "mopeds")

Benzinova pohonna smes	Gasoline fuel mixture
Pneu a duse (krome autoplastu)	Tires and tubes (except auto casings)
Cement	Cement
Vapno	Lime
Tasky	Tiles
Cihly	Bricks
Rezivo jehlicnate a listnate	Hardwood and softwood sawn lumber
Preklizky	Plywood
Stresni lepenka	Roofing paper
Umela hnojiva	Synthetic fertilizers

Page 353, Table 13-20.
PRODEJ PRUMYSLOVEHO ZBOZI V MALOOBCHODNI SITI A V ZAVODECH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI

Page 353, Table 13-20.
SALE OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS IN THE RETAIL NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS

Dokonceni	Conclusion
Slovensko	Slovakia
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. paru	1,000 pairs
t	tons
mil. ks	million units
tis. t	1,000 tons
ks	units

tis. m^2	1,000 m^2
Tkaniny vlnene	Wool fabrics
Tkaniny hedvabne	Silk fabrics
Tkaniny bavlnene	Cotton fabrics
Tkaniny lnene	Linen fabrics
Svrchni odevy	Outer clothing
Punochy a ponozky	Socks and stockings
Obuv kozena (vc. pracovni)	Leather shoes (including work shoes)
Obuv gumova (vc. pracovni)	Rubber shoes (including work shoes)
Obuv ostatni	Other shoes
Mydlo	Soap
Mydlove prasky	Soap powders
Cigarety	Cigarettes
Uhli cerne	Black coal
Uhli hnede	Brown coal
Koks	Coke
Palivove drivi	Firewood
Kamna a sporaky	Stoves and space heaters
Domaci pracky elektricke	Electric household washers
Domaci chladnicky	Household refrigerators
Sici stroje	Sewing machines
Hodiny a budiky	Clocks and alarm clocks
Hodiny naramkove a kapesni	Wrist and pocket watches
Rozhlasove prijimace	Radio receivers

Televizni prijimace	Television receivers
Gramofony a magnetofony	Phonographs and tape recorders
Gramofonove desky	Phonograph records
Fotograficke aparaty a pristroje	Cameras and photo equipment
Automobily osobni	Passenger automobiles
Motocykly (vc. skutru)	Motorcycles (including scooters)
Jizdni kola (vc. motokol a mopedu)	Bicycles (including motorbikes and "mopeds")
Benzinova pohonna smes	Gasoline fuel mixture
Pneu a duse (krome autoplastu)	Tires and tubes (except auto casings)
Cement	Cement
Vapno	Lime
Tasky	Tiles
Cihly	Bricks
Rezivo jehlicnate a listnate	Hardwood and softwood sawn lumber
Preklizky	Plywood
Stresni lepenka	Roofing paper
Umela hnojiva	Synthetic fertilizers
Page 354, Table 13-21. PRODEJ POTRAVINARSKEHO ZBOZI V MALOOBCHODNI SITI	Page 354, Table 13-21. SALES OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN THE RETAIL NET
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
t	tons

tis. l	1,000 liters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
Maso vysekove	Cut meat
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Vnitrnosti (droby)	Entrails
Drubez zabita	Killed poultry
Zverina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Rybi vyrobky	Fish products
Mleko konzumni	Consumer milk
Syry	Cheeses
Tvaroh	Cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Sadlo veprove (vc. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinne jedle tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovany	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Psenicna mouka a krupice	Wheat flour and groats
Psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	Wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine
Psenicne pecivo trvanlive	Nonperishable wheat baked goods

Chleb	Bread
Ryze loupana	Hulled rice
Lusteniny	Legumes
Kroupy, krupky a ovesne vlocky	Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina cerstva	Fresh vegetables
Zeleninove vyrobky	Vegetable products
Ovoce cerstve	Fresh fruit
Ovocne vyrobky zahustene, pevne a tekute	Fruit products, thickened, solid, and liquid
Kava prazena	Roasted coffee
Caj	Tea
Pivo	Beer
Vino	Wine
Lihoviny	Liquors
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Page 355, Table 13-21. PRODEJ POTRAVINARSKEHO ZBOZI V MALOOBCHODNI SITI	Page 355, Table 13-21. SALES OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN THE RETAIL NET
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
Slovensko	Slovakia
t	tors
tis. l	1,000 liters

tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
Maso vysekove	Cut meat
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Vnitrnosti (droby)	Entrails
Drubez zabita	Killed poultry
Zverina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Rybi vyrobky	Fish products
Mleko konzumni	Consumer milk
Syry	Cheeses
Tvaroh	Cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Sadlo veprove (vc. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinne jedle tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovany	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Psenicna mouka a krupice	Wheat flour and groats
Psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	Wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine
Psenicne pecivo trvanlive	Nonperishable wheat baked goods
Chleb	Bread

Ryze loupana	Hulled rice
Lusteniny	Legumes
Kroupy, krupky a ovesne vlocky	Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina cerstva	Fresh vegetables
Zeleninove vyrobky	Vegetable products
Ovoce cerstve	Fresh fruit
Ovocne vyrobky zahustene, pevne a tekute	Fruit products, thickened, solid, and liquid
Kava prazena	Roasted coffee
Caj	Tea
Pivo	Beer
Vino	Wine
Lihoviny	Liquors

Page 356, Table 13-22.
SPOTREBA POTRAVINARSKEHO ZBOZI V ZAVODECH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI

Page 356, Table 13-22.
CONSUMPTION OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS

Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
t	tons
tis. l	1,000 liters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
Maso vysekove	Cut meat

Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Vnitrnosti (droby)	Entrails
Drubez zabita	Killed poultry
Zverina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Rybi vyrobky	Fish products
Mleko konzumni	Consumer milk
Syry	Cheeses
Tvaroh	Cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Sadlo veprove (vc. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinne jedle tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovany	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Psenicna mouka a krupice	Wheat flour and groats
Psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	Wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine
Psenicne pecivo trvanlive	Nonperishable wheat baked goods
Chleb	Bread
Ryze loupana	Hulled rice
Lusteniny	Legumes
Kroupy, krupky a ovesne vlocky	Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal

Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina cerstva	Fresh vegetables
Zeleninove vyrobky	Vegetable products
Ovoce cerstve	Fresh Fruit
Ovocne vyrobky zahustene, pevne a tekute	Fruit products, thickened, solid, and liquid
Kava prazena	Roasted coffee
Caj	Tea
Pivo	Beer
Vino	Wine
Lihoviny	Liquors
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Page 357, Table 13-22. SPOTREBA POTRAVINARSKEHO ZBOZI V ZAVODECH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI	Page 357, Table 13-22. CONSUMPTION OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
t	tons
tis. l	1,000 liters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
Maso vysekove	Cut meat
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats

Vnitrnosti (droby)	Entrails
Drubez zabita	Killed poultry
Zverina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Rybi vyrobky	Fish products
Mleko konzumni	Consumer milk
Sýry	Cheeses
Tvaroh	Cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Sadlo veprove (vc. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinne jedle tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovany	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Psenicna mouka a krupice	Wheat flour and groats
Psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	Wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine
Psenicne pecivo trvanlive	Nonperishable wheat baked goods
Chleb	Bread
Pyze loupana	Hulled rice
Lusteniny	Legumes
Kroupy, krupky a ovesne vlocky	Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina cerstva	Fresh vegetables

Zeleninove vyrobky	Vegetable products
Ovoce cerstve	Fresh fruit
Ovocne vyrobky zahustene, pevne a tekute	Fruit products, thickened, solid, and liquid
Kava prazena	Roasted coffee
Caj	Tea
Pivo	Beer
Vino	Wine
Lihoviny	Liquors
Page 358, Table 13-23. SKLADBA MALOOBCHODNIHO OBRATU V RESTAURACNIM A ZAVODNIM STRAVOVANI	Page 358, Table 13-23. COMPOSITION OF RETAIL TURNOVER IN RESTAURANT AND FACTORY FEEDING
Prodano spotrebitelum v mil. Kcs beznych cen	Sold to consumers, in millions of crowns in current prices
uhrnem	total
z toho prirazka	of above, markup
prodano hotovych jidel vlastni vyroby	prepared foods, prepared on the place, sold
nakoupene hotove zbozi (cizi vyroby)	prepared products bought (prepared elsewhere)
Prodano jidel vlastni vyroby (2. chodu) v tis. porci	Two-course meals prepared on the place, sold, in 1,000 portions
Skladba maloobchodniho obratu v restauracnim stravovani	Composition of retail turnover in restaurant feeding
Skladba maloobchodniho obratu v zavodnim stravovani	Composition of retail turnover in factory feeding
Uzemi	Territory
CSR	Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

*Not including the private sector.

Page 359, Table 13-24.
POCET PRACOVNIKU V ODVETVI VNITRNIHO OBCHODU CELKEM, POCET PRACOVNIKU V SYSTEMECH MINISTERSTVA VNITRNIHO OBCHODU A USTREDNIHO SVAZU SPOTREBNICH DRUZSTEV A PODIL ZAMESTNANYCH ZEN V TECHTO SYSTEMECH

A. Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku

1. Odvetvi vnitrniho obchodu celkem (bez ucnu)

v tom: ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu

Ustredni svaz spotrebnich druzstev

ostatni systemy

Ucni

2. Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu celkem (bez ucnu)

v tom: maloobchod

velkoobchod

verejne stravovani

ostatni obchodni cinnost

mimoobchodni cinnost

Ucni

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 359, Table 13-24.
TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS IN INTERNAL TRADE, NUMBER OF WORKERS IN THE SYSTEMS OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL TRADE AND THE CENTRAL UNION OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVES, AND PROPORTION OF EMPLOYED WOMEN IN THESE SYSTEMS

A. Average recorded number of workers

1. Internal trade, total (except apprentices)

including: Ministry of Internal Trade

Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives

other systems

Apprentices

2. Ministry of Internal Trade, total (except apprentices)

including: retail trade

wholesale trade

public feeding

other trade activity

non-trade activity

Apprentices

3. Ustredni svaz spotrebnich druzstev celkem (bez ucnu)	3. Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives, total (except apprentices)
B. Podil zamestnanych zen v % (k 31. XII.)	B. Proportion of employed women, in %, as of 31 December
ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu	Ministry of Internal Trade
Ustredni svaz spotrebnich druzstev	Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives

Page 359, Table 13-25.
NAKLADY NA OBEH VELKOOBCHODNICH PODNIKU MINISTERSTVA VNITRNIHO OBCHODU A USTREDNIHO SVAZU SPOTREBNICH DRUZSTEV NA 1 Kcs VELKOOBCHODNIHO OBRATU

Page 359, Table 13-25.
COSTS IN THE CIRCULATION OF WHOLESALE ENTERPRISES OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL TRADE AND THE CENTRAL UNION OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVES PER CROWN OF WHOLESALE TURNOVER

v h	hellers [0.01 crown]
Nakladove polozky	Expense items
Naklady na obeh celkem	Expenditures for circulation, total
v tom:	including:
naklady velkoobchodnich skladu skladu celkem	expenditures for wholesale warewarehouses, total
v tom:	including:
naklady na zeleznicni, automobilovou, vodni a leteckou prepravu	expenditures for rail, automotive, water, and air shipment
mzdy	wages
prispevky na narodni pojisteni	contributions to national insurance
najemne z budov, z inventare, mistnosti	rent on buildings, inventory, rooms
naklady na bezne opravy a udrzovani budov, mistnosti a inventare	expenditures for current repairs and maintenance of buildings, rooms, and inventory

odpisy budov, zarizeni a inventare	writeoffs of buildings, equipment, and inventory
naklady na skladovani, upravu, trideni, baleni a rozvazku	expenditures; handling, grading, packing, and distributing
sluzebni cesty, presidlni a provozovani vlastni osobni automobilove dopravy	service roads, transfers, and operating own passenger automotive transport
kancelarske, postovni, telegrafni a telefonni naklady	office, postal, telegraph, and telephone expenditures
reklama a vyzdoba	advertising and decorating
urroky z uveru	interest on loans
ztraty na zbozi a materialovych zasobach pri doprave a skladovani	losses of goods and material reserves in transport and storage
naklady na obaly a ztraty z obalu po odecteni vynosu z prodeje obalu	expenditures for packing and losses in packing, after subtracting income from sale of packing
ostatni naklady na obeh	other expenditures for circulation
Spravni a hospodarska rezie	Administrative and operating overhead

1. Administrative overhead only for the Ministry of Internal Trade, since the share of administrative overhead for wholesale trade was not established in 1958.

Page 360, Table 13-26.
NAKLADY NA OBEH ZBOZI V MALOOBCHODNICH PODNICICH MINISTERSTVA VNITRNIHO OBCHODU A USTREDNIHO SVAZU SPOTREBNICH DRUZSTEV NA 1 Kcs MALOOBCHODNIHO OBRATU

Page 360, Table 13-26.
COSTS IN THE CIRCULATION OF GOODS IN THE RETAIL ENTERPRISES OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL TRADE AND THE CENTRAL UNION OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVES PER CROWN OF RETAIL TURNOVER

v h — hellers [0.01 crown]

Nakladove polozky	Expense items

Naklady na obeh celkem	Expenditures for circulation, total
v tom:	including:
naklady maloobchodnich prodejen	expenditures for retail sales outlets
v tom:	including:
naklady na zeleznicni, automobilovou, vodni a leteckou prepravu	expenditures for rail, automotive, water, and air shipment
mzdy	wages
prispevky na narodni pojisteni	constributions to national insurance
najemne z budov, z inventare a mistnosti	rent on buildings, inventory, rooms
naklady na bezne opravy a udrzovani budov, mistnosti a inventare	expenditures for current repairs and maintenance of buildings, rooms, and inventory
odpisy budov, zarizeni a inventare	writeoffs of buildings, equipment, and inventory
naklady na skladovani, upravu, trideni, baleni a rozvazku	expenditures for storage, handling, grading, packing, and distributing
sluzebni cesty, presidleni a provozovani vlastni osobni autodopravy	service roads, transfers, and operating own passenger automotive transport
kancelarske, postovni, telegrafni a telefonni naklady	office, postal, telegraph, and telephone expenditures
reklama a vyzdoba	advertising and decorating
uroky z uveru	interest on loans
ztraty na zbozi a materialovych zasobach pri doprave a skladovani	losses of goods and material reserves in transport and storage

naklady na obaly a ztraty z obalu po odecteni vynosu z prodeje obalu	expenditures for packing and losses in packing, after subtracting income from sale of packing
naklady v drobne maloobchodni siti	expenses in the small retail net
ostatni naklady na obeh	other expenditures for circulation
Spravni a hospodarska rezie	Administrative and operating overhead

Page 360, Table 13-27.
NAKLADY NA OBEH V PROVOZOVNACH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI MINISTERSTVA VNITRNIHO OBCHODU A USTREDNIHO SVAZU SPOTREBNICH DRUZSTEV NA 1 Kcs MALOOBCHODNIHO OBRATU

Page 360, Table 13-27.
COSTS IN CIRCULATION IN THE PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL TRADE AND THE CENTRAL UNION OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVES PER CROWN OF RETAIL TURNOVER

v h	hellers [0.01 crown]
Nakladove polozky	Expense items
Naklady na obeh celkem	Expenditures for circulation, total
v tom:	including:
naklady provozoven verejneho stravovani	expenditures for public-feeding operations
v tom:	including:
naklady na zeleznicni, automobilovou, vodni a leteckou prepravu	expenditures for rail, automotive, water, and air shipment
mzdy	wages
prispevky na narodni pojisteni	contributions to national insurance
najemne z budov, z inventare, mistnosti	rent on buildings, inventory, rooms

naklady na bezne opravy a udrzovani budov, mistnosti a inventare	expenditures for current repairs and maintenance of buildings, rooms, and inventory
odpisy budov, zarizeni a inventare	writeoffs of buildings, equipment, and inventory
naklady na udrzbu a opotrebeni pracovnich odevu, stolniho pradla a ostatnich DKP	expenditures for maintenance and wear of work clothing, table linen and other DKP [unidentified]
spotreba paliva, pary a elektricke energie k vyrobnim ucelum	consumption of fuel, steam, and electric energy for production purposes
sluzebni cesty, presidleni a provozovani vlastni osobni autodopravy	service roads, transfers, and operating own passenger automotive transport
kancelarske, postovni, telegrafni a telefonni naklady	office, postal, telegraph, and telephone expenditures
reklama a vyzdoba	advertising and decorating
uroky z uveru	interest on loans
ztraty na zbozi a materialovych zasobach pri doprave a skladovani	losses of goods and material reserves in transport and storage
a rozbiti ztraty nadobi a jidelnich priboru	breakage and loss of dishes and silverware
naklady v drobne maloobchodni siti	expenses in the small retail net
ostatni naklady na obeh	other expenditures for circulation
Spravni a hospodarske rezie	Administrative and operating overhead

14. FOREIGN TRADE

Foreign trade includes organizational units entrusted with the state monopoly on foreign trade. Foreign-trade turnover includes primarily:

a) The price of goods produced abroad and imported to Czechoslovakia for consumption (production or nonproduction): imports;

b) The price of goods produced in Czechoslovakia and exported to other countries: exports;

c) The prices of foreign goods purchased abroad and the price of those goods sold to a third country (reexport, switch): imports, exports;

d) Wages paid to other countries for refinement and repair of goods abroad (passive refinement relations): imports;

e) Wages paid by other countries for refinement and repair of goods in Czechoslovakia (active refinement relations): exports.

The price of goods (wages) means the price (wage) actually paid including expenditures which the goods encountered at the frontier of the country in which the goods supplier (refinement or repair) resides; the so-called FOB price.

A commercial country is a country in which a foreign supplier or customer, bound by a signed contract, lives.

Notes on the Tables:

Table 14-1: Physical Volume of Foreign Trade.

The physical volume of foreign trade is calculated from the following formula:

$$I = \frac{\Sigma q_1 p_o}{\Sigma q_o p_o}$$

where q_1 is the quantity of goods imported or exported in the particular time period, q_o is the quantity of goods imported or exported in the base period, and p_o represents the prices paid during the base period. The base period is taken as 1953, in prices FOB the frontier of the supplying country.

The index is calculated in terms of selected types of goods, which embrace 70-80% of total imports and exports.

The countries in the socialist camp include those countries in which the decisive means of production have been socialized and which are planning the development of their economies.

The capitalist countries are the remaining countries.

Table 14-3: Exports as a Proportion of Industrial Production, by Important Branches.

Goods exported are classified by types into industrial branches (from the standpoint of the producer) and evaluated in domestic prices (usually state wholesale prices). Comparison with data on industrial production (gross production) indicates the share of goods exported in total industrial output.

Tables 14-5 and 14-6: Imports and Exports of Important Types of Goods.

Data on imports and exports of important types of goods (from the point of view of their share in total imports or exports) are given without reexports or switch trades.

Table 14-8: International Tourism.

International tourism includes only private trips of Czechoslovak citizens to other countries and of foreigners to Czechoslovakia done through the enterprise for international tourism -- Cedok. Therefore the data do not include all international tourism. In 1958 a total of 2,333,000 persons crossed the Czechoslovak frontiers with long-distance travel papers. Of these 1,414,000 were foreigners, 1,171,000 of whom were traveling to Czechoslovakia. Of this number 712,000 were foreigners and 1,162,000 were traveling from Czechoslovakia, including 702,000 foreigners, some of which were transit passengers and others in travel groups.

Active tourism is the trips of foreigners to Czechoslovakia. The country given is the home country of the tourist.

Passive tourism means trips of Czechoslovak citizens to other countries. The countries given are the most distant country visited.

Page 362, Table 14-1. FYZICKY OBJEM ZAHRANICNIHO OBCHODU	Page 362, Table 14-1. PHYSICAL VOLUME OF FOREIGN TRADE
(Rok 1953 = 100)	(1953 = 100)
v %	in %
Obrat -- celkem	Total turnover

v tom: se socialistickymi staty	including: with socialist countries
s kapitalistickymi staty	with capitalist countries
Dovoz -- celkem	Total imports
v tom:	including:
ze socialistickych statu	from socialist countries
z kapitalistickych statu	from capitalist countries
Vyvoz -- celkem	Total exports
do socialistickych statu	to socialist countries
do kapitalistickych statu	to capitalist countries
Page 362, Table 14-2a. DOVOZ A VYVOZ PODLE SKUPIN ZBOZI	Page 362, Table 14-2a. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, BY GROUPS OF GOODS
v mil. Kcs -- franko hranice dodavajicniho statu	millions of crowns, FOB frontier of supplier country
Dovoz	Imports
I. Stroje, zarizeni a nastroje	I. Machinery, equipment, and tools
II. Paliva, hmoty a suroviny	II. Fuel, materials, and raw materials
III. Chovny dobytek a jina zvirata	III. Animals for raising; other animals
IV. Potravinarske zbozi vcetne surovin a polotovaru	IV. Food products, including raw materials and semifinished goods
V. Nepotravinarske zbozi pro spotrebu	V. Nonfood products for consumption
Vyvoz	Exports
Page 362, Table 14-2b. DOVOZ A VYVOZ PODLE SKUPIN ZBOZI	Page 362, Table 14-2b. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, BY GROUPS OF GOODS
Dovoz	Imports

I. Stroje, zarizeni a nastroje	I. Machinery, equipment, and tools
II. Paliva, hmoty a suroviny	II. Fuel, materials, and raw materials
III. Chovny dobytek a jina zvirata	III. Animals for raising; other animals
IV. Potravinarske zbozi vcetne surovin a polotovaru	IV. Food products, including raw materials and semifinished goods
V. Nepotravinarske zbozi pro spotrebu	V. Nonfood products for consumption
Vyvoz	Exports

Page 363, Table 14-3.
PODIL VYVOZU NA PRUMYSLOVE VYROBE A NA VYROBE NEJDULEZITEJSICH PRUMYSLOVYCH ODVETVI

Page 363, Table 14-3.
EXPORTS AS A PROPORTION OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY IMPORTANT BRANCHES

v %	in %
Prumyslove odvetvi	Industrial branch
Celkem	Total
z toho:	of above:
zpracovani paliv	processing of fuels
hutnictvi	metallurgy
strojirenstvi	machinebuilding
chemie	chemistry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
vyroba osinku, brusnych a slidovych vyrobku	production of asbestos, grinding and mica products
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry

vyroba zapalek	match production
prumysl papirensky	paper industry
polygrafie	polygraphics
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl odevni	clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny	leatherworking industry

Page 363, Table 14-4.
DOVOZ, VYVOZ A OBCHODNI BILANCE PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI

v mil. Kcs -- franko hranice dodavajiciho statu

Zeme	Country
Znak	Aspect of trade
dovoz	imports
vyvoz	exports
bilance	balance
Albanie	Albania
Belgie s Lucemburskem	Belgium and Luxemburg
Bulharsko	Bulgaria
Finsko	Finland
Francie	France
Italie	Italy
Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
Madarsko	Hungary
Nemecka demokraticka republika	German Democratic Republic
Nemecka spolkova republika	German Federal Republic

Page 363, Table 14-4.
EXPORTS, IMPORTS, AND THE TRADE BALANCE, BY MAIN COUNTRIES

millions of crowns, FOB frontier of supplier country

Page 364, Table 14-4.
DOVOZ, VYVOZ A OBCHODNI BILANCE PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI

Dokonceni

v mil. Kcs -- franko hranice dodavajiciho statu

Zeme	Znak
Nizozemsko	dovoz
Polsko	vyvoz
Rakousko	bilancw
Rumunsko	
SSSR	
Svycarsko	
Velka Britanie	
Cinska lidova republika	
Korejska lidova republika	
Mongolsko	
Turecko	
Vietnamska demokraticka republika	
Sjednocena arabska republika	
Argentina	

Page 364, Table 14-4.
EXPORTS, IMPORTS, AND THE TRADE BALANCE, BY MAIN COUNTRIES

Conclusion

millions of crowns, FOB frontier of supplier country

Country	Aspect of trade
Netherlands	imports
Poland	exports
Austria	balance
Rumania	
Soviet Union	
Switzerland	
Great Britain	
Chinese People's Republic	
Korean People's Republic	
Mongolia	
Turkey	
Viet Nam Democratic Republic	
United Arab Republic	
Argentina	

Brazilie	Brazil
Kanada	Canada
USA	USA
Australsky svaz	Australia
Page 365, Table 14-5. DOVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI	Page 365, Table 14-5. IMPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES
Druh zbozi, zeme (merna jednotka)	Type of goods, country (unit)
(tis. t)	(1,000 tons)
mnozstvi	quantity
podil zemi v %	share of countries, in %
Uhli cerne	Black coal
z toho:	of above, from:
z Polska	Poland
ze SSSR	USSR
Ropa	Petroleum
ze SSSR	USSR
Bulharska	Bulgaria
Albanie	Albanie
Zelezna ruda	Iron ore
ze SSSR	USSR
z Indie	India
z Brazilie	Brazil
z Ciny	China
ze Svedska	Sweden

Pyrity (tis. t siry)	Pyrites (1,000 tons of sulfur)
z Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
ze Svedska	Sweden
z Recka	Greece
z Bulharska	Bulgaria
z Norska	Norway
Fosfaty (tis. t P_2O_5)	Phosphates (1,000 tons P_2O_5)
ze SSSR	USSR
z Libanonu	Lebanon
ze Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
Sira	Sulfur
ze SSSR	USSR
z Ciny	China
z Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
Umela hnojiva draselna (tis. t ciste ziviny)	Synthetic potash fertilizers (1,000 tons net elements)
z Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
ze SSSR	USSR
Soda kalcinovana	Calcined soda
z Nemecke demomraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
z Polska	Poland
z Bulharska	Bulgaria
Kyselina sirova	Sulfuric acid
ze SSSR	USSR

Kaucuk prirodni	Natural rubber
z Malajska	Malaya
z Velke Britanie	Great Britain
z Ciny	China
ze SSSR	USSR
Kaucuk synteticky	Synthetic rubber
ze SSSR	USSR
z Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
Celuloza	Cellulose
z Finska	Finland
ze SSSR	USSR
ze Svedska	Sweden

Page 366, Table 14-5.
DOVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI

Page 366, Table 14-5.
IMPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES

Pokracovani	Continuation
Druh zbozi, zeme (merna jednotka)	Type of goods, country (unit)
(tis. t)	(1,000 tons)
mnozstvi	quantity
podil zemi v %	share of countries, in %
Bavlna	Cotton
ze SSSR	USSR
ze Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
z Ciny	China
z Iranu	Iran

Vlna	Wool
ze SSSR	USSR
z Austral ie	Australia
z Noveho Zelandu	New Zealand
Juta	Jute
z Pakistanu	Pakistan
z Ciny	China
Kuze hovezi surove	Raw cowhides
z Argentiny	Argentina
z Brazilie	Brazil
Psenice konzumni	Consumer wheat
ze SSSR	USSR
z Madarska	Hungary
Jecmen krmny	Fodder barley
ze Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
z Argentiny	Argentina
ze SSSR	USSR
Kukurice	Corn
ze SSSR	USSR
ze Svycarska	Switzerland
z Rumunska	Rumania
z Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
z Vietnamske demokraticke republiky	Viet Nam Democratic Republic
Ostatni krmiva	Other fodders

ze SSSR	USSR
z Iranu	Iran
z Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
z Danska	Denmark
Maso vcetne jatecneho dobytka	Meat, including slaughter animals
z Ciny	China
z Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
ze SSSR	USSR
z Bulharska	Bulgaria
z Madarska	Hungary
Ryby a rybi vyrobky	Fish and fish products
z Norska	Norway
z Islandu	Iceland
ze SSSR	USSR
z Danska	Denmark
ze Svedska	Sweden
Maslo	Butter
ze SSSR	USSR
z Danska	Denmark
Podzemnice loupana	Hulled peanuts
z Velke Britanie	Great Britain
ze Sudanu	Sudan
z Ciny	China
z Francie	France

Page 367, Table 14-5. DOVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI	Page 367, Table 14-5. IMPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Druh zbozi, zeme (merna jednotka)	Type of goods, country (unit)
(tis. t)	(1,000 tons)
mnozstvi	quantity
podil zemi v %	share of countries, in %
Sojove boby	Soy beans
z Ciny	China
z Turecka	Turkey
z Velke Britanie	Great Britain
Semena slunecnice	Sunflower seeds
ze SSSR	USSR
z Velke Britanie	Great Britain
z Ciny	China
Vejce (mil. ks)	Eggs (millions)
z Bulharska	Bulgaria
z Madarska	Hungary
z Ciny	China
Ryze	Rice
z Ciny	China
z Vietnamske demokraticke republiky	Viet Nam Democratic Republic
z Barmy	Burma [?]
ze Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic

Kava (t)	Coffee (tons)
z Brazilie	Brazil
z Kolumbie	Colombia
z Mexika	Mexico
Kakaove boby (t)	Cocoa beans (tons)
ze Svycarska	Switzerland
z Brazilie	Brazil
z Francie	France
z Velke Britanie	Great Britain
z Nizozemska	Holland
Caj (t)	Tea (tons)
z Ciny	China
z Vietnamske demokraticke republiky	Viet Nam Democratic Republic
z Nizozemska	Holland
ze SSSR	USSR
z Indie	India
Tabak	Tobacco
z Ciny	China
z Turecka	Turkey
z Bulharska	Bulgaria
z Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
Ovoce	Fruit
z Madarska	Hungary
z Bulharska	Bulgaria

z Rumunska	Rumania
z Turecka	Turkey
z Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
Zelenina	Vegetables
z Madarska	Hungary
z Bulharska	Bulgaria
Automobily osobni (ks)	Passenger automobiles (units)
z Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
z SSSR	USSR
z Francie	France

Page 368, Table 14-6. VYVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI	Page 368, Table 14-6. EXPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES
Druh zbozi, zeme (merna jednotka)	Type of goods, country (unit)
(ks)	(units)
(tis.)	(1,000)
(t)	(tons)
(mil.)	(millions)
Stroje kovodelne	Metalworking machine tools
z toho:	of above, to:
do SSSR	USSR
do Ciny	China
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Polska	Poland
do Madarska	Hungary

Rypadla	Dredges
do SSSR	USSR
do Ciny	China
do Madarska	Hungary
do Polska	Poland
Dieselovy motory a agregaty	Diesel engines and sets
do Ciny	China
do Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
do SSSR	USSR
Elektromotory	Electric motors
do Polska	Poland
do SSSR	USSR
do Ciny	China
do Turecka	Turkey
do Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
Kompletni vyrobni zarizeni (mil. Kcs)	Complete production equipment (millions of crowns)
do SSSR	USSR
do Ciny	China
do Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
Traktory kolove	Wheel-type tractors
do Ciny	China
do Polska	Poland
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia

do Francie	France
Automobily nakladni	Trucks
do SSSR	USSR
do Ciny	China
do Bulharska	Bulgaria
do Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
Automobily osobni	Passenger cars
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do SSSR	USSR
do Rakouska	Austria
do Madarska	Hungary
do Nemecke spolkove republiky	German Federal Republic
Motocykly	Motorcycles
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Polska	Poland
do SSSR	USSR
do Bulharska	Bulgaria
Jizdni kola	Bicycles
do Polska	Poland
do USA	USA
do Svycarska	Switzerland
do Vietnamske demokraticke republiky	Viet Nam Democratic Republic

Page 369, Table 14-6.
VYVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI

Page 369, Table 14-6.
EXPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES

Pokracovani	Continuation
Druh zbozi, zeme (merna jednotka)	Type of goods, country (unit)
(t)	(tons)
(tis.)	(1,000)
Smaltovane nadobi	Enamelware
do Velke Britanie	Great Britain
do Rumunska	Rumania
do Francouzske Afriky	French Africa
do Sudanu	The Sudan
Uhli cerne	Black coal
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Madarska	Hungary
do Rakouska	Austria
do Rumunska	Rumania
Uhli hnede	Brown coal
do Nemecke spolkove republiky	German Federal Republic
do Rakouska	Austria
Koks	Coke
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Madarska	Hungary
do Rumunska	Rumania
Trubky	Tubing
do SSSR	USSR
do Ciny	China

do Rumunska	Rumania
do Polska	Poland
Valeny material	Rolled material
do Madarska	Hungary
do Nemecke spolkove republiky	German Federal Republic
do Polska	Poland
do Indie	India
do Argentiny	Argentina
Tabulove sklo	Plate glass
do Italie	Italy
do Kanady	Canada
do USA	USA
do Nizozemska	Holland
do Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
Uzitkovy porcelan a keramika	Utility porcelain and ceramics
do Italie	Italy
do SSSR	USSR
do Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
do Rumunska	Rumania
do Rakouska	Austria
Rezivo	Lumber
do Velke Britanie	Great Britain
do Nizozemska	Holland
do Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic

do Italie	Italy
do Francie	France
Papir	Paper
do Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
do Velke Britanie	Great Britain
do Madarska	Hungary
do Belgie	Belgium
do Italie	Italy

Page 370, Table 14-6. VYVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI	Page 370, Table 14-6. EXPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Druz zbozi, zeme (merna jednotka)	Type of goods, country (unit)
mnozstvi	quantity
podil zemi v %	share of country, %
(mil.)	(millions)
(tis.)	(1,000)
(paru)	(pairs)
(tis. t)	(1,000 tons)
Bavlnene tkaniny	Cotton fabrics
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Recka	Greece
do Bulharska	Bulgaria
do Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
do Nemecke spolkove republiky	German Federal Republic

Vlnene tkaniny	Wool fabrics
do SSSR	USSR
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Belgie	Belgium
do Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
do Iranu	Iran
Hedvabne tkaniny	Silk fabrics
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Polska	Poland
do Barmy	Burma [?]
do Italie	Italy
do Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
Lnene tkaniny	Linen fabrics
do SSSR	USSR
do Kanady	Canada
do USA	USA
do Australie	Australia
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
Obuv kozena	Leather shoes
do SSSR	USSR
do Polska	Poland
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Britske Afriky	British Africa
do Nemecke spolkove republiky	German Federal Republic

Obuv gumova	Rubber shoes
do Britske Afriky	British Africa
do SSSR	USSR
do Iranu	Iran
do Rumunska	Rumania
do Kanady	Canada
Chmel (tis. c. c.)	Hops (1,000 "custom centners")
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Belgie	Belgium
do Francie	France
do Nemecke spolkove republiky	German Federal Republic
do Madarska	Hungary
Slad	Malt
do Svycarska	Switzerland
do SSSR	USSR
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Brazilie	Brazil
do Nemecke spolkove republiky	German Federal Republic
Cukr	Sugar
do SSSR	USSR
do Velke Birtanie	Great Britain
do Norska	Norway
do Svycarska	Switzerland
do Argentiny	Argentina

Page 371, Table 14-7.
UCAST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY NA VELETRZICH A SAMOSTATNYCH VYSTAVACH V ZAHRANICI V ROCE 1957 A 1958

(Pramen: Sdeleni Ceskoslovenske obchodni komory)

Zeme	Country
Mesto	City
Druh vystavy	Type of exhibition
Vystavni plocha m^2	Exhibit area, m^2
Finsko	Finland
Cejlon	Ceylon
NDR	German Democratic Republic
Italie	Italy
Jihoafricka unie	Union of South Africa
Nizozemi	Holland
Rumunsko	Rumania
Svedsko	Sweden
Rakousko	Austria
SAR (syrska oblast)	United Arab Republic (Syria)
SAR (egyptska oblast)	United Arab Republic (Egypt)
Recko	Greece
Tunisko	Tunisia
NSR	German Federal Republic
Lipsko	Leipzig
Zahreb	Zagreb

Page 371, Table 14-7.
PARTICIPATION BY CZECHOSLOVAKIA IN FAIRS AND INDEPENDENT EXHIBITS ABROAD, IN 1957 AND 1958

(Source: Information from the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce)

Viden	Vienna
Damasek	Damascus
Terst	Triests
Belehrad	Belgrade

Page 371, Table 14-8. ZAHRANICNI TURISTICKY RUCH	Page 371, Table 14-8. INTERNATIONAL TOURISM
(Prostrednictvim podniku Cedok)	(Through the enterprise Cedok)
Zeme	Country
Pocet turistu	Number of tourists
ctvrtleti	three months
cely rok	whole year
Aktivny turisticky ruch celk.	Active [positive] tourism, total
z toho:	of above:
z Nemecka demokraticke republiky	from the German Democratic Republic
z Madarska	from Hungary
z Polska	from Poland
z Rakouska	from Austria
z SSSR	from USSR
z USA	from USA
z Francie	from France
Pasivni turisticky ruch celkem	Passive [negative] tourism, total
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	to German Democratic Republic
do Madarska	to Hungary
do Bulharska	to Bulgaria
do SSSR	to USSR

do Rumunska	to Rumania
do Polska	to Poland
do Belgie	to Belgium
do Jugoslavie	to Yugoslavia

15. CONSUMPTION AND PRICES

Notes on the Tables:

Table 15-1: Consumption of the Important Types of Foods per capita.

Consumption is calculated by the balance method. Consumption includes sales in the retail net, consumption in public-feeding installations, deliveries to non-commercial customers (offices, hospitals, therapeutic institutions, military and security formations), consumption in food production for further processing (meat for smoking, sugar for producing candy), consumption of self-suppliers, free sales (at agricultural markets), and in-kind consumption (part of wages paid in kind). The tables show the total average annual consumption per inhabitant. The number of inhabitants for 1958 is the preliminary mean figure for the population.

Table 15-2: Daily Consumption of Calories and Certain Food Elements per capita.

The food values are calculated from data on consumption computed by the balance method and from the tables of food values and foods.

Table 15-4: Consumption of Important Types of Industrial Goods per Capita of Population.

Consumption is calculated by the balance method. Consumption includes sales in the commercial net, deliveries to non-commercial customers, production consumption (processing of fiber and fabrics in the clothing industry) and technical consumption (the use of fiber in the rubber, chemical, and other industries). Consumption of textile fiber and fabrics includes imports and exports of semifinished goods (yarn, combings), finished textile products, and textiles contained in other products (automobiles, tires, shoes, etc) recalculated for initial raw materials.

Tables 15-5 and 15-6: Supplying the Population with Consumer Durables.

The basic data on the equipment of households were obtained by selective investigation of 30,000 households as of 26 February 1959, supplemented by balance data and recomputed for annual increments. The wearing out of individual objects was investigated (part of products used to repair existing consumer goods).

Consumer durables are equipment in the personal ownership of households, e.g., in the case of washers, not including washers owned by

a large building, or those regularly rented out, etc. Radio receivers include those for wire radio. Personal automobiles, motorcycles, radio and television receivers include those objects in enterprises in the socialist sector (Table 15-5 only).

Table 15-11: Development of Retail Prices of Certain Important Types of Goods.

Prices for 1937 are averages, determined by selective checking. The prices of foods, fuels, and soap were determined in several hundred selected spots throughout Czechoslovakia; the prices of textiles, shoes, and certain other types of goods and services were determined only in Prague. For certain types of goods whose prices were not checked statistically at that time prices have since been determined from various price lists, brochures, etc.

Since the war prices in Czechoslovakia have been standardized; therefore they have not been investigated. Prices have been drawn from the official announcements and, since 1953, from the price lists of state retail prices, which have been issued since that year by the Ministry of Internal Trade.

For 1952 prices are listed separately for the controlled market, i.e., the prices for which those goods were sold against ration tickets, and again separately for the free market. The free sale of rationed goods, for higher prices, has been introduced gradually since 1949.

As of 1 June 1953 the ration system was abolished and a single free market with standard prices introduced. At the same time the currency reform was carried out, such that one new crown equals 5 old crowns. The new standard retail prices were established in terms of the old controlled and free prices and recalculated for the new currency by multiplying by the coefficient of currency reform (0.2).

Since the currency reform several mass retail-price reductions have been made: on 1 October 1953, 1 April 1954, 1 April 1955, 1 April 1956, 3 December 1956, and 8 March 1959.

In comparing prices an effort has been made to use constant goods quality. Because of constant changes in the variety and quality of goods, however, this can be done only approximately.

Table 15-12: Indexes of Retail Prices of State and Cooperative Trade.

These indexes are calculated according to the formula:

$$\frac{\Sigma p_1 q_1}{\Sigma p_o q_1}$$

where p_o is the price during the base period, p_1 the price in the period under observation, and q_1 the quantity of goods sold during the period under observation,

wherein: $$p_o q_1 = \sum \frac{p_1 q_1}{\frac{p_1}{p_o}}$$

The expression in the numerator of the index fraction is the total retail turnover during the period under investigation (checked on by groups, with a total of 118 groups of goods). These are exhaustive indexes, including all sales in state and cooperative retail trade.

The base period for calculating the indexes of retail prices of state and cooperative trade is always the preceding year. The weights of this index (q_1) are therefore a variable quantity, always being the quantity of goods sold during the period for which the index is calculated.

From the difference between the numerator and denominator of the index fraction one can calculate the total saving to the population from price reductions.

Tables 15-13 through 15-16: Indexes of Living Expenses.

These indexes are calculated for laborers' and employees' households, and for agricultural households. They are selective indexes, containing the following number of selected types of goods and services:

Types	Households	
	Employees' and Laborers'	Agricultural
Total	372	340
Food	120	105
Beverages	9	9
Public feeding	4	4
Industrial goods	178	175
Textiles	58	58
Shoes	19	19
Services	61	47

The weights -- the amounts consumed -- were established on the basis of data from the statistics of family accounts for 1955. These data give the average annual consumption by 933 laborers' and employees' households and 193 agricultural households.

The equation for calculating the index is:

$$I = \frac{\Sigma p_1 q}{\Sigma p_o q}$$

Table 15-17: Compulsory and Non-compulsoty purchase prices and Average Prices of Agricultural Products.

These are the prices at which the state purchases agricultural products from agricultural installations (whether in the socialist sector or from individual farmers). The purchase prices are standard for the entire country and are usually announced for the entire economic year.

Compulsory purchase prices are for obligatory deliveries, while non-compulsory prices are those paid by the state for deliveries in excess of the obligatory norm. Prices are checked on by examining official announcements. Average prices are calculated as the weighted average of compulsory and non-compulsory purchase prices.

Table 15-18: Indexes of Compulsory and Non-Compulsory Purchase Prices and Average Prices of Agricultural Products.

These are almost exhaustive. The quantities of individual types of goods purchased during the particular year (data from purchasing statistics) are multiplied by the prices for the current and the base period, separately for obligatory deliveries and separately again for deliveries to state purchasing.

The index is derived from the following equation:

$$I = \frac{\Sigma p_1 q_1}{\Sigma p_o q_1}$$

The indexes of compulsory and non-compulsory purchase prices and average prices of agricultural products are calculated according to the structure of purchasing in the year for which the index is being calculated: i.e., for 1952 it is calculated according to the structure in 1952, for 1953 according to the 1953 structure, etc. The base period is always 1937 and the preceding year.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook.

Data on the consumption of important foods per capita of population have been made more precise on the basis of the new method of computing consumption: consumption includes data formerly ignored, such as rabbit meat, other dairy products, etc.

Page 375, Table 15-1. SPOTREBA NEJDULEZITEJSICH POTRAVIN NA 1 OBYVATELE	Page 375, Table 15-1. CONSUMPTION OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF FOODS PER CAPITA
(Podle bilancni metody)	(According to the balance method)
Druh potravin	Type of food
Merna jednotka	Unit
kg	kilograms
l l	liters
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Maso celkem	Meat, total
maso veprove	pork
maso hovezi	beef
maso teleci	veal
Maso vysekove	Cut meat
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Drubez	Poultry
Zverina	Game
Vnitrnosti	Entrails
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
ryby cerstve	fresh fish
rybi vyrobky	fish products

Tuky a oleje	Fats and oils
sadlo veprove vc. slaniny	pork lard, including bacon
maslo	butter
rostlin. jedle tuky a oleje	edible vegetable fats and oils
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
mleko	milk
syry	cheeses
tvaroh	cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Obiloviny celkem	Grains, total
psenicna mouka	wheat flour
psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine
testoviny	edible paste products
zitna mouka	rye flour
chleb	bread
ryze	rice
Cukr	Sugar
Kakove boby	Cocoa beans
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Brambory	Potatoes
Lusteniny	Legumes
Zelenina	Vegetables

zelenina cerstva	fresh vegetables
zeleninove vyrobky	vegetable products
Ovoce	Fruit
ovoce cerstve	fresh fruit
ovocne vyrobky zahustene a pevne	fruit products, thickened and solid
ovocne vyrobky tekute	liquid fruit products
Kava prazena	Roasted coffee
Caj	Tea
Napoje alkoholicke	Alcoholic beverages
lihoviny (40%)	liquors (40%)
vino hroznove	grape wine
vino ostatni	other wine
pivo	beer
Napoje nealkoholicke	Nonalcoholic beverages

1. Beef, veal, pork, mutton, goat's meat, horsemeat, rabbit meat, and game are given as meat on the bone, including entrails.

2. As pure fat.

3. As milk.

4. As grain.
5. As pure (100%) alcohol.

6. Mineral waters, soft drinks, and soda waters.

Page 376, Table 15-1.	Page 376, Table 15-1.
SPOTREBA NEJDULEZITEJSICH POTRAVIN NA 1 OBYVATELE	CONSUMPTION OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF FOODS PER CAPITA
(Podle bilancni metody)	(According to the balance method)
Pokracovani	Continuation

Druh potravin	Type of food
Merna jednotka	Unit
kg	kilograms
l	liters
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Maso celkem	Meat, total
maso veprove	pork
maso hovezi	beef
maso teleci	veal
Maso vysekove	Cut meat
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Drubez	Poultry
Zverina	Game
Vnitrnosti	Entrails
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
ryby cerstve	fresh fish
rybi vyrobky	fish products
Tuky a oleje	Fats and oils
sadlo veprove vc. slaniny	pork lard, including bacon
maslo	butter
rostlin. jedle tuky a oleje	edible vegetable fats and oils
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
mleko	milk

syry	cheeses
tvaroh	cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Obiloviny celkem	Grains, total
psenicna mouka	wheat flour
psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine
testoviny	edible paste products
zitna mouka	rye flour
chleb	bread
ryze	rice
Cukr	Sugar
Kakove boby	Cocoa beans
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Brambory	Potatoes
Lusteniny	Legumes
Zelenina	Vegetables
zelenina cerstva	fresh vegetables
zeleninove vyrobky	vegetable products
Ovoce	Fruit
ovoce cerstve	fresh fruit
ovocne vyrobky zahustene a pevne	fruit products, thickened and solid
ovocne vyrobky tekute	liquid fruit products

Kava prazena	Roasted coffee
Caj	Tea
Napoje alkoholicke	Alcoholic beverages
lihoviny (40%)	liquors (40%)
vino hroznove	grape wine
vino ostatni	other wine
pivo	beer
Napoje nealkoholicke	Nonalcoholic beverages

1. Beef, veal, pork, mutton, goat's meat, horsemeat, rabbit meat, and game are given as meat on the bone, including entrails.

2. As pure fat.

3. As milk.

4. As grain.

5. As pure (100%) alcohol.

Page 377, Table 15-1. SPOTREBA NEJDULEZITEJSICH POTRAVIN NA 1 OBYVATELE	Page 377, Table 15-1. CONSUMPTION OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF FOODS PER CAPITA
(Podle bilancni metody)	(According to the balance method)
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Druh potravin	Type of food
Merna jednotka	Unit
kg	kilograms
l	liters
Slovensko	Slovakia
Maso celkem	Meat, total
maso veprove	pork

maso hovezi	beef
maso teleci	veal
Maso vysekove	Cut meat
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Drubez	Poultry
Zverina	Game
Vnitrnosti	Entrails
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
ryby cerstve	fresh fish
ryby vyrobky	fish products
Ruky a oleje	Fats and oils
sadlo veprove vc. slaniny	pork lard, including bacon
maslo	butter
rostlin. jedle tuky a oleje	edible vegetable fats and oils
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
mleko	milk
syry	cheeses
tvaroh	cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Obiloviny celkem	Grains, total
psenicna mouka	wheat flour
psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine

testoviny	edible paste products
zitna mouka	rye flour
chleb	bread
ryze	rice
Cukr	Sugar
Kakaove boby	Cocoa beans
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Brambory	Potatoes
Lusteniny	Legumes
Zelenina	Vegetables
zelenina cerstva	fresh vegetables
zeleninove vyrobky	vegetable products
Ovoce	Fruit
ovoce cerstve	fresh fruit
ovocne vyrobky zahustene a pevne	fruit products, thickened and solid
ovocne vyrobky tekute	liquid fruit products
Kava prazena	Roasted coffee
Caj	Tea
Napoje alkoholicke	Alcoholic beverages
lihoviny (40%)	liquors (40%)
vino hroznove	grape wine
vino ostatni	other wine
pivo	beer

Napoje nealkoholicke	Nonalcoholic beverages

1. Beef, veal, pork, mutton, goat's meat, horsemeat, rabbit meat, and game are given as meat on the bone, including entrails.

2. As pure fat.

3. As milk.

4. As grain.

5. As pure (100%) alcohol.

Page 378, Table 15-2. DENNI SPOTREBA KALORII A NEKTERYCH VYZIVNYCH LATEK NA 1 OBYVATELE	Page 378, Table 15-2. DAILY CONSUMPTION OF CALORIES AND CERTAIN FOOD ELEMENTS PER CAPITA
(Vypocteno z udaju globalni spotreby)	(Calculated from data on total consumption)
Kalorie, vyzivne latky	Calories, food elements
Merna jednotka	Unit
kalorie	calories
g	grams
mg	milligrams
mj	million units
Kalorie celkem	Calories, total
zivocisneho puvodu	of animal origin
Bilkoviny celkem	Protein, total
Tuky celkem	Fats, total
Uhlovodany	Carbohydrates
Vapnik	Calcium
Fosfor	Phosphorus
Zelezo	Iron

Vitamin A	Vitamin A
Page 378, Table 15-3. SPOTREBA PIVA, VINA A LIHOVIN NA 1 OBYVATELE PODLE KRAJU	Page 378, Table 15-3. CONSUMPTION OF BEER, WINE, AND LIQUOR PER CAPITA, BY KRAJS
Kraj	Kraj
Pivo	Beer
Vino	Wine
Lihoviny	Liquors
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 379, Table 15-4. SPOTREBA NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU PRUMYSLOVEHO ZBOZI NA 1 OBYVATELE	Page 379, Table 15-4. CONSUMPTION OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS PER CAPITA

(Podle bilancni metody)	(According to the balance method)
Druh zbozi	Type of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
kusy	units
pary	pairs
Na 1 obyvatele:	Per capita:
Textilni vlakna celkem	Textile fiber, total
v tom: vlnena	including: wool
bavlnena	cotton
lnena	linen
z prirodniho hedvabi	natural silk
z umeleho hedvabi a strize	artificial silk and staple fiber
synteticka	synthetic
Tkaniny celkem	Woven fabrics, total
v tom: vlnene	including: wool
bavlnene	cotton
lnene a pololnene	linen and part-linen
z umeleho hedvabi	artificial silk
z prirodniho hedvabi	natural silk
Na 100 obyvatel:	Per 100 of population:
Site pradlo	Sewn underwear
Pletene pradlo	Knitted underwear
Pletene svrchni osaceni	Knitted outer clothing

Svrchni odevy	Outer clothing
Puncochy a ponozky	Socks and stockings
Obuv celkem	Shoes, total
v tom: kozena	including: leather
gumova	rubber
ostatni	other
Na 1 obyvatele:	Per capita:
Mydlo celkem	Soap, total
Mydlove prasky	Soap powders
Tabak fermentovany	Fermented tobacco
Cigarety	Cigarettes
Doutniky	Cigars
Ostatni tabakove vyrobky	Other tobacco products
Papir novinovy	Newsprint
Papir tiskovy	Printing paper
Papir balici	Wrapping paper
Elektrina	Electricity
Plyn	Gas

1. Wool, as washed wool.
2. Total consumption, including industrial processing for clothes, etc.
3. Including vigogne.
4. Of artificial silk, part-silk, and synthetic fabrics.
5. Consumption per capita (men and women) over 15 years of age.
6. Household consumption.

Page 380, Table 15-5.
VYBAVENOST OBYVATELSTVA PREDMETY DLOUHODOBEHO UZIVANI

Page 380, Table 15-5.
SUPPLYING THE POPULATION WITH CONSUMER DURABLES

Predmet	Goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
souprava	set
ks	unit
Na 1 predmet pripada uvedeny pocet obyvatel	Number of population per object
Nabytek -- kuchyn	Furniture -- kitchen
pokoj obyvaci	living room
loznice	bedroom
Elektricke sporaky	Electric space heaters
Plynove sporaky	Gas space heaters
Vysavace	Vacuum cleaners
Pracky elektricke	Electric washers
Chladnicky domaci	Household refrigerators
Sici stroje	Sewing machines
Osobni automobily	Passenger cars
Motocykly	Motorcycles
Motokola	Motorbikes
Rozhlasove prijimace	Radio receivers
Televizni prijimace	Television receivers

Page 380, Table 15-6.
VYBAVENOST DOMACNOSTI ZAKLADNIMI PREDMETY DLOUHODOBEHO UZIVANI

Page 380, Table 15-6.
EQUIPPING HOUSEHOLDS WITH BASIC CONSUMER DURABLES

(Stav podle vyberoveho setreni 30 tis. domacnosti k 26. II. 1959)	(According to selective check of 30,000 households as of 26 Feb 1959)
Predmet	Goods
Na 1000 domacnosti pripada predmetu u domacnosti	Number of objects in household, per 1,000 households
celkem	total
delniku	laborers
zamestnancu	employees
clenu JZD	JZD members
jednotlive hospodaricich rolniku	individual farmers
kovorolniku	"metal" farmers
duchodcu	income recipients
Rozhlasove prijimace	Radio receivers
Televizni prijimace	Television receivers
Pracky elektricke	Electric washers
Chladnicky domaci	Household refrigerators
Vysavace	Vacuum cleaners
Sici stroje	Sewing machines
Motocykly	Motorcycles
v tom: pod 125 cm^3	including: below 125 cm^3
nad 350 cm^3	, above 350 cm^3
Osobni automobily	Passenger cars

1. Not including wire radio.

PAGE 380, Table 15-7.
PRUMERNE CISTE PENEZNI PRIJMY V JEDNOTLIVYCH SKUPINACH DOMACNOSTI

Page 380, Table 15-7.
AVERAGE NET MONEY INCOME IN INDIVIDUAL GROUPS OF HOUSEHOLDS

(Vyberova setreni 30 tis. domacnosti provedena k 25. III. 1957 a k 26. II. 1959)	(Selective check of 30,000 households, as of 25 March 1957 and 26 February 1959)
Spolecenska skupina domacnosti	Social group of households
Pocet	Number
domacnosti	households
clenu domacnosti	household members
Prumerny cisty penezni prijem v Kcs	Average net money income, in crowns
na hlavu	per capita
na domacnost	per household
Delnici	Laborers
Zamestnanci	Employees
Clenove JZD	JZD members
Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici	Individual farmers
Kovorolnici	"Metal" farmers
Duchodci	Income recipients
Zivnostnici a ostatni samostatne vydelecne cinni	Small businessmen and other independent wage-earners
Ostatni domacnosti bez vydelecne cinnosti	Other households without wage-earing activity
Celkem	Total
Page 381, Table 15-8. SLOZENI SOUBORU ZPRAVODAJSKYCH DOMACNOSTI V ROCE 1958	Page 381, Table 15-8. COMPOSITION OF REPORTING HOUSEHOLDS IN 1958
Ukazatel	Index
Domacnosti	Households
delniku	of laborers

zamestnancu	of employees
clenu JZD	of JZD members
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet domacnosti	Number of households
Prumerny pocet clenu domacnosti	Average number of household members
Prumery pocet vydelavajicich clenu domacnosti	Average number of wage-earners among household members

1. In the case of the households of JZD members, the figures are for the average number of persons active in agriculture plus earning members.

Page 381, Table 15-9. STRUKTURA PENEZNICH PRIJMU A VYDAJU U DOMACNOSTI DELNIKU, ZAMESTNANCU A CLENU JZD V ROCE 1958	Page 381, Table 15-9. STRUCTURE OF FINANCIAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURES IN HOUSEHOLDS OF LABORERS, EMPLOYEES, AND JZD MEMBERS, IN 1958
v %	in %
Prijmy, vydaje	Income, expenses
Domacnosti	Households
delniku	of laborers
zamestnancu	of employees
clenu JZD	of JZD members
Ceskoslovensko	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Penezni prijmy celkem	Financial income, total
z toho:	of above:
Prijmy ze zamestnani	Income from employment

z toho:	hruba mzda prednosty domacnosti	of above:	gross income of head of household
	hruba mzda manzelky		gross income of wife
	hruba mzda ostatnich clenu		gross income of others
Penezni prijmy z prodeje zemedelskych vyrobku		Financial income from sales of agricultural products	
Prijmy z narodniho pojisteni		Income from national insurance	
z toho:	duchody	of above:	income
	rodinne pridavky		family allotments
Penezni vydaje celkem		Financial expenses, total	
Potraviny a napoje		Food and beverages	
z toho:	chleb, mouka a moucne vyrobky	of above:	bread, flour, and bread products
	maso, masne vyrobky, ryby		meat, meat products, fish
	mleko, mlecne vyrobky, vejce		milk, dairy products, eggs
	tuky		fats
	zelenina, ovoce a vyrobky		vegetables, fruit, and products
	cukr		sugar
	napoje		beverages
	stravovani mimo domacnosti		food eaten outside the home
Prumyslove zbozi		Industrial goods	
z toho:	odevni potreby	of above:	clothing
	obuv		shoes
	bytove zarizeni		household supplies

Sluzby	Services
z toho: najemne	of above: rent
Platby	Payments
z toho: dan ze mzdy	of above: wage tax
vklady	deposits
Vydaje na hospodarstvi	Expenditures for "economy" [?]

1. In the case of households of J%D members, income for work units worked.

2. Including other expenditures.

Page 382, Table 15-10. STRUKTURA PENEZNICH PRIJMU A VYDAJU U CTYRCLENNYCH DOMACNOSTI DELNIKU A ZAMESTNANCU S 1 A 2 VYDELAVAJICIMI CLENY V ROCE 1958	Page 382, Table 15-10. STRUCTURE OF FINANCIAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURES OF FOUR-MEMBER HOUSEHOLDS OF LABORERS AND EMPLOYEES WITH 1 AND 2 EARNING MEMBERS, IN 1958
v %	in %
Prijmy, vydaje	Income, expenditures
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Domacnosti s poctem vydelavicich clenu	Households, with number of earning members
Pocet domacnosti	Number of households
Penezni prijmy celkem	Financial income, total
z toho:	of above:
Prijmy ze zamestnani	Income from employment
z toho: hruba mzda prednosty domacnosti z hlavniho zamestnani	of above: gross income of head of household from main employment
Ostatni penezni prijmy	Other financial income

z toho: vybrane uspory	of above: selected savings
Penezni vydaje celkem	Financial expenses, total
Potraviny a napoje	Food and beverages
z toho: chleb, mouka a moucne vyrobky	of above: bread, flour, and bread products
maso, masne vyrobky, ryby	meat, meat products, fish
mleko, mlecne vyrobky, vejce	milk, dairy products, eggs
tuky	fats
zelenina, ovoce a vyrobky	vegetables, fruit, and products
cukr	sugar
napoje	beverages
stravovani mimo domacnosti	food eaten outside the home
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
z toho: odevni potreby	of above: clothing
obuv	shoes
bytove zarizeni	household supplies
Sluzby	Services
z toho: najemne	of above: rent
Platby	Payments
z toho: dan ze mzdy	of above: wage tax
vklady	deposits
Vydaje na hospodarstvi	Expenditures for "economy" [?]

*These are four-member households comprising the permanent reporting group for family-account statistics; they are families of parents and two minor children.

Page 383, Table 15-11. VYVOJ MALOOBCHODNICH CEN NEKTERYCH DULEZITYCH DRUHU ZBOZI	Page 383, Table 15-11. DEVELOPMENT OF RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS
Druh zbozi	Type of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
l	liters
ks	unit
q	quintals
kWH	kilowatt-hours
souprava	set
par	pair
Ceny v Kcs za jednotku	Prices, in crowns per unit
vazany trh	controlled market
volny trh	free market
Chleb zitnopsenicny	Rye-wheat bread
Pecivo psenicne (rohliky, housky)	Wheat baked goods (rolls, salt sticks)
Mouka psenicna: hladka	Wheat flour: fine
hruba	coarse
Ryze	Rice
Brambory pozdni	Late potatoes
Maso hovezi: predni s kosti	Beef: forequarters, with bone
zadni bez kosti	hindquarters, without bone
Maso veprove: pecene	Pork: roasts

bucek	side
Salam sunkovy	Ham sausage
Parky	Frankfurters
Maslo I. jakost	Butter, first-quality
Sadlo veprove skvarene I. jakost	Pork lard, rendered, first-quality
Margarin	Margarine
Mleko egalisovane:	Standardized milk?
letni cena (V.-X.)	summer price (May-October)
zimni cena (X.-IV.)	winter price (October - April)
Syr (Edamska cihla, 30% tucnost)	Cheese (Edam brick, 30% butterfat)
Vejce cerstva:	Fresh eggs
Cukr kostkovy	Lump sugar
Kava zrnkova, prazena	Bean coffee, roasted
Caj	Tea
Cokolada	Chocolate
Marmelada, smes	Jams, mixture
Pivo 10°	Beer, 10%
Vino prirodni bile	Natural white wine
Rum 40%	Rum 40%
Cigarety: Partyzanky	Cigarettes: Partyzanky
Memfis	Memfis
Mydlo: jadrove	Soap: curd
toaletni	toilet
Uhli: hnede	Coal: brown
cerne	black

Elektrina (svetelna sazba)	Electricity (lighting rate)
Plyn	Gas
Kosilovina bavlnena	Cotton shirtin g
s. 80 cm	width, 80 centimeters
Satovka bavlnena	Cotton dress material
Prosteradlovina lnena	Linen sheeting
Satovka umelohedvabna	Artificial-silk dress material
Oblekova latka:	Suiting:
vlnena	wool
polovlnena	part-wool
Oblek pansky vychazkovy	Man's dress suit
polovlneny	part-wool
vlneny	wool
Hubertus pansky	Men's "Hubertus" [unidentified]
Saty damske: vlnene	Woman's suit: wool
umelohedvabne	artificial-silk
Plast damsky	Woman's coat
Oblek chlapecky -- 9 let	Boy's suit -- 9 years
Kosile panska bavlnena	Man's cotton shirt
Souprava damska trikotova	Woman's tricot set
Puncochy damske	Woman's stockings
umelohedvabne	artificial-silk
silonove	nylon
Ponozky panske bavlnene	Men's cotton socks

Klobouk pansky	Man's hat
Page 384, Table 15-11. VYVOJ MALOOBCHODNICH CEN NEKTERYCH DULEZITYCH DRUHU ZBOZI	Page 384, Table 15-11. DEVELOPMENT OF RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Druh zbozi	Type of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
ks	unit
souprava	set
par	pair
l	liter
1000 ks	1,000 units
Ceny v Kcs za jednotku	Price, in crowns per unit
vazany trh	controlled market
volny trh	free market
Boty panske vychazkove, teleci box s kozenou podrazkou	Men's calfskin dress shoes with leather soles
Boty damske s kozenou podrazkou	Women's shoes with leather soles
Boty chlapecke s koz. podrazkou	Boys' shoes with leather soles
Podrazky panske kozene	Men's leather shoes
Nabytek: kuchyne	Furniture: kitchen
loznice	bedroom
Sici stroj ponorovaci	Sewing machine, portable
Rozhlasovy prijimac stredni	Medium-sized radio receiver
Jizdni kolo panske cestovni	Man's touring bicycle

Motocykl Jawa 250 ccm	"Jawa" motorcycle, 250 cubic centimeters
Pohonna smes	Fuel mixture
Cihly palene plne	Solid burned brick
Cement portlandsky	Portland cement

1. Since June 1953 the new currency has been in effect: 5 old crowns = one new crown.

2. In 1937 whole milk 3.6%, in 1952-1957, 2% butterfat. Whole milk in bottles was placed on sale again on 1 November 1958. Price per liter: summer, 2.50 crowns; winter 2.70 crowns.

3. In 1937, the Vlasta cigarette.

4. In 1937, the Egypt cigarette.

5. Prices in Prague, with import costs.

Page 384, Table 15-12. INDEXY MALOOBCHODNICH CEN STATNIHO A DRUZSTEVNIHO OBCHODU	Page 384, Table 15-12. INDEXES OF RETAIL PRICES IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE TRADE
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Indexy	Indexes
Uspora (-vyssi vydani) obyvatelstva v mil. Kcs	Savings by the population, in millions of crowns (- means higher prices)
predesly rok = 100	previous year = 100
proti predeslemu roku	in comparison with previous year
Zbozi uhrnem	Goods, total
Potravinarske zbozi	Food products
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
Maso a masne vyrobky	Meat and meat products
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products

Vejce	Eggs
Tuky	Fats
Obilne a moucne vyrobky	Grain and flour products
Cukr, cukrovinky apod.	Sugar, candy, etc.
Brambory, zelenina, ovoce	Potatoes, vegetables, fruit
Ostatni potraviny	Other foods
Napoje	Beverages
Tabakove vyrobky	Tobacco products
Odevni potreby	Clothing
Obuv	Shoes
Potreby pro domacnost	Household supplies
Otop	Heating
Kulturni potreby	Cultural products
Hygienicke potreby	Hygienic products
Dopravni potreby a potreby sportovni	Sporting and transport products
Stavebniny	Building materials
Zemedelske vyrobni prostredky	Agricultural capital goods
Ostatni prumyslove zbozi	Other industrial goods

Page 385, Table 15-13.	Page 385, Table 15-13.
INDEXY ZIVOTNICH NAKLADU DOMACNOSTI DELNICKYCH A ZAMESTNANECKYCH	INDEXES OF LIVING EXPENSES OF LABORERS' AND EMPLOYEES' HOUSEHOLDS
(Rok 1937 = 100)	(1937 = 100)
Skupina vydaju	Group of expenses
Zivotni naklady uhrnem	Living expenses, total

Zbozi celkem	Goods, total
Potraviny	Foods
Potraviny, napoje, verejne stravovani	Foods, beverages, public feeding
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
Sluzby	Services
Maso	Meat
Tuky	Fats
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
Vejce	Eggs
Obilne a moucne vyrobky	Grain and flour products
Cukr	Sugar
Cukrovinky, cukrarske vyrobky	Candy, confectionery
Prisady	Spirces
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina	Vegetables
Ovoce	Fruit
Verejne stravovani	Public feeding
Napoje	Beverages
Kurivo	Smoking supplies
Textilni zbozi	Textile goods
Obuv	Shoes
Kozene zbozi (galanterie)	Leather goods (accessories)
Potreby pro domacnost	Household supplies

Otop, sviceni	Heating, lighting
Hygienicke, zdravotni potreby	Hygienic and health supplies
Kulturni potreby	Cultural supplies
Dopravni prostredky a sportovni potreby	Transport media, sporting goods
Stavebniny, barvy, laky	Building materials, paints, lacquers

Page 386, Table 15-14.
INDEXY ZIVOTNICH NAKLADU DOMACNOSTI DELNICKYCH A ZAMESTNANECKYCH

Page 386, Table 15-14.
INDEXES OF LIVING EXPENSES OF LABORERS' AND EMPLOYEES' HOUSEHOLDS

(Cerven 1953 = 100)	(June 1953 = 100)
Skupina vydaju	Group of expenses
Zivotni naklady uhrnem	Living expenses, total
Zbozi celkem	Goods, total
Potraviny	Foods
Potraviny, napoje, verejne stravovani	Foods, beverages, public feeding
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
Sluzby	Services
Maso	Meat
Tuky	Fats
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
Vejcd	Eggs
Obilne a moucne vyrobky	Grain and flour products
Cukr	Sugar
Cukrovinky, cukrarske vyrobky	Candy, confectionery
Prisady	Spices

Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina	Vegetables
Ovoce	Fruit
Verejne stravovani	Public feeding
Napoje	Beverages
Kurivo	Smoking supplies
Textilni zbozi	Textile goods
Obuv	Shoes
Kozene zbozi (galanterie)	Leather goods (accessories)
Potreby pro domacnost	Household supplies
Otop, sviceni	Heating, lighting
Hygienicke, zdravotni potreby	Hygienic and health supplies
Kulturni potreby	Cultural supplies
Dopravni prostredky, sportovni potreby	Transport media, sporting goods
Stavebniny, barvy, laky	Building materials, paints, lacquers

Page 387, Table 15-15.
INDEXY ZIVOTNICH NAKLADU DOMACNOSTI ZEMEDELSKYCH

Page 387, Table 15-15.
INDEXES OF LIVING EXPENSES OF AGRICULTURAL HOUSEHOLDS

(Rok 1937 = 100)	(1937 = 100)
Skupina vydaju	Group of expenses
Zivotni naklady uhrnem	Living expenses, total
Zbozi celkem	Goods, total
Potraviny	Foods
Potraviny, napoje, verejne stravovani	Foods, beverages, public feeding

Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
Sluzby	Services
Maso	Meat
Tuky	Fats
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
Vejce	Eggs
Obilne a moucne vyrobky	Grain and flour products
Cukr	Sugar
Cukrovinky, cukrarske vyrobky	Candy, confectionery
Prisady	Spices
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina	Vegetables
Ovoce	Fruit
Verejne stravovani	Public feeding
Napoje	Beverages
Kurivo	Smoking supplies
Textilni zbozi	Textile goods
Obuv	Shoes
Kozene zbozi (galanterie)	Leather goods (accessories)
Potreby pro domacnost	Household supplies
Otop, sviceni	Heating, lighting
Hygienicke, zdravotni potreby	Hygienic and health supplies
Kulturni potreby	Cultural supplies
Dopravni prostredky, sportovni potreby	Transport media, sporting goods

Stavebniny, barvy, laky	Building materials, paints, lacquers
Page 388, Table 15-16. INDEXY ZIVOTNICH NAKLADU DOMACNOSTI ZEMEDELSKYCH	Page 388, Table 15-16. INDEXES OF LIVING EXPENSES OF AGRICULTURAL HOUSEHOLDS
(Cerven 1953 = 100)	(June 1953 = 100)
Skupina vydaju	Group of expenses
Zivotni naklady uhrnem	Living expenses, total
Zbozi celkem	Goods, total
Potraviny	Foods
Potraviny, napoje, verejne stravovani	Foods, beverages, public feeding
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
Sluzby	Services
Maso	Meat
Tuky	Fats
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
Vejce	Eggs
Obilne a moucne vyrobky	Grain and flour products
Cukr	Sugar
Cukrovinky, cukrarske vyrobky	Candy, confectionery
Prisady	Spices
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina	Vegetables
Ovoce	Fruit
Verejne stravovani	Public feeding

Napoje	Beverages
Kurivo	Smoking supplies
Textilni zbozi	Textile goods
Obuv	Shoes
Kozene zbozi (galanterie)	Leather goods (accessories)
Potreby pro domacnost	Household supplies
Otop, sviceni	Heating, lighting
Hygienicke, zdravotni potreby	Hygienic and health supplies
Kulturni potreby	Cultural supplies
Dopravni prostredky, sportovni potreby	Transport media, sporting goods
Stavebniny, barvy, laky	Building materials, paints, lacquers

Page 389, Table 15-17.
VYKUPNI, NAKUPNI A PRUMERNE CENY ZEMEDELSKYCH VYROBKU

Page 389, Table 15-17.
COMPULSORY AND NON-COMPULSORY PURCHASE PRICES AND AVERAGE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Druh zbozi	Type of goods
V	Compulsory purchase (obligatory deliveries)
Ceny v Kcs za jednotku	Price, in crowns, per unit
SN	State purchasing (purchasing in excess of contract)
∅	Weighted average of compulsory and non-compulsory purchase prices
Psenice	Wheat
Zito	Rye
Jecmen	Barley

Brambory	Potatoes
Cukrovka	Sugar beets
Repka	Rape
Chmel	Hops
Len stonkovy	Stem flax
Jatecny skot	Slaughter cattle
Jatecna prasata	Slaughter pigs
Mleko	Milk
Vejce	Eggs

2. Since 1953, new currency: 5 old crowns = one new crown.

Page 389, Table 15-18. INDEXY VYKUPNICH, NAKUPNICH A PRUMERNYCH CEN ZEMEDELSKYCH VYROBKU	Page 389, Table 15-18. INDEXES OF COMPULSORY AND NON-COMPULSORY PURCHASE PRICES AND AVERAGE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Skupina vyrobku	Group of products
V	Compulsory purchase (obligatory deliveries)
SN	State purchasing (purchasing in excess of contract)
∅	Weighted average of compulsory and non-compulsory purchase prices
Rok 1937 = 100	1937 = 100
Predesly rok = 100	Previous year = 100
Zemedelske vyrobky celkem	Agricultural products, total
Rostlinne vyrobky	Plant products
Zivocisne vyrobky	Animal products

16. EDUCATION

Education includes primarily the following organizations: college-level schools, specialized schools, schools of working youth, general-training schools, and institutions for pre-school training (such as kindergartens) and institutions for training outside of school (children's camps and homes, youth associations, agricultural camps, and pioneer houses).

The organization of the educational system has undergone certain basic changes in the last 10 years. From the former three levels of education the standard general-training school has been formed and eight-year obligatory attendance has become law.

The basic type of general-training school is the eight-year intermediate school. Its eight successive years correspond to the eight-year obligatory school attendance of youth from 6 to 14 years of age. The first five years of the eight-year intermediate school where conditions do not exist for its full development are called the "national" [elementary] school. A higher type of general-training school is the eleven-year intermediate school, in which the last three years, i.e., ninth through eleventh, are elective. Other elective schools are the specialized schools. The college-level schools follow after the general-training schools and the specialized schools.

In addition to regular studies in all levels of schools extraordinary forms of study have been introduced for workers; these include evening, correspondence, and external studies, whose graduates, upon employment, receive full diplomas in the particular study. In addition to extraordinary forms of study courses with teaching material from the eight-year intermediate school have been set up at the general-training schools.

A new method of increasing skills is the scientific and scientific-pedagogic candidacy ["aspirantura"], set up for graduates of the college-level schools, and in exceptional cases for other workers as well.

In 1953, out of the pedagogic faculties of the universities, independent college-level pedagogic schools were set up for training teachers of the ninth through eleventh year of the general-training schools, and teachers of the pedagogic and specialized schools. In addition two-year higher pedagogic schools have been established to train teachers of the sixth through eighth years of the general-training schools. In 1950 the divinity faculties were removed from the universities and set up as independent divinity faculties which are financed by the state as religious institutions. Even though they meet the definition of college-level school, they are not included in college-level schools as a whole.

In 1958 the Institute of Physical Training and Sports was abolished as an independent college-level school and a faculty of the same name was set up at the Pedagogical College in Prague. The Military Medical Academy of Jan Evangel. Purkyne, in Hradec Kralove, was turned into a medical faculty in Hradec Kralove, as another faculty of Charles University in Prague; and the Pedagogical College in Olomouc was combined with Palacky University in Olomouc.

Notes on the Tables:

The specialized and college-level schools do not include the schools of the Ministry of National Defense and of the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. The old types of schools are recalculated for the structure of the present-day schools (e.g., the primary schools, the intermediate schools, gymnasia, "real" schools, from before the 1953/54 school year have been shifted to the general-training schools).

In classifying students according to groups of fields the classification of fields of study in college-level and specialized schools has been used as given in the Methodological Instructions and Forms for Compiling the State Plan for the Development of the National Economy in Czechoslovakia. The data on time schedules are comparable and conform to the classification used in 1959.

Table 16-1: Survey of Education.

The category of pupils includes ordinary pupils, those in extraordinary forms of study outside courses, and, until 1956/57, also extraordinary students in college-level schools.

Health schools for the 1949/50 and 1950/51 school years include social and dieticians' schools.

The specialized physical-training school was abolished in the 1958/59 school year.

Beginning with the 1958/59 school year the creative schools are listed among the specialized industrial schools.

Data on the numbers of schools, classes, pupils, and teachers are based on the numbers during the registration at schools, with the exception of the data on establishments outside of schools (Tables 16-23 through 16-25), on scientific candidacy (Table 16-22), and data on graduates of various types of schools. Data on establishments outside of schools are given as of the numbers at the end of September, October, and November in the particular year.

"Class" means an organizational unit of pupils trained together. In the music and art schools the classes are not this type of organizational unit and are thus not given in the tables. A year is a group of pupils trained according to the principles of the particular grade in the school. Insofar as independent schools are not set up for workers' study, organizational units for workers' study are not included in the number of schools.

Table 16-2: Kindergartens.

Kindergartens in which the children spend 24 hours have at least one class in which the children remain more than 16 hours daily (night care). A class in which the children stay 24 hours cares for at least some of the children more than 16 hours per day.

Kindergartens in which the children stay 12 hours have at least one class in which the children remain 8-16 hours per day (day-long care). A class in which the children remain 12 hours cares for at least some of the children 8-16 hours daily.

Tables 16-6 and 16-15: Success of Pupils in General-Training and Specialized Schools (Regular Study).

The column "Number of Pupils, total" gives the number of pupils at the end of the school year.

Table 16-7: Success of Pupils in Intermediate and Specialized Schools (Workers' Study).

The data in the column "Number of pupils at beginning of the school year" differ from the number of pupils in the registration statistics as a result of numerous changes which occurred during the study.

Table 16-8: Schools for Young People Requiring Special Care.

Schools for young people requiring special care are set up particularly for physically handicapped young people and those with sensory and speech defects, mental and moral defects, and for young people temporarily placed in therapeutic institutions and sanatoria.

Table 16-23: Feeding of Students, by Types of Schools.

The school kitchens and dining halls given in the table do not include kitchens and dining halls in establishments outside the schools (youth associations, children's homes, etc).

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

The changes in the number of eleven-year intermediate schools in Table 16-5 are the result of correction of a typographical error in the 1958 Yearbook.

In recent years the schools, classes, and pupils in creative schools have not been included in industrial schools.

The number of faculties and students in university-level schools in 1958/59 includes the pedagogic faculty of Palacky University in Olomouc.

Page 392, Table 16-1a. PREHLED SKOLSTVI	Page 392, Table 16-1a. SURVEY OF EDUCATION
Skoly (uciliste)	Schools (academies)
Skolni rok	School year
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Materske	Kindergartens
Vseobecne vzdelavaci	General-training
v tom: narodni	including: elementary
osmilete stredni	eight-year intermediate
jedenactilete stredni	eleven-year intermediate
Pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci	For young people requiring special care
Byvalych statnich pracovnich zaloh	Of former state labor reserves
Ucnovske	Apprentice
Odborne	Specialized
v tom: pedagogicke	including: pedagogic
prumyslove	industrial

hospodarske	economic
zdravotnicke	health
zemedelske	agricultural
lesnicke	forestry
osvetove	enlightenment
vytvarne	creative
hudebni	musical
telovychovne	physical-training

Kursy pro pripravu pracujicich na vysoke skoly	Courses for preparing workers for college-level schools
Vysoke skoly: skoly	College-level schools: schools
fakulty	faculties
smeru technickeho:	technical:
universitniho:	university-type:
pedagogickeho:	pedagogic:
umeleckeho:	artistic:
telovychovneho:	physical-training
Bohoslovecke fakulty	Divinity faculties

1. Including schools for workers.

2. Including independent branches of faculties conducted as independent college-level schools.

3. Including specialized academies (except apprentice centers).

Page 392, Table 16-1a. PREHLED SKOLSTVI	Page 392, Table 16-1a. SURVEY OF EDUCATION
Dokonceni	Conclusion

Skoly (uciliste)		Schools (academies)	
Skolni rok		School year	
Slovensko		Slovakia	
Materske		Kindergartens	
Vseobecne vzdelavaci		General-training	
v tom:	narodni	including:	elementary
	osmilete stredni		eight-year intermediate
	jedenactilete stredni		eleven-year intermediate
Pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci		For young people requiring special care	
Byvalych statnich pracovnich zaloh		Of former state labor reserves	
Ucnovske		Apprentice	
Odborne		Specialized	
v tom:	pedagogicke	including:	pedagogic
	prumyslove		industrial
	hospodarske		economic
	zdravotnicke		health
	zemedelske		agricultural
	lesnicke		forestry
	osvetove		enlightenment
	vytvarne		creative
	hudebni		musical
	telovychovne		physical-training

Kursy pro pripravu pracujicich na vysoke skoly	Courses for preparing workers for college-level schools
Vysoke skoly: skoly	College-level schools: schools
fakulty	faculties
smeru technickeho:	technical:
universitniho:	university-type:
pedagogickeho:	pedagogic:
umeleckeho:	artistic:
telovychovneho:	physical-training:
Bohoslovecke fakulty	Divinity faculties

1. Including schools for workers.

2. In addition, two lace-making schools (courses).

3. In addition, 6 branches of industrial schools.

4. Including independent branches of faculties conducted as independent college-level schools.

5. Including specialized academies (except apprentice centers).

Page 393, Table 16-1b. PREHLED SKOLSTVI	Page 393, Table 16-1b. SURVEY OF EDUCATION
Tridy na skolach	Classes in schools
Skolni rok	School year
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Materskych	Kindergarten
Vseobecne vzdelavacich	General-training
v tom: narodnich	including: elementary
osmiletych strednich	eight-year intermediate

jedenactiletych strednich	eleven-year intermediate
Pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci	For young people requiring special care
Odbornych	Specialized
v tom: pedagogickych	including: pedagogic
prumyslovych	industrial
hospodarskych	economic
zdravotnickych	health
zemedelskych	agricultural
lesnickych	forestry
osvetovych	enlightenment
telovychovnych	physical-training
Kursech pro pripravu pracujicich na vysoke skoly	Courses for preparing workers for college-level schools

1. Including classes in schools for workers.

2. Not including classes in studies for workerw.

Page 394, Table 16-1b. PREHLED SKOLSTVI	Page 394, Table 16-1b. SURVEY OF EDUCATION
Doplneni	Conclusion
Tridy na skolach	Classes in schools
Skolni rok	School year
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Materskych	Kindergarten
Vseobecne vzdelavacich	General-training

v tom:	narodnich	including:	elementary
	osmiletych strednich		eight-year intermediate
	jedenactiletych strednich		eleven-year intermediate
Pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci		For young people requiring special care	
Odbornych		Specialized	
v tom:	pedagogickych	including:	pedagogic
	prumyslovych		industrial
	hospodarskych		economic
	zdravotnickych		health
	zemedelskych		agricultural
	lesnickych		forestry
	osvetovych		enlightenment
	telovychovnych		physical-training
Kursech pro pripravu pracujicich na vysoke skoly		Courses for preparing workers for college-level schools	

1. Including classes in schools for workers.

2. Not including classes in studies for workers.

3. In addition to above, two classes in lace-making.

Page 395, Table 16-1c. PREHLED SKOLSTVI	Page 395, Table 16-1c. SURVEY OF EDUCATION
Zaci-studenti na skolach (ucilistich)	Pupils -- students in schools (academies)
Skolni rok	School year
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Materskych	Kindergartens
Vseobecne vzdelavacich	General-training
v tom: narodnich	including: elementary
osmiletych strednich	eight-year intermediate
jedenactiletych strednich	eleven-year intermediate
Pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci	For young people requiring special care
Byvalych statnich pracovnich zaloh	Former state labor reserves
Ucnovskych	Apprentice
Odbornych	Specialized
v tom: pedagogickych	including: pedagogic
prumyslovych	industrial
hospodarskych	economic
zdravotnickych	health
zemedelskych	agricultural
lesnickych	forestry
osvetovych	enlightenment
vytvarnych	creative
telovychovnych	physical-training
hudebnich	musical
Statnich kursu pro pripravu pracujicich na vysoke skoly	State courses for preparing workers for college-level schools
Vysokych	College-level

v tom smeru:	technickeho	orientation:	technical
	universitniho		university
	pedagogickeho		pedagogic
	umeleckeho		artistic
	telovychovneho		physical-training
Bohosloveckych		Divinity	

1. Including pupil-students in schools for workers.

2. Not including students in schools for workers.

3. Only regular students.

4. In addition: 216 students in other forms of study (courses).

5. In addition: 1,635 students in other forms of study (courses).

6. In addition: 2,144 students in other forms of study (courses).

7. In addition: 640 students in other forms of study (courses).

8. In addition: 2,225 students in other forms of study (courses).

9. In addition: 1,680 students in other forms of study (courses), and 762 extraordinary students.

10. In addition: 1,451 students in other forms of study (courses), and 362 extraordinary students.

1. In addition: 1,607 students in other forms of study (courses).

12. In addition: 2,115 students in other forms of study (courses).

13. In addition: 1,979 students in other forms of study (courses).

14. In addition: 1,404 students in other forms of study (courses), and 736 extraordinary students.

15. In addition: 1,092 students in other forms of study (courses), and 353 extraordinary students.

Page 396, Table 16-1c. PREHLED SKOLSTVI		Page 396, Table 16-1c. SURVEY OF EDUCATION	
Dokonceni		Conclusion	
Zaci-studenti na skolach (ucilistich)		Pupils-students in schools (academies)	
Skolni rok		School year	
Slovensko		Slovakia	
Materskych		Kindergartens	
Vseobecne vzdelavacich		General-training	
v tom:	narodnich	including:	elementary
	osmiletych strednich		eight-year intermediate
	jedenactiletych strednich		eleven-year intermediate
Pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci		For young people requiring special care	
Byvalych statnich pracovnich zaloh		Former state labor reserves	
Ucnovskych		Apprentice	
Odbornych		Specialized	
v tom:	pedagogickych	including:	pedagogic
	prumyslovych		industrial
	hospodarskych		economic
	zdravotnickich		health
	zemedelskych		agricultural
	lesnickych		forestry
	osvetovych		enlightenment

vytvarnych	creative
hudebnich	musical
telovychovnych	physical-training
Statnich kursu pro pripravu pracujicich na vysoke skoly	State courses for preparing workers for college-level schools
Vysokych	College-level
v tom smeru: technickeho	orientation: technical
universitniho	university
pedagogickeho	pedagogic
umeleckeho	artistic
telovychovneho	physical-training
Bohosloveckych	Divinity

1. Including pupils in schools for workers.

2. In addition: 77 female pupils in lace-making courses.

3. Not including pupils in studies for workers.

4. Only regular students.

5. In addition: in other forms of study (courses), 28 students in the 1953/54 school year; 29 students in 1954/55; 246 students in 1956/57; 276 students and 26 extraordinary students in 1957/58; and 359 students and 9 extraordinary students in 1958/59.

Page 396, Table 16-1d.	Table 396, Table 16-1d.
PREHLED SKOLSTVI	SURVEY OF EDUCATION
Ucitele na skolach	Teachers in schools
Skolni rok	School year
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Materskych	Kindergartens
Vseobecne vzdelavacich	General-training

v tom:	narodnich	including:	elementary
	osmiletych strednich		eight-year intermediate
	jedenactiletych strednich		eleven-year intermediate
Pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci		For young people requiring special care	
Odbornych		Specialized	
v tom:	pedagogickych	including:	pedagogic
	prumyslovych		industrial
	hospodarskych		economic
	zdravotnickych		health
	zemedelskych		agricultural
	lesnickych		forestry
	osvetovych		enlightenment
	vytvarnych		creative
	hudebnich		musical
	telovychovnych		physical-training
Kursech pro pripravu pracujicich na vysoke skoly		Courses for preparing workers for college-level schools	
Vysokych		College-level	
profesori a docenti		professors and instructors	
ostatni ucitelsti pracovnici		other teaching workers	
v tom smeru		orientation	
technickeho		technical	
universitniho		university	

pedagogickeho	pedagogic
umeleckeho	artistic
telovychovneho	physical training

1. Not including teachers at independent schools for workers.

2. In social, health, and dietician schools.

Page 397, Table 16-1d. PREHLED SKOLSTVI	Page 397, Table 16-1d. SURVEY OF EDUCATION
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ucitele na skolach	Teachers in schools
Skolni rok	School year
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Materskych	Kin dergartens
Vseobecne vzdelavacich	General-training
v tom: narodnich	including: elementary
osmiletych strednich	eight-year intermediate
jedenactiletych strednich	eleven-year intermediate
Pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci	For young people requiring special care
Odbornych	Specialized
v tom: pedagogickych	including: pedagogic
prumyslovych	industrial
hospodarskych	economic
zdravotnickych	health

zemedelskych	agricultural
lesnickych	forestry
osvetovych	enlightenment
vytvarnych	creative
hudebnich	musical
telovychovnych	physical-training
Kursech pro pripravu pracujicich na vysoke skoly	Courses for preparing workers for college-level schools
Vysokych	College-level
profesori a docenti	professors and instructurs
ostatni ucitelsti pracovnici	other teaching workers
v tom smeru	orientation
technickeho	technical
universitniho	university
pedagogickeho	pedagogic
umeleckeho	artistic
telovychovneho	physical-training

1. Not including teachers at independent schools for workers.

2. In social, health, and dietician schools.

Page 398, Table 16-2. MATERSKE SKOLY	Page 398, Table 16-2. KINDERGARTENS
Skolni rok	School year
Materske skoly celkem	Kindergartens, total
skoly	schools
tridy	classes
deti	children

Z toho s pobytem deti 24 a 12 hodinovym	Of above, with children staying 24 and 12 hours
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 399, Table 16-3. MATERSKE SKOLY PODLE KRAJU VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59	Page 399, Table 16-3. KINDERGARTENS, BY KRAJS IN THE 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR
Skoly	Schools
Tridy	Classes
Deti	Children
Z toho deti zamestnanych matek	Of above, children of employed mothers
Ucitelky a pestounky	Teachers and guardians
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 400, Table 16-4. VSEOBECNE VZDELAVACI SKOLY	Page 400, Table 16-4. GENERAL-TRAINING SCHOOLS
Skolni rok	School year
Skoly	Schools
Tridy	Classes
celkem	total
z toho ve studiu	of above, in type of study
radnem	regular
pro pracujici	for workers
Zaci	Pupils
divky	girls
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Including 3 independent schools for workers.

2. Including 4 independent schools for workers.

Page 401, Table 16-5. VSEOBECNE VZDELAVACI SKOLY PODLE KRAJU	Page 401, Table 16-5. GENERAL-TRAINING SCHOOLS, BY KRAJS
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Skoly	Schools
Tridy	Classes

narodni	elementary
osmilete stredni	eight-year intermediate
jedenactilete stredni	eleven-year intermediate
z toho ve studiu	of above, in type of study
radnem	regular
pro pracujici	for workers
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. Including 4 independent schools for workers.
2. Including 2 independent schools for workers.
3. Including 1 independent school for workers.

Page 402, Table 16-5.
VSEOBECNE VZDELAVACI SKOLY PODLE KRAJU

Uzemi, kraj

Pokracovani

Zaci v postupnych rocnicich

z toho ve studiu

radnem

pro pracujici

dalkovem

vecernim

externim

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14a. Mesto Bratislava
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky

Page 402, Table 16-5.
GENERAL-TRAINING SCHOLLS, BY KRAJS

Territory, kraj

Continuation

Pupils in classes

of above, in type of study

regular

for workers

correspondence

evening

external

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 403, Table 16-5.
VSEOBECNE VZDELAVACI SKOLY PODLE KRAJU

Dokonceni

Uzemi, kraj

Absolventi

  radni

  ve studiu pro pracujici

Ucitele pro postupny rocnik

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14a. Mesto Bratislava
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 403, Table 16-5.
GENERAL-TRAINING SCHOOLS, BY KRAJS

Conclusion

Territory, kraj

Graduates

  regular

  in studies for workers

Teachers for grades

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. Graduates of complete intermediate-school training in the past school year.

2. In the 1957/58 school year, number as of 31 March 1958.

Page 404, Table 16-6. PROSPECH ZAKU VSEOBECNE VZDELAVACICH SKOL	Page 404, Table 16-6. SUCCESS OF PUPILS IN GENERAL-TRAINING SCHOOLS
(Radne studium)	(Regular study)
Skolni rok, postupny rocnik	School year, class
Pocet zaku celkem	Number of pupils, total
v tom	including:
prospely	passed
absolutne	absolute
v %	in %
z toho s vyznamenanim	of above, with distinction
neprospeli	failed
neklasifikovani	unclassified
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
v tom rocniky:	including, classes:

1. As of 16 September 1957, after make-up examinations.

Page 405, Table 16-7. PROSPECH ZAKU NA SKOLACH STREDNICH A ODBORNYCH	Page 405, Table 16-7. SUCCESS OF PUPILS IN INTERMEDIATE AND SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS

(Studium pro pracujici)	(Studies for workers)
Skolni roky, druh skoly	Schools years, type of school
Pocet zaku na pocatku skolniho roku	Number of pupils at beginning of school year
Behem roku	During the year
vystoupilo	left
pristoupilo	entered
Pocet zaku na konci skolniho roku	Number of pupils at end of school year
v tom	including
prospeli	passed
absolutne	absolute
v %	in %
neprospeli	failed
neklasifikovani	unclassified
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
v tom skoly:	including, schools:
pedagogicke	pedagogic
prumyslove	industrial
hospodarske	economic
osvetove	enlightenment
zemedelske	agricultural
lesnicke	forestry

zdravotnicke	health
telovychovne	physical-training
stredni	intermediate
Page 406, Table 16-8. SKOLY PRO MLADEZ VYZADUJICI ZVLASTNI PECI	Page 406, Table 16-8. SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE REQUIRING SPECIAL CARE
Skolni rok	School year
Skoly pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci	Schools for young people requiring special care
skolni spravy	school administrations
skoly	schools
tridy	classes
deti	children
Z toho zvlastni skoly	Of above, special schools
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 407, Table 16-9. ODBORNE SKOLY	Page 407, Table 16-9. SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
Skolni rok	School year
Skoly	Schools
Tridy	Classes
celkem	total
z toho ve studiu	of above, in type of study
radnem	regular
pro pracujici	for workers

Zaci	Pupils
divky	girls
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Including pupils in gymnasia.

2. Including 4 independent schools for workers.

3. Including 10 independent schools for workers, of which 9 are in the Czech Lands and 1 in Slovakia.

4. Including 11 independent schools for workers, of which 9 are in the Czech Lands and 2 are in Slovakia.

5. Including 12 independent schools for workers, of which 9 are in the Czech Lands and 3 in Slovakia.

6. Including 15 independent schools for workers, of which 10 are in the Czech Lands and 5 in Slovakia.

7. Including 10 independent schools for workers, of which 5 are in the Czech Lands and 5 in Slovakia.

8. In addition, 6 branch industrial schools which were not entered as independent schools.

Page 408, Table 16-10. ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE KRAJU	Page 408, Table 16-10. SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY KRAJS
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Skoly	Schools
Tridy	Classes
celkem	total
z toho ve studiu	of above, in type of study
radnem	regular

pro pracujici	for workers
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. Of above, there were: 1 independent pedagogic school for workers, 8 independent industrial schools for workers, 1 independent economic school for workers, and 2 independent agricultural schools for workers.

2. Of above, there were: 1 independent pedagogic school for workers, 11 independent industrial schools for workers, 1 independent economic school for workers, and 2 independent agricultural schools for workers.

3. Of above, there were: 1 independent pedagogic school for workers, 7 independent industrial schools for workers, 1 independent economic school for workers, and 1 independent agricultural school for workers.

Page 409, Table 16-10.
ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE KRAJU

Page 409, Table 16-10.
SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY KRAJS

Pokracovani	Continuation
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Zaci	Pupils
celkem	total
z toho ve studiu	of above, in type of study
radnem	regular
pro pracujici	for workers
dalkovem	correspondence
vecernim	evening
externim	external
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city -- Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina

18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 410, Table 16-10.
ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE KRAJU

Dokonceni

Uzemi, kraj

Absolventi za minuly skolni rok

celkem

z toho ve studiu

radnem

pro pracujici

Ucitele

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14a. Mesto Bratislava
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky

18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 410, Table 16-10.
SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY KRAJS

Conclusion

Territory, kraj

Graduates in past school year

total

of above, in type of study

regular

for workers

Teachers

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city -- Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 411, Table 16-11. ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE DRUHU SKOL VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1988/59	Page 411, Table 16-11. SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS IN 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR
Skoly	Schools
Tridy	Classes
Zaci	Pupils
celkem	total
z toho divky	of above, girls
nove prijati	recently enrolled
v poslednich rocnicich	in last grades
Absolventi za minuly skolni rok	Graduates in past school year
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Odborne skoly uhrnem	Specialized schools, total
Skoly pedagogicke celkem	Pedagogic schools, total
Skoly prumyslove celkem	Industrial schools, total
Skoly hospodarske celkem	Economic schools, total
Skoly zdravotnicke celkem	Health schools, total
Skoly zemedelske celkem	Agricultural schools, total
Skoly lesnicke celkem	Forestry schools, total
Skoly osvetove celkem	Enlightenment schools, total
Skoly hudebne celkem	Music scholls, total
Skoly telovychovne	Physical-training schools
studium radne	regular study

studium pro pracujici	study for workers
v tom: ctyrlete	including: four-year
trilete	three-year
dvoulete	two-year
pro abiturienty	for candidates
jednolete	one-year
studium radne ctyrlete	regular four-year study
studium radne dvoulete	regular two-year study
studium radne petilete	regular five-year study

Page 412, Table 16-11.
ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE DRUHUSKOL VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59

Page 412, Table 16-11.
SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS, IN 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR

Pokracovani	Continuation
Druh skoly	Type of school
Skoly	Schools
Tridy	Classes
Zaci	Pupils
celkem	total
z toho divky	of above, girls
nove prijati	recently enrolled
v poslednich rocnicich	in last grades
Absolventi za minuly skolni rok	Graduates in past school year
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Odborne skoly celkem	Specialized schools, total
Skoly pedagogicke celkem	Pedagogic schools, total

Skoly prumyslove celkem	Industrial schools, total
Skoly hospodarske celkem	Economic schools, total
Skoly zdravotnicke celkem	Health schools, total
Skoly zemedelske celkem	Agricultural schools, total
Skoly lesnicke celkem	Forestry schools, total
Skoly osvetove celkem	Enlightenment schools, total
Skoly hudebne celkem	Music schools, total
Skoly telovychovne	Physical-training schools
studium radne	regular study
studium pro pracujici	study for workers
v tom: ctyrlete	including: four-year
trilete	three-year
dvoulete	two-year
pro abiturienty	for candidates
jednolete	one-year
studium radne ctyrlete	regular four-year study
studium radne dvoulete	regular two-year study
studium radne petilete	regular five-year study

Page 413, Table 16-11. ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE DRUHU SKOL VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59	Page 413, Table 16-11. SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS IN 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Druh skoly	Type of school
Skoly	Schools
Tridy	Classes

Zaci	Pupils
celkem	total
z toho divky	of above, girls
nove prijati	recently enrolled
v poslednich rocnicich	in last grades
Absolventi za minuly skolni rok	Graduates in past school year
Slovensko	Slovakia
Odborne skoly uhrnem	Specialized schools, total
Skoly pedagogicke celkem	Pedagogic schools, total
Skoly prumyslove celkem	Industrial schools, total
Skoly hospodarske celkem	Economic schools, total
Skoly zdravotnicke celkem	Health schools, total
Skoly zemedelske celkem	Agricultural schools, total
Skoly lesnicke celkem	Forestry schools, total
Skoly osvetove celkem	Enlightenment schools, total
Skoly hudebne celkem	Music schools, total
Skoly telovychovne	Physical-training schools
studium radne	regular study
studium pro pracujici	study for workers
v tom: ctyrlete	including: four-year
trilete	three-year
dvoulete	two-year
pro abiturienty	for candidates
jednolete	one-year

studium radne ctyrlete	regular four-year study
studium radne dvoulete	regular two-year study
studium radne petilete	regular five-year study

Page 414, Table 16-12.
ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE SKUPIN OBORU VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59

Page 414, Table 16-12.
SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY GROUPS OF SPECIALTIES IN 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR

Skupina oboru	Group of specialties
Zaci	Pupils
Celkem	Total
z toho divky	of above, girls
nove prijati	recently enrolled
v poslednich rocnicich	in last classes
Absolventi za minuly skolni rok	Graduates during past school year
Odborne skoly celkem	Specialized schools, total
00 Jaderna technika	00 Nuclear engineering
01 Geologie a pruzkum	01 Geology and prospecting
02 Hornictvi	02 Mining
03 Energetika	03 Power
04 Hutnictvi	04 Metallurgy
05 Strojirenstvi	05 Machinebuilding
06 Elektrostrojirenstvi	06 Electrical machinebuilding
07 Chemicka technologie	07 Chemical technology
08 Technologie potravinarske vyroby	08 Technology of food production
09 Papirensky a drevarsky prumysl	09 Paper and wood industry
10 Lehky prumysl	10 Light industry
11 Polygraficky prumysl	11 Polygraphics industry
studium radne	regular study
studium pro pracujici	study for workers
v tom: ctyrlete	including: four-year
dvoulete	two-year

pro abiturienty	for candidates
studium radne (ctyrlete)	regular study (four-year)

Page 415, Table 16-12.
ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE SKUPIN OBORU VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59

Page 415, Table 16-12.
SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY GROUPS OF SPECIALTIES IN 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR

Dokonceni	Conclusion
Skupina oboru	Group of specialties
Zaci	Pupils
celkem	total
z toho divky	of above, girls
nove prijati	recently enrolled
v poslednich rocnicich	in last grades
Absolventi za minuly skolni rok	Graduates during past school year
12 Geodezie a kartografie	12 Geodesy and cartography
13 Stavebnictvi	13 Construction
14 Doprava	14 Transport
15 Spoje	15 Communications
16 Zemedelstvi	16 Agriculture
17.Lesnictvi	17 Forestry
18 Ekonomika	18 Economics
19 Pravo	19 Law
20 Zdravotnictvi	20 Health
21 Telesna vychova a sport	21 Physical training and sports
22 Osveta a veda	22 Enlightenment and science
23 Umeni	23 Art
studium radne	regular study
studium pro pracujici	study for workers
studium radne (ctyrlete)	regular study (four-year)
v tom: ctyrlete	including: four-year
pro abiturienty	for candidates

trilete	three-year
dboulete	two-year
(v zimnim cyklu)	(in winter)
jednolete (abiturientske kursy)	one-year (courses for candidates)

Page 416, Table 16-13.
ABSOLVENTI ODBORNYCH SKOL

(Radne studium)

Druh skoly	Type of school
Skolni rok	School year
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Odborne skoly celkem	Specialized schools, total
v tom ckoly: pedagogicke	including, schools: pedagogic
prumyslove	industrial
hospodarske	economic
zdravotnicke	health
zemedelske	agricultural
lesnicke	forestry
osvetove	enlightenment
hudebni	musical
vytvarne	creative
telovychovne	physical-training

Page 416, Table 16-13.
GRADUATES OF SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS

(Regular study)

Page 416, Table 16-14.
POCET RADNYCH STUDENTU NA PRUMYSLOVYCH SKOLACH PODLE SKUPIN OBORU

Skupina oboru

Skolni rok

celkem

z toho divky

00 Jaderna technika
01 Geologie a pruzkum
02 Hornictvi
03 Energetika
04 Hutnictvi
05 Strojirenstvi
06 Elektrostrojirenstvi
07 Chemicka technologie
08 Technologie potravinarske vyroby
09 Papirensky a drevarsky prumysl
10 Lehky prumysl
11 Polygraficky prumysl
12 Geodezie a kartografie
13 Stavebnictvi
14 Doprava
15 Spoje
23 Umeni

Ostatni

Page 416, Table 16-14.
NUMBER OF REGULAR STUDENTS IN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, BY GROUPS OF SPECIALTIES

Group of specialties

School year

total

of above, girls

00 Nuclear engineering
01 Geology and prospecting
02 Mining
03 Power
04 Metallurgy
05 Machinebuilding
06 Electrical machinebuilding
07 Chemical technology
08 Technology of food production
09 Paper and wood industry
10 Light industry
11 Polygraphics industry
12 Geodesy and cartography
13 Construction
14 Transport
15 Communications
23 Art

Other

Page 417, Table 16-15.
PROSPECH ZAKU ODBORNYCH SKOL

(Studium radne)

Skolni rok, druh skoly

Pocet zaku celkem

v tom

prospeli

Page 417, Table 16-15.
SUCCESS OF PUPILS IN SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS

(Regular study)

School year, type of school

Number of pupils, total

including

passed

absolutne	absolute
v %	in %
z toho s vyznamenanim	of above, with distinction
neprospeli	failed
neklasifikovani	unclassified
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
v tom skoly:	including, schools:
pedagogicke	pedagogic
prumyslove	industrial
hospodarske	economic
zdravotnicke	health
zemedelske a lesnicke technicke	technical agricultural and forestry
zemedelske ucetnicke	agricultural accounting
zemedelske a lesnicke mistrovske	agricultural and forestry masters'
osvetove	enlightenment
hudebni	musical
telovychovne	physical-training

*For success of pupils at specialized schools (study for workers) cf Table 16-7.

Page 418, Table 16-16. VYSOKE SKOLY	Page 418, Table 16-16. COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS
Skolni rok	School year
Skoly	Schools

Fakulty	Faculties
Studenti uhrnem	Students, total
Z toho	Of above
radni	regular
cs. statni prislusnosti	Czechoslovak citizens
celkem	total
zeny	women
cizinci	foreigners
mimoradni	extraordinary
v mimoradnych formach studia	in extraordinary forms of study
Profesori a docenti	Professors and instructors
Ostatni ucitelsti pracovnici	Other teaching workers
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Including independent branch faculties listed as independent college-level schools.

2. In addition: 216 students in other forms of study (courses).

3. In addition: 1,635 students in Czechoslovakia in other forms of study (courses), of which 1,607 in the Czech Lands and 28 in Slovakia.

4. In addition: 2,144 students in Czechoslovakia in other forms of study (courses), of which 2,115 in the Czech Lands and 29 in Slovakia.

5. In addition: 640 students in other forms of study (courses).

6. In addition: In Czechoslovakia 2,225 students in other forms of study (courses), of which 1,979 in the Czech Lands and 246 in Slovakia.

7. Extraordinary students cannot finish the complete college-level course of study.

8. In addition: In Czechoslovakia 1, 680 students in other forms of study (courses), of which 1,404 in the Czech Lands and 276 in Slovakia.

9. In addition: In Czechoslovakia 1,451 students in other forms of study (courses), of which 1,092 in the Czech Lands and 359 in Slovakia.

Page 419, Table 16-17. VYSOKE SKOLY VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59 PODLE SKOL A FAKULT	Page 419, Table 16-17. COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS IN THE 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR, BY SCHOOLS AND FACULTIES
Vysoka skola - fakulta (rok zalozeni)	College-level school -- faculty (year of founding)
Studenti	Students
celkem	total
zeny	women
Z celkoveho poctu studentu bylo	Of total number of students
radnych (cs. statni prislusnosti i cizincu)	regular (Czechoslovak citizens plus foreigners)
z celkoveho poctu radnych studentu bylo v rocniku	of total number of regular students, number in class
cizincu (radnych)	foreigners (regular)
studentu v mimoradnych formach studia	students in extraordinary forms of study
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
I.	I.
Vysoke skoly technickeho smeru	College-level schools with technical orientation
I. Ceske vysoke uceni technicke, Praha (1707, 1806)	I. Czech Higher Technical Training, Prague (1707, 1806)
Fakulta	Faculties

inzenyrskeho stavitelstvi	engineering construction
architektury a pozemniho stavitelstvi	architecture and earth construction
strojni	mechanical
elektrotechnicka	electrical-eigineering
slaboproude elektrotechniky, Podebrady	electronic engineering, Podebrady
ekonomickeho inzenyrstvi	economic engineering
lesnicka	forestry
zememericka	surveying
2. Vysoka skola chemicko-technologicka, Praha (1952)	2. Chemical-Technological College, Prague, (1952)
Fakulta	Faculties
anorganicke technologie	inorganic technology
organicke technologie	organic technology
potravinarske technology	food technology
technologie paliv	fuel technology
3. Vysoka skola zemedelska, Praha (1952)	3. Agricultural College, Prague (1952)
Fakulta	Faculties
agronomicka	agronomy
mechanizacni	mechanization
ekonomicka	economics
4. Vysoka skola zeleznicni, Praha (1952)	4. Railroad College, Prague (1952)
Fakulta	Faculties

stavebni	construction
strojni	mechanical
elektrotechnicka	electrical-engineering
dopravne-technicka	transportation-engineering
5. Vysoka skola strojni a elektrotechnicka, Plzen (1950)	5. Mechanical and Electrical-Engineering College, Plzen (1950)
6. Vysoka skola strojni, Liberec (1953)	6. Mechanical College, Liberec (1953)
7. Vysoka skola chemicko-technologicka, Pardubice (1950)	7. Chemical-Technological College, Pardubice (1950)
8. Vysoke uceni technicke, Brno (1899)	8. Higher Technical Training, Brno (1899)
Fakulta	Faculties
inzenyrskeho stavitelstvi	engineering construction
architektury a pozemniho stavitelstvi	architecture and earth construction
energetika	power
9. Vysoka skola zemedelska, Brno (1919)	9. Agricultural College, Brno (1919)
Fakulta	Faculties
agronomicka	agronomy
zootechnicka	zootechnology
veterinarni	veterinary
lesnicka	forestry
Page 420, Table 16-17. VYSOKE SKOLY VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59 PODLE SKOL A FAKULT	Page 420, Table 16-17. COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS IN THE 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR, BY SCHOOLS AND FACULTIES
1. pokracovani	first continuation

Vysoka skola - fakulta (rok zalozeni)	College-level school -- faculty (Year of founding)
Studenti	Students
celkem	total
zeny	women
Z celkoveho poctu studentu bylo	Of total number of students
radnych (cs. statni prislusnosti i cizincu)	regular (Czechoslovak citizens plus foreigners)
z celkoveho poctu radnych studentu bylo v rocniku	of total number of regular students, number in class
cizincu (radnych)	foreigners (regular)
studentu v mimoradnych formach studia	students in extraordinary forms of study
10. Vysoka skola banska, Ostrava (1849, 1894)	10. Mining College, Ostrava (1849, 1894)
Fakulta	Faculties
hornicka	mining
banskeho strojirenstvi	mining machinebuilding
geologicka	geology
ekonomickeho inzenyrstvi	economic engineering
hutnicka	metallurgy
11. Slovenska vysoka skola technicka, Bratislava (1938)	11. Slovak Technical College, Bratislava (1938)
Fakulta	Faculties
inzenyrskeho stavitelstvi	engineering construction
architektury a pozemniho stavitelstvi	architecture and earth construction
strojni	mechanical

elektrotechnicka	electrical-engineering
chemicka	chemistry
ekonomickeho inzenyrstvi	economic engineering
12. Vysoka skola zemedelska, Nitra (1952)	12. Agricultural College, Nitra (1952)
Fakulta	Faculties
agronomicka	agronomy
zootechnicka	zootechnology
veterinarni, Kosice	veterinary, Kosice
13. Vysoka skola technicka, Kosice (1952)	13. Technical College, Kosice (1952)
Fakulta	Faculties
tezkeho strojirenstvi	heavy machinebuilding
hornicka	mining
hutnicka	metallurgy
14. Vysoke skola lesnicka a drevarska, Zvolen (1952)	14. Forestry and Wood College, Zvolen (1952)
Fakulta	Faculties
lesnicka	forestry
drevarske	wood
II.	II.
Vysoke skoly universitniho smeru	College-level schools with university orientation
1. Karlova universita, Praha (1348)	1. Charles University, Prague (1348)
Fakulta	Faculties
vseobecneho lekarstvi	general medicine

vseobecneho lekarstvi, Plzen	general medicine, Plzen
lekarska, Hradec Kralove	medicine, Hradec Kralove
detskeho lekarstvi	children's medicine
hygienicka	hygiene
biologicka	biology
pravnicka	law
filosoficko-historicka	philosophy and history
filologicka	philology
matematicko-fysikalni	mathematics and physics
geologicko-geograficka	geology and geography
technicke a jaderne fysiky	engineering and nuclear physics
2. Vysoka skola ekonomicka, Praha (1953)	2. Economic College, Prague (1953)
Fakulta	Faculties
vseobecne ekonomicka	general economics
vyrobne ekonomicka	production economics
vnitrniho a zahranicniho obchodu	internal and foreign trade
financi a uveru	finances and credit

Page 421, Table 16-17. VYSOKE SKOLY VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59 PODLE SKOL A FAKULT	Page 421, Table 16-17. COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS IN THE 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR, BY SCHOOLS AND FACULTIES
2. pokracovani	second continuation
Vysoka skola - fakulta (rok zalozeni)	College-level school -- faculty (year of founding)
Studenti	Students
celkem	total
zeny	women

Z celkoveho poctu studentu bylo	Of total number of students
radnych cs. statni prislusnosti i cizincu)	regular (Czechoslovak citizens plus foreigners)
z celkoveho poctu radnych studentu bylo v rocniku	of total number of regular students, number in class
cizincu (radnych)	foreigners (regular)
studentu v mimoradnych formach studia	students in extraordinary forms of study
3. Vysoka skola ruskeho jazyka a literatury, Praha (1953)	3. College of Russian Language and Literature, Prague (1953)
4. Masarykova universita, Brno (1919)	4. Masaryk University, Brno (1919)
Fakulta	Faculties
lekarska	medicine
farmaceuticka	pharmacy
filosoficka	philosophy
prirodovedecka	natural science
5. Palackeho universita, Olomouc (1573; obnovena 1946)	5. Palacky University, Olomouc (1573; reopened 1946)
Fakulta	Faculties
lekarska	medicine
spolecenskych ved	social sciences
prirodnich ved	natural sciences
6. Universita Komenskeho, Bratislava (1919)	6. Komensky University, Bratislava (1919)
Fakulta	Faculties
lekarska	medicine

lekarska, Kosice	medicine, Kosice
farmaceuticka	pharmacy
pravnicka	law
filosoficka	philosophy
prirodovedecka	natural science
geologicko-geograficka	geology and geography
7. Vysoka skola ekonomicka, Bratislava (1953)	7. Economic College, Bratislava (1953)
Fakulta	Faculties
vseobecne-ekonomicka	general economics
vyrobne-ekonomicka	production economics
III.	III.
Vysoke skoly pedagogickeho smeru	College-level schools with pedagogic orientation
1. Vysoka skola pedagogicka, Praha (1953)	1. Pedagogic College, Prague (1953)
Fakulta	Faculties
spolecenskych ved	social sciences
prirodnich ved	natural sciences
Institut telesne vychovy a sportu	Institute of Physical Training and Sports
2. Vysoka skola pedagogicka, Bratislava (1953)	2. Pedagogic College, Bratislava (1953)
spolecenskych ved	social sciences
prirodnich ved	natural sciences
filologicka, Presov	philology, Presov

3. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Praha (1953)	3. Pedagogic School, Prague (1953)
4. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Ceske Budejovice (1953)	4. Pedagogic School, Ceske Budejovice (1953)
5. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Plzen (1953)	5. Pedagogic School, Plzen (1953)
6. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Usti n. Lab. (1954)	6. Pedagogic School, Usti (1954)
7. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Brno (1953)	7. Pedagogic School, Brno (1953)

1. The total includes 1,056 students in special forms of study who are not assigned to individual faculties.

Page 422, Table 16-17. VYSOKE SKOLY VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59 PODLE SKOL A FAKULT	Page 422, Table 16-17. COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS IN THE 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR, BY SCHOOLS AND FACULTIES
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Vysoka skola - fakulta (rok zalozeni)	College-level school -- faculty (year of founding)
Studenti	Students
celkem	total
zeny	women
Z celkoveho poctu studentu bylo	Of total number of students
radnych (cs. statni prislusnosti i cizincu)	regular (Czechoslovak citizens plus foreigners)
z celkoveho poctu radnych studentu bylo v rocniku	of total number of regular students, number in class
cizincu (radnych)	foreigners (regular)
studentu v mimoradnych formach studia	students in extraordinary forms of study

8. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Opava (1953)

9. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Bratislava (1953)

10. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Banska Bystrica (1953)

11. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Presov (1953)

IV.

Vysoke skoly umeleckeho smeru

1. Akademie muzickych umeni, Praha (1811, 1945)

Fakulta hudebni

divadelni

filmova

2. Akademie vytvarnych umeni Praha (1799, 1887)

3. Vysoka skola umeleckoprumyslova, Praha (1885, 1946)

4. Janackova akademie muzickych umeni (Brno (1947)

Fakulta

hudebni

divadelni

5. Vysoka skola muzickych umeni, Bratislava (1949)

Fakulta

hudebni

8. Pedagogic School, Opava (1953)

9. Pedagogic School, Bratislava (1953)

10. Pedagogic School, Banska Bystrica (1953)

11. Pedagogic School, Presov (1953)

IV.

College-level schools with artistic orientation

1. Academy of Musical Arts, Prague (1811, 1945)

Faculties: music

theater

film

2. Academy of Creative Arts, Prague (1799, 1887)

3. Industrial Arts College, Prague (1885, 1946)

4. Janacek Academy of Musical Arts, Brno (1947)

Faculties

music

theater

5. College of Musical Arts, Bratislava (1949)

Faculties

music

divadelni	theater
6. Vysoka skola vytvarnych umeni, Bratislava (1949)	6. College of Creative Arts, Bratislava (1949)
Krome toho:	In addition to the above:
V.	V.
Bohoslovecke fakulty	Divinity faculties
1. Rimskokatolicka Cyrilometodejska bohoslovecka fakulta, Litomerice (1950)	1. Roman-Catholic Cyril-Methodius Divinity Faculty, Litomerice (1950)
2. Komenskeho evangelicka bohoslovecka fakulta, Praha (1950)	2. Komensky Protestant Divinity Faculty, Prague (1950)
3. Husova ceskoslovenska bohoslovecka fakulta, Praha (1919)	3. Hus Czechoslovak Divinity Faculty, Prague (1919)
4. Rimskokatolicka Cyrilometodejska bohoslovecka fakulta, Bratislava (1919)	4. Roman-Catholic Cyril-Methodius Divinity Faculty, Bratislava (1919)
5. Slovenska evangelicka bohoslovecka fakulta, Modra (1934)	5. Slovak Protestant Divinity Faculty, Modra (1934)
6. Pravoslavna bohoslovecka fakulta, Presov (1950)	6. Eastern Orthodox Divinity Faculty, Presov (1950)
Page 423, Table 16-18. STUDENTI VYSOKYCH SKOL PODLE SKUPIN OBORU VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59	Page 423, Table 16-18. STUDENTS OF COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS, BY GROUPS OF SPECIALTIES IN THE 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR
Skupina oboru	Group of specialties
Studenti celkem	Students, total
Z toho	Of above
radni	regular
cs. statni prislusnosti	Czechoslovak citizens
cizinci	foreigners

v mimoradnych formach studia	in special forms of study
vecernim	evening
dalkovem	correspondence
externim	external
Studenti celkem	Students, total
V tom:	Including:
00 Jaderna technika	00 Nuclear engineering
01 Geologie a pruzkum	01 Geology and prospecting
02 Hornictvi	02 Mining
03 Energetika	03 Power
04 Hutnictvi	04 Metallurgy
05 Strojirenstvi	05 Machinebuilding
06 Elektrostrojirenstvi	06 Electrical machinebuilding
07 Chemicka technologie	07 Chemical technology
08 Technologie potravinarske vyroby	08 Technology of food production
09 Papirensky a drevarsky prumysl	09 Paper and wood industry
10 Lehky prumysl	10 Light industry
12 Geodezie a kartografie	12 Geodesy and cartography
13 Stavebnictvi	13 Construction
14 Doprava	14 Transport
15 Spoje	15 Communications
16 Zemedelstvi	16 Agriculture
17 Lesnictvi	17 Forestry
18 Ekonomika	18 Economics
19 Pravo	19 Law
20 Zdravotnictvi	20 Health
21 Telesna vychova a sport	21 Physical training and sports
22 Osveta a veda	22 Enlightenment and science
23 Umeni	23 Art
Krome toho: Bohoslovectvi	In addition: Theology

Page 423, Table 16-19.
ABSOLVENTI VYSOKYCH SKOL

(Radni studenti cs. statni prislusnosti bez absolventu bohosloveckych fakult)

Page 423, Table 16-19.
GRADUATES OF COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS

(Regular students of Czechoslovak citizenship, except graduates of divinity faculties)

Rok, uzemi.

Year, territory

Absolventi celkem	Graduates, total
Z toho smeru	Of above, with orientation:
technickeho	technical
universitniho	university
umeleckeho	artistic
pedagogickeho	pedagogic
telovychovneho	physical-training
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Page 424, Table 16-20.
ABSOLVENTI VYSOKYCH SKOL PODLE SKUPIN OBORU

Page 424, Table 16-20.
GRADUATES OF COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS, BY GROUPS OF SPECIALTIES

(Studenti cs. statni prislusnosti)	(Students of Czechoslovak citizenship)
Skupina oboru	Group of specialties
radni	regular
mimoradne formy studia	extraordinary forms of study
Celkem	Total
00 Jaderna technika	00 Nuclear engineering
01 Geologie a pruzkum	01 Geology and prospecting
02 Hornictvi	02 Mining
03 Energetika	03 Power
04 Hutnictvi	04 Metallurgy
05 Strojirenstvi	05 Machinebuilding
06 Elektrostrojirenstvi	06 Electrical machinebuilding
07 Chemicka technologie	07 Chemical technology
08 Technologie potravinarske vyroby	08 Technology of food production
09 Papirensky a drevarsky prumysl	09 Paper and wood industry
10 Lehky prumysl	10 Light industry
12 Geodezie a kartografie	12 Geodesy and cartography

13 Stavebnictvi	13 Construction
14 Doprava	14 Transport
15 Spoje	15 Communications
16 Zemedelstvi	16 Agriculture
17 Lesnictvi	17 Forestry
18 Ekonomika	18 Economics
19 Pravo	19 Law
20 Zdravotnictvi	20 Health
21 Telesna vychova a sport	21 Physical training and sports
22 Osveta a veda	22 Enlightenment and science
23 Umeni	23 Art
Krome toho: Bohoslovectvi	In addition: Theology

Page 424, Table 16-21.
SOCIALNI SLOZENI STUDENTU

Page 424, Table 16-21.
SOCIAL BREAKDOWN OF STUDENTS

(Radni studenti cs. statni prislusnosti)	(Regular students of Czechoslovak citizenship)
Druh skoly, uzemi	Type of school, territory
Studujici	Students
celkem	total
z toho podle soucasneho povolani otce (zivitele) -- deti	of above, in terms of present occupation of father (supporter) -- children of:
delniku	laborers
pracujicich rolniku	working farmers
ostatnich	other
absolutne	absolute
Skolni rok	School year
9-11. tridy vseobecne vzdelavacich skol:	Classes 9-11 of general-training schools:
Odborne skoly	Specialized schools
Vysoke skoly	College-level schools

CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Not including agricultural "masters" schools.

Page 425, Table 16-22. VEDECKA ASPIRANTURA	Page 425, Table 16-22. SCIENTIFIC CANDIDATES
(Stav k 31. XII. 1958)	(As of 31 December 1958)
Aspiranti	Candidates
radni	regular
externi	external
Kandidati ved (absolventi)	Science candidates (graduates)
Hlavni skolitele celkem	Main trainers, total
Aspirantura celkem	All candidates
I. Vysoke skoly	I. College-level schools
Filosofie, filologie a historie	Philosophy, philology, history
Marxismus-leninismus	Marxism-Leninism
Pedagogicke vedy	Pedagogic sciences
Ekonomic ke vedy	Economic sciences
Pravni vedy	Legal sciences
Lekarske a farmaceuticke vedy	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Prirodni vedy	Natural sciences
Inzenyrske stavitelstvi	Engineering construction
Architektura a pozemni stavitelstvi	Architecture and earth construction
Strojirenstvi	Machinebuilding

Elektro a radiotechnika	Electrical and radio engineering
Chemicka technologie	Chemical technology
Hornictvi	Mining
Hutnictvi	Metallurgy
Lesnictvi	Forestry
Doprava	Transport
Zemedelstvi	Agriculture
Muzicke a vytvarne umeni	Musical and creative arts
II. Vedecke akademie celkem	II. Scientific academies
Ceskoslovenska akademie ved	Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences
Slovenska akademie ved	Slovak Academy of Sciences
Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved	Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences
III. Vedeckovyzkumne ustavy resortu	III. Scientific-research institutes of the ministries
Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi	Ministry of Heavy Machinebuilding
vseobecneho strojirenstvi	General Machinebuilding
hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu	the Metallurgical Industry and the Ore Mines
stavebnictvi	Construction
chemickeho prumyslu	the Chemical Industry
energetiky a vodniho hospod.	Power and the Water Economy
paliv	Fuels
spotrebniho prumyslu	Consumer Industry

potravinarskeho prumyslu a vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku	the Food Industry and Purchasing of Agricultural Products
zdravotnictvi	Health
skolstvi a kultury	Education and Culture
dopravy	Transport
spoju	Communications
Statni vybor pro vystavbu	State Committee for Development
Ustredni geologicky urad	Central Geological Office

1. For 1958.

Page 426, Table 16-23. STRAVOVANI ZACI PODLE DRUHU SKOL	Page 426, Table 16-23. FEEDING OF PUPILS, BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Skolni kuchyne celkem	School kitchens, total
Pocet stravovanych zaku celkem	Number of pupils fed, total
v tom:	including:
deti materskych skol	children of kindergartens
zaci vseobecne vzdelavacich skol	pupils of general-training schools
v tom: tridy	including: dasses
zaci skol pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci	pupils of schools for young people requiring special care
zaci skol odbornych a pedagogickych	pupils of specialized and pedagogic schools

Page 426, Table 16-24. DRUZINY MLADEZE, ZAKOVSKE DOMOVY A VYSOKOSKOLSKE KOLEJE	Page 426, Table 16-24. ASSOCIATIONS FOR YOUTH, STUDENT HOMES, AND STUDENT HOSTELS
Druziny mladeze	Associations of youth
druziny	associations
zapsani zaci	pupils registered
Zakovske domovy	Student homes
domovy	homes
ubytovani zaci	pupils housed
Vysokoskolske koleje	Student hostels
koleje	hostels
ubytovani studenti	students housed
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 427, Table 16-25. STRAVOVANI ZAKU, DRUZINY MLADEZE, ZAKOVSKE DOMOVY PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958/59	Page 427, Table 16-25. FEEDING OF PUPILS, YOUTH ASSOCIATIONS, STUDENT HOMES, BY KRAJS IN 1958/59
Skolni kuchyne	School kitchens
stravovani zaci	pupils fed
Druziny mladeze	Associations of youth
druziny	associations
zapsani zaci	pupils registered
Zakovske domovy	Student homes
domovy	homes

ubytovani zaci	pupils housed
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha 1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1a. Capital city, Prague 1a. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky 3. Plzensky 4. Karlovarsky 5. Ustecky 6. Liberecky 7. Hradecky 8. Pardubicky 9. Jihlavsky 10. Brnensky 11. Olomoucky 12. Gottwaldovsky 13. Ostravsky 14a. Mesto Bratislava 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy) 15. Nitriansky 16. Banskobystricky 17. Zilinsky 18. Kosicky 19. Presovsky	2. Ceske Budejovice 3. Plzen 4. Karlovy Vary 5. Usti 6. Liberec 7. Hradec Kralove 8. Pardubice 9. Jihlava 10. Brno 11. Olomouc 12. Gottwaldov 13. Ostrava 14a. Bratislava -- city 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava) 15. Nitra 16. Banska Bystrica 17. Zilina 18. Kosice 19. Presov
Page 427, Table 16-26. STIPENDISTE NA SKOLACH VSEOBECNE VZDELAVACICH, ODBORNYCH A VYSOKYCH	Page 427, Table 16-26. SCHOLARSHIP STUDENTS AT GENERAL-TRAINING, SPECIALIZED, AND COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
9.-11. rocnik vseobecne vzdelavacich skol	Classes 9-11 of general-training schools
Odborne skoly celkem	Specialized schools, total

v tom skoly:	pedagogicke	including, schools:	pedagogic
	prumyslove		industrial
	hospodarske		economic
	zdravotnicke		health
	zemedelske a lesnicke		agricultural and forestry
	osvetove		enlightenment
	vytvarne		creative
	hudebni		musical
	telovychovne		physical-training
Vysoke		College-level	

17. HEALTH

The work of the health services is done primarily by these organizations: hospitals, specialized therapeutic and nursing institutions, establishments for clinical care, establishments for caring for women and children, research institutions in preventive and therapeutic care, transfusion stations and first-aid stations, hygienic and counterepidemic stations, establishments for health enlightenment, etc.

The data on the health services in this chapter are not complete. Missing are data on the health establishments of the Ministry of National Defense and the Ministry of the Interior.

Notes on the Tables:

The number of beds in bed establishments is the approved bed fund not counting improvised beds or emergency beds. The number of medical points is determined by recalculating physician's obligatory hours such that 46 work hours per week (or in dangerous positions fewer hours, e.g., 42 in tuberculosis and 36 in roentgenology and oncology) are considered as one point.

The okres health center (polyclinic) is usually in the capital of the okres, and in another city of the okres only when this is required by the importance of the location or the number of inhabitants. The okres health center should generally have no less than 7 specialized departments, although so far they often have fewer. The obvod health centers are establishments for therapeutic preventive care in rural obeces and in the outskirts of large cities. These centers offer the services of obvod physician together with those of gynecologist and pediatrician and, where necessary, of a dentist. Medical stations are the working places of the physician (dentist), set up outside the obvod health center. Women's and children's advisory centers provide the basic clinical preventive and therapeutic care of women and children in obeces which have no obvod health center and, when necessary, in other places within the health district as well. The nursing stations are managed by the health workers under the supervision of physicians.

In the factories, depending on the importance and size of the factory, clinical establishments are set up similar to the territorial establishments; their internal organization, however, is determined by needs resulting from the nature of the production.

Table 17-6: Health Workers.

The number of physicians includes all physicians kept in the records of the national committees regardless of whether they work under the

Ministry of Health or other central offices. It also includes physicians whose sole work is private practice. Medium-level health workers extend the type of health services for which they have been trained; this is done under specialized supervision or according to the nature of the work. These workers include health nurses, children's nurses, obstetric assistants, dietetic nurses, rehabilitation workers, sanitary workers, laboratory technicians (health, X-ray, dental, and pharmaceutical), and opticians. Lower-level health workers perform auxiliary health services. They include dental-instrument operators, bath attendants, sanitary attendants and specialists, plaster-workers, and disinfectant workers.

Table 17-15: Creches.

The number of places in creches means the actual number of beds for small children and cribs for babies demanded by basic health requirements. The space norm for small children is 3.5 square meters, and for babies is 2.5 square meters.

Table 17-23: Inability to Work Because of Illness and Injury.

This table shows inability to work as established by plants. Until 1957 the data were provided first by the Central National Insurance Society, and later by the organs of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Since 1958 the data have come from the State Statistical Office and its regional organs. All newly announced cases of inability to work are included here.

The average percentage of inability to work is counted as the number of calendar days of inability to work because of illness and injury divided by the average number of workers with health insurance, multiplied by 365.

Table 17-25: Completed Cases of Inability to Work.

The data are from spot checks of completed cases of illness. The statistics are provided by the organs of the state health administration on the basis of the records of national health institutions. Completed cases of inability to work are listed by diagnosis, sex, age of patient, and trade-union membership.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

In 1958 the nursing institutions have been removed from the category of specialized therapeutic and nursing institutions. These institutions have, with a few exceptions, been transferred to the jurisdiction of the organs of social insurance. Further clarification will be found in the footnote to Table 17-1.

Page 429, Table 17-1.
ZDRAVOTNICKA ZARIZENI

(Stav ke konci roku)

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Nemocnice

Lecebny tuberkulozy

Lecebny psychiatricke

Ustavy oncologicke

Ustavy rehabilitacni

Osetrovaci ustavy

Ustavy napravne a vychovne pece o mladez

Ozdravovny a detske odborne lecebny

Nocni sanatoria

ustavy

luzka

lekarska mista

luzka na 1 lekare

prijati osetrovanci (v tis.)

osetrovaci dny (v tis.)

prumerna osetrovaci doba ve dnech

Page 429, Table 17-1.
HEALTH INSTALLATIONS

(As of end of year)

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Hospitals

Tuberculosis treatment institutions

Psychiatric treatment institutions

Oncology institutions

Rehabilitation institutions

Nursing institutions

Institutions for corrective and training care for youth

Recuperation centers and children's specialized treatment institutions

Overnight sanatoria

institutions

beds

medical points

beds per physician

patients admitted (in thousands)

days of treatment (in thousands)

average treatment period in days

Page 430, Table 17-1. ZDRAVOTNICKA ZARIZENI	Page 430, Table 17-1. HEALTH INSTALLATIONS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Lazenske ustavy	Spa institutions
Porodnice	Obstetric institutions
Kojenecke ustavy	Infants' institutions
Detske domovy pro deti do 3 let	Children's homes for children up to 3 years of age
Jesle	Creches
Vyzkumne ustavy preventivni a lecebne pece (s luzkovou slozkou)	Research institute for preventive and therapeutic care (with bed department)
Vyzkumne ustavy neluzkove	Research institutions without beds
Ambulantni zarizeni preventivni a lecebne pece	Clinical installations of preventive and therapeutic care
Transfuzni stanice	Transfusion stations
Zachranna sluzba	First-aid service
Hygienicka a protiepidemicka pece	Hygienic and counterepidemic care
ustavy	institutions
luzka	beds
lekarska mista	medical points
luzka na 1 lekare	beds per physician
prijati osetrovanci	patients admitted

osetrovaci dny (v tis.)	days of treatment (in thousands)
jesle	creches
mista v jeslich	places in creches
lekarska mista celkem	medical points, total
z toho v zavodech	of above, in factories
transfusni stanice	transfusion stations
vozy zachranne a dopravni zdravotnicke sluzby	cars of the first-aid and traffic health service
prevezene osoby (v tis.)	passengers transported (in thousands)
hygienicko-epidemiologicke stanice	hygienic-epidemiological stations

1. As of 1 January 1958 in the Czech Lands most, and in Slovakia all, nursing institutions and institutions for corrective and training care for youth were transferred to the State (Slovak) Office for Social Welfare. Those institutes listed here in 1958 under nursing institutions have, since 1 January 1958, been operated by the state health administration as therapeutic centers for internal diseases.

2. In 1956 and 1957, except institutions administered by the churches; (in 1957 there were 38 such institutions with 4,604 beds) in which no medical contracts have been concluded.

3. Here are given only the obstetric institutions set up by Law No 103/51, Collection of Laws, i.e., usually in okreses where there is no hospital yet. Obstetric institutions attached to hospitals as obstetric departments are not listed here.

Page 431, Table 17-2. LUZKOVY FOND NEMOCNIC PODLE ODDELENI	Page 431, Table 17-2. BED FUND OF HOSPITALS, BY DEPARTMENTS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Oddeleni	Department
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Interni	Internal
Nervove	Nervous
Detske	Children's
Infekcni	Infectious
Tuberkulosni	Tuberculosis
Chirurgicke	Surgical
Orthopedicke	Orthopedic
Urologicke	Urological
Traumaticke	Traumatic
Zubni	Dental
Zenske a porodnicke	Gynecological and obstetric
z toho porod. luzka	of above, obstetric beds
Usni, nosni, krcni	Ear, nose, and throat
Ocni	Eye
Kozni a pohlavni	Dermatological and venereal
Onkologicke	Oncological
Psychiatricke	Psychiatric
chorob z povolani	Occupational diseases
Vseobecne	General
Uhrnem	Total
Pocet luzek na 1000 obyvatel	Number of beds per 1,000 of population

Page 431, Table 17-3.
ODBORNE USTAVY LAZENSKE PODLE LECEBNYCH INDIKACI V ROCE 1958

(Stav ke konci roku)

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Ustavy

Luzka

Lekarska mista

Celkem

z toho:

Odborne ustavy lazenske

Pro deti

Pro dospele

mimoplicni tuberkul.

nemoci vnitrnich

nemoci nervovych

nemoci vnitrnich a nervocych

nemoci zenskych

nemoci koznich

nemoci ustroji mocovych

ustavy rehabilitacni

poliklinika

Luzka pro prechodne ubytovani

Page 431, Table 17-3.
SPECIALIZED SPA INSTITUTES, BY THERAPEUTIC INDICATIONS, IN 1958

(As of end of year)

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Institutes

Beds

Medical points

Total

of above:

Specialized spa institutes

For children

For adults

non-pulmonary tuberculosis

internal diseases

nervous diseases

internal and nervous diseases

gynecological diseases

skin diseases

urinary diseases

rehabilitation institutes

polyclinic

Beds for temporary housing

Page 432, Table 17-4. ODBORNE USTAVY LAZENSKE	Page 432, Table 17-4. SPECIALIZED SPA INSTITUTES
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Lazenske misto	Spa location
Pocet luzek	Number of beds
Prijati osetrovanci	Number of patients
Osetrovaci dny (v tis.)	Number of days' treatment (1,000)
Celkem	Total

1. Since 1954, only clinical treatment.

2. In 1956 some of the beds were used for hotel purposes. Since 1957 these beds have been placed back in the spa bed fund.

Page 433, Table 17-5. PACIENTI V LAZENSKYCH USTAVECH	Page 433, Table 17-5. PATIENTS IN SPA INSTITUTES
Rok	Year
Pacienti celkem	Patients, total
v tom:	including:
zamestnanci	employees
clenove JZD III. a IV. typu	members of types III and IV JZD's
duchodci	income recipients
samoplatci	self-supporting
deti	children
cizinci	foreigners

Page 433, Table 17-6. ZDRAVOTNICTI PRACOVNICI	Page 433, Table 17-6. HEALTH WORKERS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Lekari	Physicians
z toho v oboru:	of above, in fields:
vnitrniho lekarstvi	internal medicine
nervoveho lekarstvi	neural medicine
detskeho lekarstvi	children's medicine
infekcnich chorob	infectious diseases
tuberkulozy	tuberculosis
chirurgie	surgery
zubniho lekarstvi	dentistry
zenskeho lekarstvi a porodnictvi	gynecology and obstetrics
psychiatrie	psychiatry
hygieny a epidemiologie	hygiene and epidemiology
Lekarnici	Pharmacists
Dentiste	Dentists
Zdravotni sestry	Health nurses
Detske sestry	Children's nurses
Porodni asistentky	Obstetric assistants
Ostatni stredni zdravotnicti pracovnici	Other medium-level health workers
Nizsi zdravotnicti pracovnici	Lower-level health workers
Pages 434-435, Table 17-7. LÆKARSKA MISTA V ZARIZENICH A CINNOSTECH ZDRAVOTNI PECE PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 434-435, Table 17-7. MEDICAL POINTS IN THE INSTALLATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF HEALTH WELFARE, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Zarizeni, kraj	Installation, kraj
Pocet lekarskych mist	Number of medical points
v zarizenich statni zdravotni spravy	installations of state health administration
uhrnem	total
pripadajicich na 10 000 obyvatel	per 10,000 inhabitants
v zarizenich preventivni a lecebne pece celkem	in installations of preventive and therapeutic care, total
v tom:	including:
v nemocnicich	in hospitals
v odbornych lecebnych a osetrovacich ustavech	in specialized therapeutic and nursing institutes
v ustavebh pece o zenu a a v jeslich	in institutes caring for women and children, and in creches
v ambulantnich zarizenich	in clinical installations
celkem	total
z toho v zavodnich	of above, in factory installations
v transfuzni sluzbe	in the transfusion service
v zachranne sluzbe	in the protective service
v hygienicke a protiepidemicke sluzbe	in the hygienic and counterepidemic service
ve zdravotnicke osvete	in health enlightenment
ve zdravotnich skolach a ustavech pro doskolovani lekaru	in health schools and institutes for the advanced training of physicians
A. Zarizeni krajsky spravovana	A. Kraj-administered installations

CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1a. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18a. Vysoke Tatry	18a. High Tatras
18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)	18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
B. Zarizeni ustredne spravovana	B. Centrally administered installations
C. Zarizeni ministerstva dopravy	C. Installations of the Ministry of Transport

1. Including spa and research institutes.

Page 436, Table 17-8. LEKARSKA MISTA V ZARIZENICH A CINNOSTECH ZDRAVOTNI PECE	Page 436, Table 17-8. MEDICAL POINTS IN INSTALLATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF HEALTH WELFARE
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Zdravotnicke zarizeni	Health installation

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Nemocnice	Hospitals
Odborne lecebne a osetrovaci ustavy a ustavy pro peci or zenu a dite celkem	Specialized therapeutic and nursing institutes and institutes caring for women and children, total
z toho: lecebny tuberkulozy	of above: tuberculosis therapy centers
lec lecebny psychiatricke	psychiatry therapy centers
ozdravovny a detske odborne lecebny	recuperation centers, and children's specialized therapy centers
lazenske lecebny a sanatoria	spa therapeutic centers and sanatoria
porodnice	obstetric centers
kojenecke ustavy	infants' institutes
detske domovy	children's homes
Jesle	Creches
Ambulantni zarizeni preventivni a lecebne pece celkem	Clinical installations of preventive and therapeutic care, total
z toho v zavodech	of above, in factories
Transfuzni sluzba	Transfusion service
Zachranna sluzba	Protective service
Hygienicka a protiepidemicka pece	Hygienic and counterepidemic care
Zdravotnicka osveta	Health enlightenment
Vyzkumne ustavy	Research institutes

Ustavy pro doskolovani lekaru	Institutes for the advanced training of physicians

1. As of 1 January 1958 in the Czech Lands most, and in Slovakia all, nursing institutions were transferred to the State (Slovak) Office for Social Welfare. Those institutes listed here in 1958 under nursing institutions have, since 1 January 1958, been operated by the state health administration as therapeutic centers for internal diseases.

Page 436, Table 17-9. LEKARI A DENTISTE V AMBULANTNICH ZARIZENICH PREVENTIVNI A LECEBNE PECE	Page 436, Table 17-9. PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS IN CLINICAL INSTALLATIONS OF PREVENTIVE AND THERAPEUTIC CARE
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Lekarska mista a pracovni mista dentistu	Medical points, and work places of dentists
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
absolutne	absolute
celkem na 10 000 obyvatel	total, per 10000 inhabitants
z toho v zavodech absolutne	of above, in factories, absolute

1. In 1949 through 1953, computed from number of hours worked by physicians and dentists.

Page 437, Table 17-10. UZEMNI A ZAVODNI AMBULANTNI ZARIZENI	Page 437, Table 17-10. TERRITORIAL AND FACTORY CLINIC INSTALLATIONS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Zdravotnicka zarizeni	Health installations
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Zdravotnicka strediska krajska a okresni (vcetne fakultnich a detskych	Kraj and okres health centers (including faculty and children's)
zarizeni	installations
oddeleni	departments
lekarska mista	medical points
Zdravotnicka strediska obvodni	Obvod health centers
zarizeni	installations
pracoviste	places of work
lekarska mista	medical points
Lekarske stanice	Medical stations
Poradny pro zeny	Advisory centers for women
Poradny pro deti	Advisory centers for children
Soukrome ordinace pracujici pro UNZ	Private office hours for National Health Center
Osetrovatelska stanice	Nursing stations
Pracovni mista dentistu ve vsech zarizenich ambulantni pece	Work places of dentists in all installations of clinical care
Page 437, Table 17-11. ZAVODNI AMBULANTNI ZARIZENI	Page 437, Table 17-11. FACTORY CLINIC INSTALLATIONS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Zdravotnicka zarizeni	Health installation
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Okresni zdravotnicka strediska	Okres health centers

oddeleni	departments
Obvodni zdravotnicka strediska	Obvod health centers
pracoviste	places of work
Lekarske stanice a stanice dentistu	Medical stations and dentist's stations
Osetrovatelske stanice	Nursing stations
Pracovni mista dentistu ve vsech zarizenich ambulantni pece	Work places of dentists in all installations of clinical care

Page 438, Table 17-12.
SIT AMBULANTNICH ZARIZENI PREVENTIVNI A LECEBNE PECE PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958

Page 438, Table 17-12.
NETWORK OF CLINICAL INSTALLATIONS OF THERAPEUTIC AND PREVENTIVE CARE, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Zarizeni, kraj	Installation, kraj
Uzemni	Territorial
zdravotnicka strediska	health centers
krajska a okresni	kraj and okres
obvodni	regional
pocet	number of
zarizeni	installations
oddeleni	departments
pracovist	work places
lekarske stanice	medical stations
poradny	advisory centers
pro zeny	for women
pro deti	for children
soukrome ordinace pracujici pro UNZ	private offices working for the National Health Center

osetrovatelske stanice	nursing stations
Zavodni	Factory
A. Krajsky spravovana zarizeni statni zdravotni spravy	A. Kraj-administered installations of the state health administration
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18a. Vysoke Tatry	18a. High Tatras
18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)	18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
B. Ustredne spravovana zarizeni statni zdravotni spravy	B. Centrally administered installations of the state health administration
C. Zarizeni ministerstva dopravy	C. Installations of the Ministry of Transport

1. Including dentist's stations.

Page 440, Table 17-13.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT MINISTERSTVA ZDRAVOTNICTVI A SIT NAHRADNICH ZARIZENI LEKAREN

(Stav ke konci roku)

Uzemi, kraj

Maloobchodni sit

lekarny

z toho centralni

ostatni prodejny zdravotnickeho zbozi

Nahradni zarizeni lekaren slouzici k zasobovani

zavodu

venkove

sber receptu

zavodni vydejny leku

vydejny leku u lekaru a v lecebnych zarizenich

pomoci sluzeb CSAD a Cs. statni posty

pocet pohotovostnich kufru u lekaru

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

la. Hlavni mesto Praha
lb. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky

Page 440, Table 17-13.
RETAIL NET OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND NET OF AUXILIARY PHARMACEUTICAL INSTALLATIONS

(As of end of year)

Territory, kraj

Retail net

pharmacies

of above, central

other sales outlets for health products

Auxiliary net of pharmacies for supplying

factories

the countryside

collection of prescriptions

factory issuance of drugs

issuance of drugs by physicians and in therapeutic installations

using the services of the CSAD and the Czechoslovak State Posts

number of first-aid kits with physicians

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

la. Capital city, Prague
lb. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18a. Vysoke Tatry	18a. High Tatras
18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)	18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. Pharmacies in which 24-hour service is available.

2. Sales outlets for health goods, optical products, medicinal plants, and seeds.

Page 441, Table 17-14. NAKLADY NA LEKY A SPECIALNI ZDRAVOTNICKY MATERIAL VE ZDRAVOTNICKYCH ZARIZENICH NARODNICH VYROBU	Page 441, Table 17-14. EXPENDITURES FOR DRUGS AND SPECIAL HEALTH MATERIAL IN HEALTH INSTALLATIONS OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES
(Bez nakladu na hygienicko-epidemickou peci a transfuzni sluzbu)	(Except expenditures for hygienic-epidemiological care and the transfusion service)
v tis. Kcs	in 1,000 crowns
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Ambulantni pece celkem	Clinical care, total
v tom: leky	including: drugs

ortopedicke a proteticke pomucky	orthopedic and prothetic aids
Luzkova pece celkem	Bed care, total
z toho: leky	of above: drugs
specialni zdravotnicky material	special health material
Uhrnem	Total
Page 441, Table 17-15. JESLE	Page 441, Table 17-15. CRECHES
Druh jesli	Type of creches
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Jesle	Creches
z toho: zavodni	of above: factory
Mista v jeslich	Places in creches
z toho zavodnich	of above, factory
Page 441, Table 17-16. JESLE PODLE KRAJU	Page 441, Table 17-16. CRECHES, BY KRAJS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Jesle	Creches
Mista v jeslich	Places in creches
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18a. Vysoke Tatry	18a. High Tatras
18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)	18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 442, Table 17-17. AMBULANTNI ZARIZENI PRO PECI O ZENY A DETI	Page 442, Table 17-17. CLINICAL INSTALLATIONS CARING FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Zdravotnicka zarizeni	Health installations
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pece o zenu:	Care for women:
Zenska oddeleni krajskych a okresnich zdravotnickych stredisek	Women's departments of kraj and okres health centers
Pracoviste obvodnich zdravotnickych stredisek	Work places of regional health centers
Zenske poradny	Women's advisory centers

Lekarska mista celkem	Medical points, total
Pece o deti:	Care for children:
Detska oddeleni krajskych a okresnich zdravotnickych stredisek	Children's departments of kraj and okres health centers
Pracoviste obvodnich zdravotnickych stredisek	Work places of regional health centers
Detske poradny	Children's advisory centers
Lekarska mista celkem (vcetne skolni zdravotni sluzby)	Medical points, total (including school health service)

1. Since 1952, includes women's and children's departments (work places).

Page 442, Table 17-18. CESKOSLOVENSKY CERVENY KRIZ	Page 442, Table 17-18. CZECHOSLOVAK RED CROSS
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Zakladni organizacni slozky CSCK	Basic organizational components of the Czechoslovak Red Cross
Clenove CSCK (v tis.)	Members of the Czechoslovak Red Cross (in thousands)
Z clenu CSCK bylo dobrovolnych zdravotniku (v tis.)	Voluntary health workers among Czechoslovak Red Cross members (in thousands)
Stanice prvni pomoci	First-aid stations
Pracovni zapojeni dobrovolnych pracovniku CSCK ve zdravotnicke pohotovosti (v tis.)	Engagement of voluntary workers of the Czechoslovak Red Cross in health preparedness (in thousands)
Odpracovane hodiny	Hours worked
Osetrene pripady	Cases examined

Vsenarodni zdravotnicka priprava obyvatelstva -- zdravotnicky vyskoleno do konce roku (v tis.)	Nationwide health preparation of the population -- trained in health by the end of the year (in thousands)
Nositele odznaku PZO -- 20 hod.	Bearers of the award Prepared for Health Protection -- 20 hours
Z nich bylo mladeze starsi 14 let	Of above, youth above 14 years of age
Absolventi skoleni zdravotnickych druzin	Graduates of health-association training
Nositele odznaku BPZO -- mladeze od 9 do 14 let	Bearers of the award Be Prepared for Health Defense -- youth from 9 to 14
Zdravotnicti instruktori a vedouci zdravotnickych hlidek	Health instructors and leaders of health inspections
Zdravotnicka osveta a propagace	Health enlightenment and propaganda
Zdravotnicke prednasky a zdravotnicka filmova predstaveni	Health lectures and health-film showings
Vystavy	Exhibitions

1. This includes only lectures on the Czechoslovak Red Cross.

Page 443, Table 17-19. PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE HLASENE PODLE MESICE ONEMOCNENI, POHLAVI, VEKU ONEMOCNELYCH A PODLE VELIKOSTI OBCE BYDLISTE ONEMOCNELYCH V ROCE 1958	Page 443, Table 17-19. COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH MUST BE REPORTED, BY MONTH OF ATTACK, SEX, AGE OF PATIENT, AND SIZE OF PATIENTS' OBEC, IN 1958
Tyf brisni	Typhoid
Paratyf	Paratyphus
Ostatni salmonellozy	Other salmonelloses
Uplavice bacilarni	Bacillar dysentery
Spala	Scarlet fever
Zaskrt	Diphtheria
Davivy kasel	"Emetic" cough

Meningitis epidemica	Epidemic meningitis
Detska obrna	Infantile paralysis
Virovy zanet mozku	Virus inflammation of the brain
Infekcni zanet jater	Infectious jaundice
Trachom	Trachoma
Spalnicky	Measles
Mesic onemocneni	Month of attack
Pohlavi onemocnelych	Sex of patients
Vek onemocnelych v dokoncenych letech	Age of patients, in completed years
Velikost obce bydliste onemocnelych	Size of patients' residence obec
Leden	January
Unor	February
Brezen	March
Duben	April
Kveten	May
Cerven	June
Cervenec	July
Srpen	August
Zari	September
Rijen	October
Listopad	November
Prosinec	December
Celkem	Total

Muzi	Men
Zeny	Women
neznamy	unknown
do 5 000 obyvatel	up to 5,000 inhabitants
20 001 a vice obyvatel	20,001 and more inhabitants
Page 444, Table 17-20a. PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE HLASENE V CSR	Page 444, Table 17-20a. COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH MUST BE REPORTED IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Prenosne nemoci	Communicable diseases
Tyf brisni	Typhoid
Paratyf B	Paratyphus B
Ostatni salmonellozy	Other salmonelloses
Uplavice bacilarni	Bacillar dysentery
Spala	Scarlet fever
Zaskrt	Diphtheria
Davivy kasel	"Emetic" cough
Meningitis epidemica	Epidemic meningitis
Ostatni meningitidy	Other meningites
Detska obrna	Infantile paralysis
Virovy zanet mozku	Virus inflammation of the brain
Infekcni zanet jater	Infectious jaundice
Trachom	Trachoma
Malarie	Malaria
Tbc plic	Pulmonary tuberculosis
Tbc mimoplicni	Tuberculosis of the other organs

Prijice	Syphilis
Kapavka	Gonorrhea

1. Preliminary data.

Page 444, Table 17-20b. VYBRANE PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE HLASENE NA 100 000 OBYVATEL V CSR	Page 444, Table 17-20b. SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH MUST BE REPORTED, PER 100,000 OF POPULATION IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Prenosne nemoci	Communicable diseases
Tyf brisni	Typhoid
Spala	Scarlet fever
Zaskrt	Diphtheria
Davivy kasel	"Emetic" cough
Detska obrna	Infantile paralysis
Infekcni zanet jater	Infectious jaundice
Tbc plic	Pulmonary tuberculosis

1. Preliminary data.

Page 445, Table 17-21a. PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE HLASENE V CESKYCH KRAJICH	Page 445, Table 17-21a. COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH MUST BE REPORTED, IN THE CZECH LANDS
Prenosne nemoci	Communicable diseases
Tyf brisni	Typhoid
Paratyf B	Paratyphus B
Ostatni salmonellozy	Other salmonelloses
Uplavice bacilarni	Bacillar dysentery
Spala	Scarlet fever
Zaskrt	Diphtheria

Davivy kasel	"Emetic" cough
Meningitis epidemica	Epidemic meningitis
Ostatni meningitidy	Other meningites
Detska obrna	Infantile paralysis
Virovy zanet mozku	Virus inflammation of the brain
Infekcni zanet jater	Infectious jaundice
Trachom	Trachoma
Malarie	Malaria
Tbc plic	Pulmonary tuberculosis
Tbc mimoplicni	Tuberculosis of the other organs
Prijice	Syphilis
Kapavka	Gonorrhea

1. Preliminary data.

Page 445, Table 17-21b. VYBRANE PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE HLASENE NA 100 000 OBYVATEL V CESKYCH KRAJICH	Page 445, Table 17-21b. SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH MUST BE REPORTED, PER 100,000 of POPULATION IN THE CZECH LANDS
Prenosne nemoci	Communicable diseases
Tyf brisni	Typhoid
Spala	Scarlet fever
Zaskrt	Diphtheria
Davivy kasel	"Emetic" cough
Detska obrna	Infantile paralysis
Infekcni zanet jater	Infectious jaundice
Tbc plic	Pulmonary tuberculosis

1. Preliminary data.

Page 446, Table 17-22a.
PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE HLASENE NA SLOVENSKU

Page 446, Table 17-22a.
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH MUST BE REPORTED, IN SLOVAKIA

Prenosne nemoci	Communicable diseases
Tyf brisni	Typhoid
Paratyf B	Paratyphus B
Ostatni salmonellozy	Other salmonelloses
Uplavice bacilarni	Bacillar dysentery
Spala	Scarlet fever
Zaskrt	Diphtheria
Davivy kasel	"Emetic" cough
Meningitis epidemica	Epidemic meningitis
Ostatni meningitidy	Other meningities
Detska obrna	Infaltile paralysis
Virovy zanet mozku	Virus inflammation of the brain
Infekcni zanet jater	Infectious jaundice
Trachom	Trachoma
Malarie	Malaria
Tbc plic	Pulmonary tuberculosis
Tbc mimoplicni	Tuberculosis of the other organs
Prijice	Syphilis
Kapavka	Gonorrhea

1. Preliminary data.

Page 446, Table 17-22b. VYBRANE PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE HLASENE NA 100 000 OBYVATEL NA SLOVENSKU	Page 446, Table 17-22b. SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH MUST BE REPORTED, PER 100,000 OF POPULATION IN SLOVAKIA
Prenosne nemoci	Communicable diseases
Tyf brisni	Typhus
Spala	Scarlet fever
Zaskrt	Diphtheria
Davivy kasel	"Emetic" cough
Detska obrna	Infantile paralysis
Infekcni zanet jater	Infectious jaundice
Tbc plic	Pulmonary tuberculosis

1. Preliminary data.

Page 447, Table 17-23. PRACOVNI NESCHOPNOST PRO NEMOC A URAZ	Page 447, Table 17-23. INABILITY TO WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS AND INJURY
Rok	Year
Prumerny rocni pocet pojistencu	Average annual number of insured
Pocet pripadu onemocneni	Number of cases of illness
Pocet kalendarnich dnu pracovni neschopnosti pro nemoc a uraz	Number of calendar days of inability to work because of illness and injury
Pocet zameskanych pracovnich dnu pro nemoc a uraz	Number of work days missed because of illness and injury
Pocet onemocneni pripadajicich na 100 pojistencu	Number of cases of illness per 100 insured
Prumerna doba trvani 1 pripadu onemocneni ve dnech	Average duration per case of illness, in days
Prumerne procento pracovni neschopnosti	Average percentage inability to work

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 448, Table 17-24. PRACOVNI NESCHOPNOST PRO NEMOC A URAZ V JEDNOTLIVYCH KRAJICH A ODBOROVYCH SVAZECH ROH A V USTREDNIM SVAZU VYROBNICH DRUZSTEV	Page 448, Table 17-24. INABILITY TO WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS AND INJURY IN INDIVIDUAL KRAJS AND TRADE UNIONS OF ROH AND THE CENTRAL UNION OF PRODUCER COOPERATIVES
Uzemi, kraj, odborovy svaz zamestnancu a Ustredni svaz vyrobnich druzstev	Territory, kraj, trade union of employees, and Central Union of Producer Cooperativ es
Podil zen z celkoveho poctu pojistencu v %	Women, as a % of total number of insured
Pocet onemocneni pripadajicich na 100 pojistencu	Number of illnesses per 100 insured
Prumerna doba trvani 1 pripadu onemocneni ve dnech	Average duration per case of illness, in days
Prumerne procento pracovni neschopnosti	Average percentage inability to work
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Kraj	Kraj
la. Hlavni mesto Praha lb. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	la. Capital city, Prague lb. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Odborovy svaz zamestnancu	Trade union of employees
v hornictvi	in mining
hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu	metallurgical industry and the ore mines
v energetice	in power
v chemickem prumyslu	in the chemical industry
ve stavebnim prumyslu	in the building industry
dopravy a spoju	transport and communications
zemedelskeho a lesniho hospodarstvi	agricultural and forest economy
spotrebniho prumyslu	consumer industry
v potravinarskem prumyslu a vykupu zem. vyrobku	in the food industry, and purchasing of agricultural products
mistniho hospodarstvi	local economy
statniho obchodu a spotrebnich druzstev	state commerce and the consumer cooperatives
statnich organu	state organs
skolstvi, vedy, kultury a tisku	education, science, culture, and the press
ve zdravotnictvi	in health

male zavody	small factories
Odborove svazy celkem	Trade unions, total
Ustredni svaz vyrobnich druzstev	Central Union of Producer Cooperatives
Page 449, Table 17-25. UKONCENE PRIPADY PRACOVNI NESCHOPNOSTI	Page 449, Table 17-25. COMPLETED CASES OF INABILITY TO WORK
Skupiny chorob	Groups of diseases
Prumerne trvani pracovni neschopnosti ve dnech	Average duration of inability to work, in days
Ukoncene pripady pracovni neschopnosti pripadajici na 100 000 pojistencu	Completed cases of inability to work per 100,000 insured
Ceskoslovenska Republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Tuberkuloza	Tuberculosis
Pohlavni nemoci	Venereal diseases
Virova chripka	Virus influenza
Ostatni nemoci infekcni a parazitarni	Other infectious and parasitic diseases
Novotvary	Neoplasms
Nemoci alergicke, endokrinni, krevni a z poruch metabolismu	Allergic, endocrine, and blood diseases, and those from metabolic disorders
Psychozy a neurozy	Psychoses and neuroses
Poruchy centralniho nervstva	Disorders of the central nervous system
Ostatni nervove nemoci	Other nervous diseases
Nemoci ocni	Eye diseases
Nemoci usni	Ear diseases

Cevni a srdecni nemoci vcetne febris rheum.	Vascular and cardiac diseases, including rheumatic fever
Tonsillitis (vcetne streptokokove anginy)	Tonsillitis (including streptococcal angina)
Ostatni akutni nemoci hornich cest dychacich a akutni bronchitis	Other acute diseases of the upper respiratory tracts and acute bronchitis
Ostatni nemoci dychacich cest	Other diseases of the respiratory tracts
Zanet zaludku a dvanacterniku, gastroenteritis a colitis	Inflammation of the stomach and duodenum, gastroenteritis and colitis
Ostatni nemoci traviciho ustroji	Other diseases of the digestive organs
Nemoci mocoveho a pohlavniho ustroji	Diseases of the urogenital organs
Komplikace v tehotenstvi, pri porodu a v sestinedeli	Complications in pregnancy, birth, and post partum
Pyodermie (furunkl, panaritium, flegmona aj.)	Pyoderma (furuncle, paronychia, phlegmon, etc)
Ostatni kozni nemoci	Other skin diseases
Reumatismus krome febris rheum.	Rheumatism, except rheumatic fever
Ostatni nemoci pohyboveho ustroji a vrozene vady vyvojove	Other diseases of the motor organs, and congenital developmental defects
Neurcite diagnozy	Uncertain diagnoses
Zlomeniny kosti pri pracovnim a nepracovnim urazu	Broken bones in work and non-work accidents
Ostatni pracovni a nepracovni urazy a otravy	Other work and non-work injuries and accidents
Celkem	Total
Page 450, Table 17-25. UKONCENE PRIPADY PRACOVNI NESCHOPNOSTI	Page 450, Table 17-25. COMPLETED CASES OF INABILITY TO WORK

Pokracovani	Continuation
Skupiny chorob	Groups of diseases
Prumerne trvani pracovni neschopnosti ve dnech	Average duration of inability to work, in days
Ukoncene pripady pracovni neschopnosti pripadajici na 100 000 pojistencu	Completed cases of inability to work per 100,000 insured
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Tuberkuloza	Tuberculosis
Pohlavni nemoci	Venereal diseases
Virova chripka	Virus influenza
Ostatni nemoci infekcni a parazitarni	Other infectious and parasitic diseases
Novotvary	Neoplasms
Nemoci alergicke, endokrinni, krevni a z poruch metabolismu	Allergic, endocrine, and blood diseases, and those from metabolic disorders
Psychozy a neurozy	Psychoses and neuroses
Poruchy centralniho nervstva	Disorders of the central nervous system
Ostatni nervove nemoci	Other nervous diseases
Nemoci ocni	Eye diseases
Nemoci usni	Ear diseases
Cevni a srdecni nemoci vcetne febris rheum.	Vascular and cardiac diseases, including rheumatic fever
Tonsillitis (vcetne streptokokove anginy)	Tonsillitis (including streptococcal angina)
Ostatni akutni nemoci hornich cest dychacich a akutni bronchitis	Other acute diseases of the upper respiratory tracts and acute bronchitis

Ostatni nemoci dychacich cest	Other diseases of the respiratory tracts
Zanet zaludku a dvanacterniku, gastroenteritis a colitis	Inflammation of the stomach and duodenum, gastroenteritis and colitis
Ostatni nemoci traviciho ustroji	Other diseases of the digestive organs
Nemoci mocoveho a pohlavniho ustroji	Diseases of the urogenital system
Komplikace v tehotenstvi, pri porodu a v sestinedeli	Complications in pregnancy, birth, and post partum
Pyodermie (furunkl, panaritium, flegmona aj.)	Pyoderma (furuncle, paronychia, phlegmon, etc)
Ostatni kozni nemoci	Other skin diseases
Reumatismus krome febris rheum.	Rheumatism, except rheumatic fever
Ostatni nemoci pohyboveho ustroji a vrozene vady vyvojove	Other diseases of the motor organs, and congenital developmental defects
Neurcite diagnozy	Uncertain diagnoses
Zlomeniny kosti pri pracovnim a nepracovnim urazu	Broken bones in work and non-work accidents
Celkem	Total

Page 451, Table 17-25.
UKONCENE PRIPADY PRACOVNI NESCHOPNOSTI

Page 451, Table 17-25.
COMPLETED CASES OF INABILITY TO WORK

Dokonceni	Conclusion
Skupiny chorob	Groups of diseases
Prumerne trvani pracovni neschopnosti ve dnech	Average duration of inability to work, in days
Ukoncene pripady pracovni neschopnosti pripadajici na 100 000 pojistencu	Completed cases of inability to work per 100,000 insured

Slovensko	Slovakia
Tuberkuloza	Tuberculosis
Pohlavni nemoci	Venereal diseases
Virova chripka	Virus influenza
Ostatni nemoci infekcni a parazitarni	Other infectious and parasitic diseases
Novotvary	Neoplasms
Nemoci alergicke, endokrinni, krevni a z poruch metabolismu	Allergic, endocrine, and blood diseases, and those from metabolic disorders
Psychozy a neurozy	Psychoses and neuroses
Poruchy centralniho nervstva	Disorders of the central nervous system
Ostatni nervove nemoci	Other nervous diseases
Nemoci ocni	Eye diseases
Nemoci usni	Ear diseases
Cevni a srdecni nemoci vcetne febris rheum.	Vascular and cardiac diseases, including rheumatic fever
Tonsillitis (vcetne streptokokove anginy)	Tonsillitis (including streptococcal angina)
Ostatni akutni nemoci hornich cest dychacich a akutni bronchitis	Other acute diseases of the upper respiratory tracts and acute bronchitis
Ostatni nemoci dychacich cest	Other diseases of the respiratory tracts
Zanet zaludku a dvanacterniku, gastroenteritis a colitis	Inflammation of the stomach and duodenum, gastroenteritis and colitis
Ostatni nemoci traviciho ustroji	Other diseases of the digestive organs

Nemoci mocoveho a pohlavniho ustroji	Diseases of the urogenital system
Komplikace v tehotenstvi, pri porodu a v sestinedeli	Complications in pregnancy, birth, and post partum
Pyodermie (furunkl, panaritium, flegmona aj.)	Pyoderma (furuncle, paronychia, phlegmon, etc)
Ostatni kozni nemoci	Other skin diseases
Reumatismus krome febris rheum.	Rheumatism, except rheumatic fever
Ostatni nemoci pohyboveho ustroji a vrozene vady vyvojove	Other diseaces of the motor organs, and congenital developmental defects
Neurcite diagnozy	Uncertain diagnoses
Zlomeniny kosti pri pracovnim a nepracovnim urazu	Broken bones in work and non-work accidents
Ostatni pracovni a nepracovni urazy a otravy	Other work and non-work injuries and accidents
Celkem	Total

18. SOCIAL INSURANCE

Social insurance in Czechoslovakia was reorganized in 1948 by the law on national insurance (No 99/48, Collection of Laws), which guaranteed all citizens the right to care in old age, when unable to work, and when unable to earn a living. Toward the end of 1956 national insurance was largely reorganized by laws Nos 54-57/56, Collection of Laws.

The new law on health insurance of employees provides workers and their families (together with health protection) with insurance in case of illness and maternity, and uses family allotments to promote the healthy development of the new generation.

Health insurance of income recipients is a part of the new law on social insurance alongside income insurance of employees and members of the armed forces insofar as they do not participate in income provisions on the basis of special regulations. The new law also contains certain sectors of social welfare such as care for persons with changed working capacities, and institutional and supplementary care for all needy citizens.

Special laws provide for the health and income insurance of JZD members and health and income insurance for members of the producer cooperatives.

The execution of health insurance of employees is entrusted to the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, and to the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives for members of the producer cooperatives. Matters of social insurance have been entrusted to the State Office of Social Insurance, and the social-welfare departments of the councils of the national committees.

Health insurance provides payments both in kind and in money. The in-kind payments include particularly nursing spa care and children's and elective ROH recreation, while financial payments include illness and family allotments.

All employees, members of producer cooperatives, and income recipients are covered by health insurance. A special kind of health insurance on a contractual basis was introduced for members of the Unified Agricultural Cooperatives. Their cooperative insurance is voluntary. The contract is concluded by the cooperative, and always for all cooperative members. Health insurance, depending on the type of contract concluded, provides cooperative members and their family members with preventive and therapeutic care through the organs of state administration. Spa care is made available by the health administration as a form of social welfare. The in-kind and financial allotments mentioned in the contract are provided by the social-welfare organs.

In addition to preventive and therapeutic care extended by the state health administration income recipients and their family members can claim support for childbirth, funeral expenses, and spa care.

All workers and their family members are covered by income insurance in case of death of the family provider.

The most important financial payment made under income insurance is the old-age and invalid incomes provided.

Illness allotments instead of wages may be claimed by an employee (member of a producer cooperative) who, because of illness or injury, is considered temporarily incapable of work, and by such a person who is temporarily unable to perform his job because he has been quarantined according to the regulations on the struggle against communicable diseases.

According to the new regulations illness allotments, depending on the length of continuous employment in the same enterprise, equal 60% to 90% of the net wage and, in the first three days, 50% to 70% of the net wage.

The basic requirements for claiming old-age income is for the insured to have been employed at least 20 years and to have reached the age of 60 years; an employee of work category I, or a woman, must have reached at least 55 years of age.

Supplementary social care is composed of financial aid (special lump payments, sometimes repeating payments, family allotments, payments to persons suffering from tuberculosis, living-expense payments to blind persons, contributions to aids for the blind and motor vehicles for invalids), in-kind aids (joint feeding of income recipients, nursing service, and other in-kind aid), and expenditures for establishing and maintaining clubs of income recipients. Since 1957 the expenses of supplementary aid have also included contributions under law No 64/50, Collection of Laws (i.e., support payments to the family members of persons in compulsory military service).

Expenditures for care of persons with changed work ability include expenditures to train these people for suitable occupations, and expenses for contributions made before placement (i.e., payments which these people receive from the manpower, health, and social-welfare departments of the councils of the Okres National Committees for the period until suitable employment is found for them).

Expenditures for institutional care include those for the social institutions for the aged (so-called income-recipients' homes), for rehabilitation centers for persons with changed working abilities, and,

since 1958, expenditures for institutions for social care for children, youth, and adults with physical defects.

The Revolutionary Trade Union Movement organizes recreational trips for workers to various recreational centers. In addition to ROH recreation some factories provide their employees and family members with recreational trips to special resorts. In 1958 a total of 350,000 persons participated in this recreation. Special recreation is organized during the winter for JZD members and independent farmers. In 1958 this program attracted 12,000 persons.

Notes on the Tables:

Tables 18-4 and 18-5: Recipients of Allotments for Children.

The data on recipients of allotments for children and the number of children for whom allotments are paid were obtained by a single census in the month of May 1958 concerning persons paying wage taxes.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Table 18-3: Expenses for Payments in Health Insurance.

The names of individual types of payments for health insurance in the table legend correspond to the terminology applicable according to the new law. Data for preceding years are comparable.

Table 18-10: Homes of Income Recipients.

For 1958 data are included on nursing institutions of the state health administration and of church organizations which in this year passed under the jurisdiction of the State Office of Social Welfare. Together with the former homes of income recipients they have been renamed institutions of social welfare and are further divided only into institutions for adults and those for children and youth. Data for 1958 are therefore not comparable with those of preceding years. The same is true of expenses for these institutions; cf. Table 18-9.

Page 454, Table 18-1.	Page 454, Table 18-1.
POJISTENCI NEMOCENSKY POJISTENI	INSURED UNDER HEALTH INSURANCE
(Podle stavu ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v tis. osob	in 1,000 persons
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Zamestnanci a clenove vyrobnich druzstev	Employees and members of producer cooperatives
Clenove JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim	Members of JZD's with joint farming

Page 454, Table 18-2.
NAKLADY NA PREVENTIVNI A LECEBNOU PECI A NA DAVKY NEMOCENSKEHO POJISTENI

Page 454, Table 18-2.
EXPENSES FOR PREVENTIVE AND THERAPEUTIC CARE AND FOR PAYMENTS OF HEALTH INSURANCE

v mil. Kcs	in millions of crowns
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Preventivni a lecebna pece	Preventive and therapeutic care
Davky nemocenskeho pojisteni:	Payments of health insurance:
zamestnancu a clenu vyrobnich druzstev	employees and members of producer cooperatives
clenu JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim	members of JZD's with joint farming
zabezpeceni duchodcu v nemoci	health insurance for income recipients

Page 455, Table 18-3.
NAKLADY NA DAVKY NEMOCENSKEHO POJISTENI ZAMESTNANCU A CLENU VYROBNICH DRUZSTEV

Page 455, Table 18-3.
EXPENSES FOR PAYMENTS OF HEALTH INSURANCE OF EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF PRODUCER COOPERATIVES

Druh davky nemocenskeho pojisteni	Type of payment of health insurance
v mil. Kcs	in millions of crowns
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Nemocenske	Illness payments
Podpora pri osetrovani clena rodiny	Support during examination of family member
Penezita pomoc v materstvi	Financial support in maternity
Podpora pri narozeni ditete	Support at childbirth
Pohrebne	Funeral expenses
Pridavky na deti	Allotments for children
Ostatni penezite davky	Other financiel payments
Lazenska pece	Spa care
Vyberova a detska rekreace ROH	ROH elective and children's recreation
Celkem	Total

1. Up to 1956 this item contains equipment expenses.

2. The ROH has conducted children's recreation since 1955. In 1949 through 1953 expenses for elective recreation were met exclusively by ROH funds; since 1957 these funds are again being used, although only in part, for expenses.

Page 456, Table 18-4. PRIJEMCI PRIDAVKU NA DETI A NAKLADY NA TYTO PRIDAVKY PODLE POCTŮ DETI PRIJEMCU V KVETNU 1958	Page 456, Table 18-4. RECIPIENTS OF ALLOTMENTS FOR CHILDREN AND EXPENSES FOR THESE ALLOTMENTS, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF RECIPIENTS IN MAY 1958
Pocet deti	Number of children
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet prijemcu	Number of recipients
Naklady v tis. Kcs	Expenses, in 1,000 crowns

Prijemci normalnich pridavku na deti	Recipients of normal allotments for children
Prijemci-uzivatele zemedelske pudy	Recipients who use agricultural land
dite, deti	child, children
8 a vice deti	8 children and more
Celkem	Total

1. Users of more than 0.5 hectare of agricultural land, or more than 2.0 hectare of land in pasture and fodder regions.

Page 456, Table 18-5. PRIJEMCI PRIDAVKU NA DETI PODLE HRUBE MESICNI MZDY V KVETNU 1958	Page 456, Table 18-5. RECIPIENTS OF ALLOTMENTS FOR CHILDREN, BY GROSS MONTHLY WAGE, IN MAY 1958
Hruba mesicni mzda	Gross monthly wage
Pocet prijemcu	Number of recipients
Z toho s poctem deti	Of above, with number of children:
dite, deti	child, children
5 a vice deti	5 children and more
Prijemci normalnich pridavku na deti	Recipeints of normal allotments for children
Prijemci-uzivatele zemedelske pudy	Recipients who use agricultural land
do 1 400	up to 1,400
4 001 a vice	4,001 and above
Celkem	Total

1. Users of more than 0.5 hectare of agricultural land, or more than 2.0 hectare of land in pasture and fodder regions.

Page 457, Table 18-6. POJISTENCI DUCHODOVE POJISTENI	Page 457, Table 18-6. INSURED UNDER INCOME INSURANCE
(Podle stavu ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)

v tis. osob	in thousands of persons
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pojistenci duchodove pojisteni celkem	Insured under income insurance, total
v tom:	including:
zamestnanci a clenove vyrobnich druzstev	employees and members of producer cooperatives
clenove JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim	members of JZD's with joint farming
osoby samostatne vydelecne cinne	self-employed wage earners
spoluprac. clenove rodin osob samostatne vydelecne cinnych	cooperating family members of self-employed wage earners
dobrovolne pojisteni	voluntarily insured
umelci, spisovatele, hudebni skladatele, vedecti badatele	artists, writers, music composers, scientific researchers
Page 458, Table 18-7. NAKLADY NA DAVKY DUCHODOVEHO ZABEZPECENI	Page 458, Table 18-7. EXPENSES FOR PAYMENTS UNDER INCOME INSURANCE
v mil. Kcs	in millions of crowns
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 458, Table 18-8. DUCHODOVE ZABEZPECENI V ROCE 1958	Page 458, Table 18-8. INCOME INSURANCE IN 1958
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet duchodu k 31. XII.	Number of incomes, as of 31 December
Vydaje v tis. Kcs	Payments, in thousands of crowns
Duchody starobni a invalidni	Old-age and invalid incomes
Duchody manzelek	Wives' incomes
Duchody vdovske	Widows' incomes
Duchody sirotci	Orphans' incomes
Duchody socialni	Social incomes
Duchody osobni a cestne	Personal and honorary incomes
Duchody za vysluhu let	Incomes for long service
Jine duchody priznane pred 1. I. 1957	Other incomes awarded before 1 January 1957
Celkem	Total

1. Including other financial payments.

Page 458, Table 18-9. NAKLADY NA SOCIALNI PECI	Page 458, Table 18-9. EXPENSES FOR SOCIAL WELFARE
v tis. Kcs	in thousands of crowns
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Doplnkova socialni pece	Supplementary social welfare
Pece o osoby se zmenenou pracovni schopnosti	Care for persons with changed work ability
Ustavni pece	Institutional care

Page 459, Table 18-10.
DOMOVY DUCHODCU (VCETNE DOMOVU SPRAVOVANYCH CIRKVEMI)

(Stav ke konci roku)

Rok, kraj

Ustavy

Luzka

Osetrovanci koncem roku

Osetrovaci dny v tis.

% vyuziti luzek

pro dospele

pro deti a mladez

celkem

v tom:

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14a. Mesto Bratislava
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky

Page 459, Table 18-10.
HOMES OF INCOME RECIPIENTS (INCLUDING HOMES ADMINISTERED BY THE CHURCHES)

(As of end of year)

Year, kraj

Institutes

Beds

Patients at end of year

Days of nursing, in 1,000

% utilization of beds

for adults

for children and young people

total

including:

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina

18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

*Since 1958, institutes of social welfare. Increases are the result primarily of organizational changes. More details will be found in the introductory chapter.

Page 459, Table 18-11. REKREACE PRACUJICICH ROH	Page 459, Table 18-11. RECREATION FOR ROH WORKERS
Zotavovny	Resorts
Luzka	Beds
Ucastnici rekreace	Participants in recreation
zimni	winter
letni	summer
celkem	total
z toho ucastnici ve svazu zamestnancu	of above, participants in the union of employees
v hornictvi	in mining
hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu	of the metallurgical industry and the ore mines
strojirenstvi	machinebuilding
energetiky	power
chemickeho prumyslu	chemical industry
stavebniho prumyslu	building industry
v zemedelstvi	in agriculture
zahranicni rekreanti v CSR	foreigners vacationing in Czechoslovakia
csl. rekreanti do zahranici	Czechosloveks vacationing aborad
Rekreacni dny (v tis.)	Days of recreation (1,000)

Naklady na rekreaci (v tis. Kcs) Expenses for recreation (1,000 crowns)

1. In addition: 240 beds on a recreation ship.

2. Up to the end of 1958, according to the old make-up of the union, i.e., not including forestry, which was attached to the union during the reorganization of trade unions of 1 October 1958.

19. CULTURE

Culture includes all cultural organizations except the schools and training establishments. It thus includes the theater, state musical groups, galleries of creative art, creative clubs, films, radio and television, circuses, variety shows and amusement parks, libraries, enlightenment and factory clubs, museums, palaces and castles, parks of culture and rest, zoological gardens, people's observatories, and natural and city reservations. It also includes the publication of books, periodicals, and phonograph records.

Statistical data concern the network and activity of cultural establishments of the Ministry of Education and Culture, to which are added data on the public cultural services of the army establishments in the areas of the theater, state musical groups, film, museums, and press. The cultural enlightenment activity of the other central agencies and the mass organizations, with the exception of ROH, are not regularly followed. The achievements of cultural establishments abroad, such as concerts of state musical groups and the performances of professional theaters, are similarly not included here.

The tables contain, in the momentary indexes, the situation as of the end of the year (e.g., the number of movie houses, galleries, and libraries), while the longer-range indexes show the total for the year (e.g., the number of performances, visitors, or books published).

Notes on the Tables:

Tables 19-1, 19-3, and 19-4: Theaters.

Here are given data on professional theaters of the Ministry of Education and Culture, army theaters, and theater studios of the art colleges. The activities of amateur theater groups are not included here; they are mostly organized in enlightenment clubs and are given in the appropriate table (19-11).

The theater network is given in two sets of figures: the number of theater administrations, i.e., organizational units, and the number of stages in permanent operation. For example, the National Theater in Prague is one theater administration with three stages. This includes all types of theaters, including puppet theaters and theaters for young people. Theater buildings and halls which are used by regional theaters only as traveling stages and are not under the direct administration of the theater are not counted here.

Tables 19-1, 19-5, 19-6, and 19-12: Movies.

The state movie houses include the movie houses of the national committees and those of the army.

The movie houses of the enlightenment establishments differ from the state movie houses in that they are part of an enlightenment club and usually do not have a special room for showing films. In this case, in order to classify as a movie house it is enough if the enlightenment club shows films regularly at least once a week for the public and for admission.

The movie houses of other organizations, such as ROH, are not given in the surveys. Missing also are the projectors of schools and other institutions which show films only occasionally. There are several thousand such projectors in Czechoslovakia.

Tables 19-1 and 19-5: Film Creation.

The data on film creation include the production of the Central Administration of Czechoslovak Film, and the army films. Feature-length films are those longer than 1,800 meters and having two tracks -- sound and sight.

Tables 19-2, 19-8, 19-9, and 19-13: Libraries.

In Czechoslovakia all types of libraries make up a single network, the center of which is the State Library in Prague. It includes people's, scientific, specialized, school, institutional, factory, and other types of libraries. Only the most important types of libraries are checked on statisticallay with regular reports.

Tables 19-9 through 19-12: Enlightenment.

Enlightenment activity is organized even in the smaller obeces which have no enlightenment club. It is under the local national committee. Therefore it must be emphasized that data on enlightenment enterprises and the appearances of professional groups and soloists (Table 19-10) refer to all obeces regardless of who sponsored the program. Other data, in contrast, are followed only in enlightenment clubs, so that the number of courses, circles, and groups organized in the ROH factory clubs and other institutions is not given here.

Tables 19-2 and 19-14 through 19-16: Press.

The number of books published includes brochures. Other nonperiodical publications include scripts, portraits, maps, atlases, and reproductions of pictures. The production group of nonperiodical publications, which consists of picture postcards (in 1958 there were 25,801 titles and 96,963,000 copies), two-dimensional teaching aids (116 titles

and 645,000 copies), picture-books and cutout books (34 titles and 1,963,000 copies), and spcial publications (12 titles and 1,280,000 copies) -- none of these are in the survey.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Frequency modulation has been removed from the total number of hours' broadcast and is presented separately (Table 19-9).

The "red corners" and the ROH factory libraries are given in totals, whereas in the 1957 and 1958 yearbooks only those registered were given.

Page 462, Table 19-1. DIVADLA A FILM	Page 462, Table 19-1. THEATERS AND FILMS
Rok	Year
Divadla	Theaters
Spravni jednotky	Administrative units
Sceny ve stalem provozu	Stages in continuous opration
Predstaveni	Performances
Navstevnici v tis.	Persons attending, in thousands
Film	Films
Dohotovene filmy	Finished films
celkem	total
z toho celovecerni umelecke	of above, feature-length art films
Stateni kina	State movie houses
Predstaveni	Performances
Navstevnici v tis.	Persons attending, in thousands
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Figures in parentheses are arrived at by estimate.

1. Up to 1959 not including news films.

Page 463, Table 19-2. LIDOVE KNIHOVNY A TISK	Page 463, Table 19-2. PEOPLE'S LIBRARIES AND THE PRESS
Rok	Year
Lidove knihovny	People's libraries
Knihovny	Libraries
Pobocky	Branches
Svazky v tis.	Volumes, in thousands
Ctenari v tis.	Readers, in thousands
Vypujcky v tis.	Loans, in thousands
Tisk	Press
Casopisy	Periodicals
tituly	titles
vytisky v tis.	copies, in thousands
Knihy	Books
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Figures in parentheses are arrived at by estimate.

Page 464, Table 19-3. DIVADLA A STATNI HUDEBNI SOUBORY	Page 464, Table 19-3. THEATERS AND STATE MUSICAL GROUPS
Ukazatele	Indexes
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Divadla (spravni jednotky)	Theaters (administrative units)
Sceny ve stalem provozu	Stages in continuous operation
Mista v nich	Places in them
Divadelni soubory	Theater groups
Predstaveni	Performances
v tom: cinoherni	including: dramatic
operni	operatic
operetni	operetta
baletni	ballet
loutkova	puppet
jina	other
Z celkoveho poctu predstaveni:	Of total number of performances:
zajezdova	traveling
pro mladez	for young people
Premiery	Premieres
v tom: cinoherni	including: dramatic
operni	operatic
operetni	operetta
baletni	ballet
loutkovych her	puppet
jine	other
Navstevnici celkem v tis.	Persons attending, total, in thousands
z toho na zajezdovych predstavenich	of above, at traveling performances

Statni hudebni soubory	State musical groups
Koncerty	Concerts
z toho zajezdove	of above, traveling
Navstevnici na koncertech v tis.	Persons attending concerts, in thousands

1. Not including "colonade" concerts, of which there were 534 in Czechoslovakia in 1958.

In addition, in 1958 the theaters put on 151 performances abroad, attended by 111,100 persons; in 1958 the state musical groups put on 157 concerts abroad for 337,000 persons.

Page 464, Table 19-4. DIVADLA A STATNI HUDEBNI SOUBORY PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 464, Table 19-4. THEATERS AND STATE MUSICAL GROUPS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
Umemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Divadla	Theaters
Spravni jednotky	Administrative units
Sceny ve stalem provozu	Stages in continuous operation
Soubory	Companies
Predstaveni	Performances
podle sidla divadla	by location of theater
podle mista vykonu	by location of performance
Navstevnici v tis.	Persons attending, in thousands
Statni hudebni soubory	State musical groups
Soubory	Groups
Koncerty	Concerts
podle sidla souboru	by headquarters of group
podle mista vykonu	by location of performance

Navstevnici v tis.	Persons attending, in thousands
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city -- Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 465, Table 19-5. STATNI KINA A FILMOVA TVORBA	Page 465, Table 19-5. STATE MOVIE HOUSES AND FILM CREATION
Ukazatele	Indexes
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Statni kina	State movie houses
v tom: stala	including: permanent
putovni	traveling

Predstaveni	Performances
v tom v kinech: stalych	including, in movie houses: permanent
putovnigh	traveling
Navstevnici celkem v tis.	Persons attending, total, in thousands
Mista ve stalych kinech	Places in permanent movie houses
Dohotovene filmy	Finished films
I. Celovecerni filmy	I. Feature-length films
v tom: umelecke	including: art films
dokumentarni	documentary
z toho barevne	of above, colored
II. Kratke filmy	II. Short films
v tom: dokumentarni	including: documentary
popularne vedecke	popular-science
ucebne technicke	technical-training
kreslene	cartoons
loutkove	puppet
ostatni	other
z toho barevne	of above, colored
III. Zpravodajske filmy	III. Newsreels
Premluvene cizi filmy do cestiny a slovenstiny	Foreign films with Czech and Slovak dubbed in

1. For example, advertising, propaganda, news, and similar films. In 1955 and 1956 the short films also included documentary and technical-training films.

Page 465, Table 19-6.
STATNI KINA PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958

Uzemi, kraj

Kina

celkem

z toho putovni

Predstaveni

celkem

z toho v kinech putovnich

Navstevnici v tis.

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14a. Mesto Bratislava
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky

Page 465, Table 19-6.
STATE MOVIE HOUSES, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

Territory, kraj

Movie houses

total

of above, traveling

Performances

total

of above, in traveling movie houses

Persons attending, in thousands

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

1. Not including data on the International Film Festival.

Page 466, Table 19-7.
DOVOZ Z VYZOZ FILMU A FILMOVE PREMIERY V ROCE 1958

Page 466, Table 19-7.
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FILMS, AND FILM PREMIERES IN 1958

Zeme dovozu - vyvozu - vyroby	Country of import, expert, production
Dovezene filmy	Imported films
celovecerni	feature-length
kratke	short
Vyvezene filmy	Exported films
Filmove premiery	Film premieres
Celkem	Total
v tom:	including:
Belgie	Belgium
Bulharsko	Bulgaria
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Dansko	Denmark
Francie	France
Holandsko	Holland
Italie	Italy
Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
Lchtenstejnsko	Liechtenstein
Madarsko	Hungary
NDR	German Democratic Republic
Norsko	Norway
NSR	German Federal Republic
Polsko	Poland
Rakousko	Austria
Rumunsko	Rumania
Recko	Greece
Spojene kral.	United kingdom
SSSR	USSR
Spanelsko	Spain
Svedsko	Sweden
Svycarsko	Switzerland
CLR	Chinese People's Republic
Indie	India

Japonsko	Japan
KLR	Korean People's Republic
SAR	United Arab Republic

1. Exported films are counted once each time they are exported. A total of 59 feature-length films (titles) were exported, and 135 short films.

2. In addition 29 feature-length films were imported for Czechoslovak television.

3. Including one film for Hongkong.

Page 466, Table 19-8. KNIHOVNY VYSOKYCH SKOL A STATNI VEDECKE KNIHOVNY	Page 466, Table 19-8. LIBRARIES OF COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS, AND STATE SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES
Ukazatele	Indexes
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Knihovny vysokych skol	Libraries of college-level schools
v tom: ustredni knohovny	including: central libraries
dilci knihovny	special libraries
knohivno strediska	library centers
Svazky v tis.: zpracovane	Volumes in thousands: processed [catalogued?]
nezpracovane	not processed
Dochazejici casopisy v tis.	Periodicals received, in thousands
Statni vedecke knihovny	State scientific libraries
Knihovni fondy v tis.:	Library funds in thousands:
Vypujcky v tis.	Loans, in thousands

Page 467, Table 19-9.
KULTURNE OSVETOVA ZARIZENI, ROZHLAS, TELEVIZE A GRAMOEDICE

Ukazatele

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Osvetove kluby

v tom: domy osvety

osvetove besedy

osvetove jizby

Osvetove podniky

Navstevnici osvetovych podniku v tis.

Kina osvetovych zarizeni celkem

v tom: stala

putovni

Predstaveni

Navstevnici v tis.

Strediska koncertu a estrad

Podniky

v tom: koncerty

estrady

ostatni podniky

Parky kultury a odechu

Page 467, Table 19-9.
CULTURAL-ENLIGHTENMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, RADIO, TELEVISION, AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Indexes

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Enlightenment clubs

including: houses of enlightenment

enlightenment groups

enlightenment rooms

Enlightenment undertakings

Persons attending enlightenment undertakings, in thousands

Movie houses of enlightenment establishments, total

including: permanent

traveling

Performances

Persons attending, in thousands

Centers for concerts and displays

Undertakings

including: concerts

displays

other undertakings

Parks of culture and rest

Lidove hvezdarny	People's observatories
Zoologicke zahrady	Zoological gardens
Zavodni kluby ROH	ROH factory clubs
Rude koutky ROH	ROH red corners
Zavodni knihovny ROH	ROH factory libraries
Musea	Museums
Pobocky	Branches
Vystavy	Exhibitions
Navstevnici v tis.	Persons attending, in thousands
Galerie	Galleries
Kluby Svazu cs. vytvarnych umelcu	Clubs of the Union of Czechoslovak Creative Artists
Cirkusy	Circuses
Navstivena mista	Places visited
Navstevnici cirkusu v tis.	Persons attending circuses, 1,000
Navstevnici zverincu v tis.	Persons attending animal shows, 1,000
Rozhlas a televize	Radio and television
(v hod. --	(in hours --
I. Rozhlasove vysilani	I. Radio broadcasting
v tom: a) bezdratove	including: a) wireless
po drate	wire
b) politicke	b) political
hudebni	musical
literarne dramaticke	literary-dramatic
pro deti a mladez	for children and youth

krajove	regional
zahranicni	foreign
II. Televizni vysilani	II. Television broadcasting
v tom: televizni program	including: video program
zvukovy program	audio program
III. Krome toho vysilani pro prumysl	III. In addition, broadcasting for industry
(frekvencni modulace)	(frequency modulation)
Gramoedice (v min.)	Phonograph records (in minutes)
Snimky	Recordings
v tom: hudebni snimky	including: musical records
mluvene slovo	spoken records
specialni desky	special records

1. In 1955 and 1956, Musical and Artistic Centers.

Page 468, Table 19-10.
OSVETA: KLUBY A AKCE PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958

Page 468, Table 19-10.
ENLIGHTENMENT: CLUBS AND PROGRAMS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Osvetove kluby	Enlightenment clubs
celkem	total
v tom	including
domy osvety	houses of enlightenment
osvetove besedy	enlightenment groups
osvetove jizby	enlightenment rooms
Osvetove podniky	Enlightenment undertakings
akce	programs

ucastnici v tis.	participants, in thousands
Vystoupeni profesionalnich souboru a solistu	Performances of professional groups and soloists
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. In all obeces and in all organizations.

Page 468, Table 19-11. OSVETA: KURSY, ZAJMOVE KROUZKY A SOUBORY PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 468, Table 19-11. ENLIGHTENMENT: COURSES, DISCUSSION CIRCLES, AND GROUPS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Kursy	Courses
absolventi	graduates

Zajmove krouzky	Discussion circles
krouzky	circles
clenove	members
Soubory lidove umelecke tvorivosti	Groups of popular artistic creativity
celkem	total
soubory	groups
clenove	members
z toho divadelni	of above, theater
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 469, Table 19-12.
OSVETA: KINA OSVETOVYCH ZARIZENI PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958

Uzemi, kraj

Kina

celkem

z toho putovni

Predstaveni

celkem

z toho v kinech putovnich

Navstevnici v tis.

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14a. Mesto Bratislava
14b. Bratislabsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky

Page 469, Table 19-12.
ENLIGHTENMENT: MOVIE HOUSES OF ENLIGHTENMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

Territory, kraj

Movie houses

total

of above, traveling

Performances

total

of above, in traveling movie houses

Persons attending, in thousands

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina

18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 469, Table 19-13. LIDOVE KNIHOVNY A MUSEA PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 469, Table 19-13. PEOPLE'S LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS, BY KRAJS IN 1958
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Lidove knihovny	People's libraries
Knihovny	Libraries
Pobocky	Branches
Svazky v tis.	Volumes, in thousands
Ctenari v tis.	Readers, in thousands
Vypujcky v tis.	Borrowings, in thousands
Musea	Museums
Musea	Museums
Pobocky	Branches
Vystavy celkem	Exhibitions, total
z toho putovni	of above, traveling
Navstevnici v tis.	Persons attending, in thousands
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
la. Hlavni mesto Praha	la. Capital city, Prague
lb. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	lb. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 470, Table 19-14. PERIODICKY TISK	Page 470, Table 19-14. PERIODICAL PRESS
Ukazatele	Indexes
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Tituly	Titles
Vytisky v tis.	Copies, in thousands
Deniky	Dailies
Tydeniky	Weeklies
Ctrnactideniky	Fortnightlies
Mesicniky	Monthlies
Ostatni casopisy	Other periodicals
Casopisy celkem	Periodicals, total
v tom:	including:
marxismus-leninismus a filosofie	Marxism-Leninism and philosophy

ekonomicka veda, hospodarstvi a socialni pece	economic science, economics, and social welfare
technika	technology
stat a pravo	state and law
vnitrni a zahranicni politika	internal and foreign politics
kultura, osveta, umeni	culture, enlightenment, art
pedagogika, skolstvi a jazykoveda	pedagogy, education, and philology
historicke vedy, dejepis, narodopis	historical sciences, historiography, ethnography
prirodni vedy	natural sciences
lekarska veda a zdravotnictvi	medical science and health
zemedelske casopisy:	agricultural periodicals:
odborne	specialized
vesnicke noviny	village newspapers
casopisy ROH:	ROH periodicals:
svazove	union
zavodni	factory
casopisy pro mladez	periodicals for young people
telovychova a sport	physical training and sports
cirkevni casopisy	church periodicals

Page 471, Table 19-15.
NEPERIODICKY TISK

Page 471, Table 19-15.
NONPERIODICAL PRESS

Ukazatele	Indexes
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Tituly	Titles
Vytisky v tis.	Copies, in thousands
Knihy	Books
v tom:	including:
marxismus-leninismus	Marxism-Leninism
ekonomika	economics
socialne politicka a osvetova literatura	social-political and enlightenment literature
matematika a prirodni vedy	mathematics and natural sciences
zemedelstvi	agriculture
technicke vedy	technical sciences
masove politicka literatura	mass political literature
organizace prace a racionalizace vyroby	organization of labor and rationalization of production
zdravotnictvi	health
umeni	art
ucebnice	textbooks
telovychova a sport	physical training and sports
jazykoveda a literarni vedy	philology and literary sciences
krasna literatura	belles lettres
detska literatura	children's literature
kalendare	calendars
Hudebniny	Sheet music
Ostatni neperiodicke tisky	Other nonperiodical publications

Page 472, Table 19-16.
SPOTREBA PAPIRU V OBORU TISKU V ROCE 1958

Page 472, Table 19-16.
CONSUMPTION OF PAPER IN THE PRESS IN 1958

Ukazatele	Indexes
v t	in tons
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Ceske kraje
Slovensko	Slovakia
Periodicky tisk	Periodical press
Neperiodicky tisk	Nonperiodical press
Casopisy	Periodicals
v tom:	including:
marxismus-leninismus a filosofie	Marxism-Leninism and philosophy
ekonomicka veda, hospodarstvi a socialni pece	economic science, economics, and social welfare
technika	technology
stat a pravo	state and law
vnitrni a zahranicni politika	internal and foreign politics
kultura, osveta, umeni	culture, enlightenment, art
pedagogika, skolstvi a jazykoveda	pedagogy, education, and philology
historicke vedy, dejepis, narodopis	historical sciences, historiography, ethnography
prirodni vedy	natural sciences
lekarska veda a zdravotnictvi	medical science and health
zemedelske casopisy:	agricultural periodicals:

odborne	specialized
vesnicke nov .	village newspapers
casopisy ROH:	ROH periodicals:
svazove	union
zavodni	factory
casopisy pro mladez	periodicals for young people
telovychova a sport	physical training and sports
cirkevni casopisy	church periodicals
Knihy	Books
v tom:	including:
marxismus-leninismus	Marxism-Leninism
eckonomika	economics
socialne politicka a osvetova literatura	social-political and enlightenment literature
matematika a prirodni vedy	mathematics and natural sciences
zemedelstvi	agriculture
technicke vedy	technical sciences
masove politicka literatura	mass political literature
organizace prace a racionalizace vyroby	organization of labor and rationalization of production
zdravotnictvi	health
umeni	art
ucebnice	textbooks
telovychova a sport	physical training and sports
jazykoveda a literarni vedy	philology and literary sciences

krasna literatura	belles lettres
detska literatura	children's literature
kalendare	calendars
Hudebniny	Sheet music
Ostatni neperiodicke tisky	Other nonperiodical publications

20. PHYSICAL TRAINING

From the end of 1952 to 1956 voluntary physical training was directed by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport and its components in the kraj and okres national committees. The actual execution of physical training fell to the physical-training organizations formed in the trade unions, academies of the state labor reserves, in the Sokol, and in the schools; in addition the army and the armed forces of the Ministry of the Interior had their own specially organized physical training. Beginning in 1957 the organization and management of voluntary physical training and providing for its planned development were assigned to the Czechoslovak Union of Physical Training as the sole voluntary physical-training organization.

The tables give a survey of the organization and activity of unified physical training in 1953 through 1958. Sectors of the Ministry of National Defense and the Ministry of the Interior are not included in Tables 20-1 and 20-5.

Notes on the Tables:

Table 20-1: Organization of Physical Training and Sports.

The drop in the number of physical-training units and their members between 1955 and 1957 is the result primarily of reorganization.

The students and members show their athletic maturity primarily by fulfilling the conditions prescribed for obtaining the award of BPPOV ("Be Prepared for Work and for the Defense of the Homeland") for youth and PPOV ("Prepared for Work and for the Defense of the Homeland"), degrees I and II, for members.

Table 20-2: Sports Champions in Czechoslovakia, by Type of Sport.

In order to evaluate sportsmen, exercisers, trainers, and other deserving physical-training workers the following honorary titles have been introduced; deserving worker in physical training and sports, deserving sports champion, deserving exerciser, deserving trainer, sports champion, exemplary exerciser, and exemplary trainer. As of the end of 1958 there were 22 bearers of the title Deserving Worker in Physical Training and Sports, 110 bearers of Deserving Sports Champion, 507 Exemplary Sports Champions, 84 Deserving Exercisers, 16 Deserving Trainers, 223 Exemplary Exercisers, and 71 Exemplary Trainers. During 1958 a total of 136 Public Recognition for Merit in the Development of Physical Training Ist Degree, 150 IInd Degree, and 802 IIIrd Degree were awarded.

Table 20-3: Bearess of Class Awards in Sports.

A higher degree of sports qualification is the class awards; in addition to class awards of youth there are class awards III, II, and I for adults. Class awards can be won only by a holder of an award of the PPOV type.

Table 20-4: Basic Physical Training and Certain Branches of Sports.

The table gives a picture of members in terms of their sports preferences. The considerable variations in the numbers of sections and members in individual years were caused by organizational confusion and its gradual elimination.

Table 20-5: Physical-Training Installations.

The data were taken from the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Physical Training, which listed selected physical-training installations as of 1 January 1958.

Page 474, Table 20-1. ORGANIZACE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU	Page 474, Table 20-1. ORGANIZATION OF PHYSICAL TRAINING AND SPORTS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Rok	Year
Pocet	Number of
jednot	units
oddilu	sections
clenu	members
nositelu odznaku	bearers of the awards:
BPPOV	Be Prepared for Work and for the Defense of the Homeland
PPOV I.	Prepared for Work and for the Defense of the Homeland, first degree
PPOV II.	PPOV, second degree
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 474, Table 20-2. MISTRI SPORTU V CSR PODLE DRUHU SPORTU	Page 474, Table 20-2. SPORTS CHAMPIONS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA, BY TYPES OF SPORT
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Sport	Sport
celkem	total
v tom:	including:
lehka atletika	light athletics
cyklistika, kolova, a krasojizda	cycling and fancy cycling
horolezectvi	mountain climbing
kanoistika	canoeing
kopana	soccer
kosikova	basketball
ledni kohej	ice hockey
lyzovani	skiing
odbijena	volley-ball
plovani (skoky) vodni polo	swimming (diving) water polo
rohovani	boxing
sportovni gymnastika	sporting gymnastics
sachy	chess
serm	fencing
veslovani	rowing
vzpirani	weight-lifting
zapas	wrestling

ostatni sporty	other sports
Mistri sportu	Sports champions
Zaslouzili mistri sportu	Deserving sports champions
Page 475, Table 20-3. NOSITELE VYKONNOSTNICH TRID VE SPORTU	Page 475, Table 20-3. BEARERS OF CLASS AWARDS IN SPORTS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Sport	Sport
Pocet nositelu vykonnosti tridy	Number of bearers of class award
mladeze	youth
Lehka atletika	Light athletics
Cyklistika a kolova	Cycling
Horolezectvi	Mountain Climbing
Kanoistika	Canoeing
Kopana	Soccer
Kosikova	Basketball
Ledni hokej	Ice hockey
Lyzovani	Skiiing
Odbijena	Volley-ball
Plovani (skoky)vodni polo	Swimming (diving) water polo
Rohovani	Boxing
Sportovni gymnastika	Sporting gymnastics
Sachy	Chess
Serm	Fencing
Veslovani	Rowing

Vzpirani	Weight-lifting
Zapas	Wrestling
Ostatni sporty	Other sports
Celkem	Total

Page 476, Table 20-4.
ZAKLADNITTELESNA VYCHOVA A NEKTERE SPORTOVNI ODDILY

Page 476, Table 20-4.
BASIC PHYSICAL TRAINING AND CERTAIN BRANCHES OF SPORTS

(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Zakladni telesna vychova	Basic physical training
Sportovni oddily	Sport divisions
lehke atletiky	light athletics
hazene a ceske hazene	handball and "Czech handball"
kopane	soccer
kosikove	basketball
ledniho hokeje	ice hockey
sachu	chess
vodnich sportu	water sports
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet oddilu	Number of divisions
Pocet clenu	Number of members

Page 477, Table 20-5.
TELOVYCHOVNA ZARIZENI

Page 477, Table 20-5.
PHYSICAL-TRAINING INSTALLATIONS

(Podle soupisu k 1. I. 1958)	(According to listing as of 1 January 1958)

Pocet zarizeni	Number of installations
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Lehka atletika	Light athletics
Kopana	Soccer
Kosikova	Basketball
celkem	total
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14q. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14h. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Light athletics:

a = at least 4 lines at least 300 meters long with a diameter of at least 24 meters.

b = a line at least 300 meters long with a diameter of less than 24 meters, or fewer than 4 lines with playing areas not treated and graded.

c = lines less than 300 meters long.

Soccer:

a = stadia with playing field 105 X 70 meters and stands for 40,000 or more spectators.

b = stadia with playing field 105 X 70 meters and stands for between 10,000 and 40,000 spectators.

c = playing field 105 X 70 meters with stands or place for up to 10,000 spectators.

c = playing field 90 X 45 meters with stands or place for up to 10,000 spectators.

e = playing field less than 90 X 45 meters with stands or place for up to 10,000 spectators.

Basketball:

playing field at least 24 X 13 meters.

Page 478, Table 20-5.
TELOVYCHOVNA ZARIZENI

(Podle soupisu k 1. I. 1958)

Pokracovani	
Pocet zarizeni	
Uzemi, kraj	
Hazena	
Tenis	
Cyklista	
Lodenice	
Cvicebni mistnosti	

Page 478, Table 20-5.
PHYSICAL-TRAINING INSTALLATIONS

(According to listing as of 1 January 1958)

Pokracovani	Continuation
Pocet zarizeni	Number of installations
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Hazena	Handball
Tenis	Tennis
Cyklista	Cycling
Lodenice	Boating
Cvicebni mistnosti	Training rooms

celkem	total
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsk y	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansy	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18a. Vysoke Tatry	18a. High Tatras
18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)	18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Handball: playing field a minimum of 45 X 30 meters for "Czech" handball.

Tennis: playing field 36.57 X 18.30 meters and larger; or 30.77 X 14.97 meters and larger;

a = covered court;

b = indoor court

Cycling: Cycling paths.

Boating: Special and provisional boating.

Training rooms:

a = training area a minimum of 28 X 15 meters without auxiliary rooms;

b = training area a minimum of 25 X 14 meters and less than 28 X 15 meters without auxiliary rooms.

c = training area a minimum of 22 X 12 meters and less than 25 X 14 meters without auxiliary rooms

d = other training areas.

Page 479, Table 20-5.
TELOVYCHOVNA ZARIZENI

(Podle soupisu k 1. I. 1958)

Dokonceni	Conclusion
Pocet zarizeni	Number of installations
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Jizdarny	Riding stables
Plovarny	Swimming pools
Zimni stadiony s umelou ledni plochou	Winter stadia with artificial ice
Lyzarstvi	Skiing
celkem	total
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti

Page 479, Table 20-5.
PHYSICAL-TRAINING INSTALLATIONS

(According to listing as of 1 January 1958)

6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18a. Vysoke Tatry	18a. High Tatras
18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)	18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Riding stables: Racetracks and covered tracks;

Swimmmng pools:

a = enclosed pools; b = open pools; c = in ponds (standing water); d = in rivers (flowing water) and other swimming areas;

Winter stadia with artificial ice: a = covered; b = open;

Skiing: Large ski jumps, race courses, training areas, etc.

21. FINANCE

Notes on the Tables:

Table 21-2: Income of the National Committees.

The income of the national committees is made up primarily of money drawn from the economic and budgetary organizations, attached to the budgets of the national committees, local taxes, and fees and income from functional and administrative activity.

Regulation income is the share in state taxes which the national committees receive from the central budget to cover their expenses insofar as these are not covered by actual income.

Tables 21-3 and 21-4: Expenditures of the National Committees (by krajs and purpose of expenditures).

Expenditures of the national committees in this table are divided by purpose and within them by main headings.

The purpose group called "Economy" includes allotments to economic organizations, expenditures for design work, expenditures for managing the economy (e.g., forest care, development of motoring, management of internal trade, managing and improving the local economy, expenditures for technical advice in the development of the JZD's, expenditures on settlement of the frontier area, etc) for activities in production (e.g., machine-tractor stations, forests and nurseries, plant production, animal production, destroying plant pests, providing for agricultural work, protecting animal health, veterinary institutions, local communications and allied services, water supply and sewerage, water-economy installations, construction and general repair of highways and highway bridges, highway maintenance, administration of streams and soil improvement, school farms of the agricultural schools, etc), activities outside production (cleaning obeces, orchards , public illumination and clocks, health-technical and other services, cemeteries, self-help programs to improve cities and obeces) and expenditures for ptotection of persons and property.

The purpose group "Cultural and social measures" includes expenditures on enlightenment, social welfare, health, social security, housing economy, and social organizations.

The purpose group "Administration" contains data on the maintenance of offices and organs.

Expenditures of the national committees from supplementary budgets are transfers of actual and regulatory income and savings in excess of the plan for material expenses and certain budget incomes to supplementary budgets.

The national committees are given in the table as of 1 January 1955. The KNV include the central national committees in Prague and Bratislava, the High Tatras Local National Committee, and the kraj national committees. The ONV include the okres national committees, the obvod national committees, in Prague and Bratislava, and the city national committees. The MNV include the local national committees, and the obvod national committees in cities with city national committees.

Table 21-6: Taxes Paid by the Population.

Taxes paid by the population are a supplementary source of income to the state budget, since even in a socialist economy the state budget gets some of its income from the population in the form of taxes paid by the population, although the vast majority of the income of the state budget is made up of income from the socialist sector.

At present there are these taxes which the population pays: wage tax, agricultural tax, income tax paid by the population, small-business tax, tax on literary and artistic activity, and household tax.

The wage tax is the most important tax paid by the population. This tax is paid by the overwhelming majority of citizens in our republic, by laborers and office workers in all categories from their work incomes which result from their permanent work situation.

The agricultural tax is paid by the individual farmers from their income on agricultural activity. The agricultural tax is apportioned depending on the area of agricultural land, on the basis of average yield norms.

The income tax paid by the population covers all income not subject to the wage tax, the agricultural tax, and the tax on literary and artistic activity. This includes particularly income from houshold property, income from small businesses, artisan trades, and other gainful employment conducted alone, income from so-called free-lance professions, etc.

The supplementary wage tax in addition to the income tax is the small-business tax. It is paid by each physical person who conducts any sort of business; it is in addition to the income tax.

The tax on literary and artistic activity covers income from literary, recitation, lecture, musical, artistic, composer, director activities, from dramatic work, and from artistic creative work (painting, sculpture, graphics, art photography, architecture).

The household tax is paid on dwelling buildings, operational buildings, production installations, household gardens, etc. The yield from this tax is a budget income of the national committees.

Table 21-8: Deposits by the Population.

The populttion deposits finances exclusively in the State Savings Banks, either in books or in current accounts. An exception is the deposits of state-prize winners, which can be deposited in Czechoslovak State Bank accounts. Data on deposits of the population in current accounts are not given in the tables. Their share in the total volume of accounts is not appreciable.

Table 21-11: Loans Made by the State Savings Banks.

The loans expended by the state savings banks to the population are intended to enable the workers to meet pressing and immediate expenditures, to obtain desirable material goods, and to provide for personal needs when the workers themselves are temporarily unable to obtain the necessary funds from their own savings.

Loans made to the population can be divided into these groups: loans for consumer goods (to newlyweds, for the purchase of certain types of goods, other personal loans); for housing construction (for small construction of family houses, individual housing construction, family houses, small housing construction, maintaining private housing property from the resources of the national committees, for repairs of housing property in private ownership); loans for liquidation (for large housing property in private ownership, for construction repair and housing construction, agricultural loans with delayed payments and interest, for property under obligatory lease, loans taken over, etc).

Table 21-12: Loans to the Population for Selected Types of Goods, Extended by the State Savings Banks in 1958.

Loans for the purchase of certain selected types of consumer goods were introduced on 20 November 1958. These loans are to permit the purchase of expensive types of goods particularly to small savers who save regularly.

Table 21-13: Property, Injury, and Life Insurance.

The State Insurance Society is an economic organization which has the exclusive right throughout Czechoslovakia to insure property and persons with obligatory and voluntary insurance.

At present the following types of insurance exist: property insurance (voluntary and obligatory), injury and life insurance (both are voluntary insurance of persons). Obligatory types of property insurance are: insurance of the property of national committees, of enterprises attached to the budgets of the national committees, the JZD's, insuring legal responsibility in the operation of motor vehicles, insuring legal responsibility in the operation of aircraft, insuring legal responsibility in the execution of hunting rights, and insuring the legal responsibility of housing administrations of the national committees. Life insurance includes the following types: insurance for survival and for death, mixed insurance for survival and death, income insurance, and funeral insurance. Injury insurance can be divided into sinsurance against death resulting from injury and insurance against permanent or temporary incapacity.

Page 482, Table 21-1. PRIJMY A VYDAJE STATNIHO ROZPOCTU	Page 482, Table 21-1. INCOME AND EXPENDITURES OF THE STATE BUDGET
(Rozpocet)	(Budget)
v mil. Kcs	in million crowns
Prijmy	Income
Prijmy od socialistickeho sektoru	Income from the socialist sector
Dane, davky a poplatky od obyvatelstva	Taxes, payments, and fees from the population
Ostatni prijmy	Other income
Uhrn prijmu	Total income
Vydaje	Expenditures
Hospodarstvi	Economy
Kulturni a socialni opatreni	Cultural and social measures
Obrana a bezpecnost	Defense and security
Sprava	Administration

Uhrn vydaju	Total expenditures
Page 482, Table 21-2. PRIJMY NARODNICH VYBORU	Page 482, Table 21-2. INCOME OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES
v mil. Kcs	in million crowns
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Vlastni prijmy	Own income
Regulacni prijmy	Regulatory income
Prijmy celkem	Total income
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha 1b. Prazsky kraj (mimo hl. m. Prahy) 2. Ceskobudejovicky 3. Plzensky 4. Karlovarsky	Capital city, Prague 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague) 2. Ceske Budejovice 3. Plzen 4. Karlovy Vary
KNV	kraj national committee
ONV	okres national committees
MNV	local national committees
Page 483, Table 21-2. PRIJMY NARODNICH VYBORU	Page 483, Table 21-2. INCOME OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES
Dokonceni	Conclusion
v mil. Kcs	in million crowns
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Vlastni prijmy	Own income
Regulacni prijmy	Regulatory income
Prijmy celkem	Total income

5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14a. Mesto Bratislava
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18a. Vysoke Tatry
18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)
19. Presovsky

KNV

ONV

MNV

Page 484, Table 21-3.
VYDAJE JEDNOTLIVYCH STUPNU NARODNICH VYROBU

v mil. Kcs

Vydaje

Celkem

KNV

ONV

MNV

Vydaje celkem

v tom vydaje na:

hospodarstvi

z toho:

5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18a. High Tatras
18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
19. Presov

kraj national committees

okres national committees

local national committees

Page 484, Table 21-3.
EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL LEVELS OF NATIONAL COMMITTEES

in million crowns

Expenditures

Total

kraj national committees

okres national committees

local national committees

Expenditures, total

including, expenditures for:

economy

of above:

mistni hospodarstvi	local economy
vodni hospodarstvi	water economy
kulturni a socialni opatreni	cultural and social measures
z toho:	of above:
mistni hospodarstvi	local economy
skolstvi a kultura	education and culture
zdravotnictvi	health
vnitrni sprava	internal administration
spravu	administration

Doplnkove rozpocty narodnich vyrobu

Supplementary budgets of the national committees

Page 484, Table 21-4.
VYDAJE NARODNICH VYROBU PODLE KRAJU A UCELU VYDAJU

Page 484, Table 21-4.
EXPENDITURES OF NATIONAL COMMITTEES, BY KRAJS AND PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURES

v mil. Kcs	in million crowns
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Rok	Year
Uhrn vydaju	Total expenditures
v tom	including
hospodarstvi	economy
z toho	of above:
zemedelstvi a lesni hospodarstvi	agriculture and the forest economy
mistni hospodarstvi	local economy
vodni hospodarstvi	water economy
kulturni a socialni opatreni	cultural and social measures
z toho:	of above:

skolstvi a kultura	education and culture
zdravotnictvi	health
sprava	administration
doplnkovy rozpocet	supplementary budget
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
la. Hlavni mesto Praha	la. Capital city -- Prague
lb. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	lb. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
Page 485, Table 21-4. VYDAJE NAROLNICH VYROBU PODLE KRAJU A UCELU VYDAJU	Page 485, Table 21-4. EXPENDITURES OF NATIONAL COMMITTEES, BY KRAJS AND PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURES
Dokonceni	Conclusion
v mil. Kcs	in million crowns
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Rok	Year
Uhrn vydaju	Total expenditures
v tom	including
hospodarstvi	economy
z toho	of above:
zemedelstvi a lesni hospodarstvi	agriculture and the forest economy

mistni hospodarstvi	local economy
vodni hospodarstvi	water economy
kulturni a socialni opatreni	cultural and social measures
z toho	of above:
skolstvi	education
kultura	culture
zdravotnictvi	health
sprava	administration
doplnkovy rozpocet	supplementary budget
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava -- mesto	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo mesta Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18a. Vysoke Tatry	18a. High Tatras
18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)	18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 485, Table 21-5. VYDAJE NA SKOLSTVI A KULTURU ZE STATNIHO ROZPOCTU V LETECH 1953-1958	Page 485, Table 21-5. EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATION AND CULTURE FROM THE STATE BUDGET, 1953-1958
v tis. Kcs	in 1,000 crowns
Vydaje na:	Expenditures for:
materske skoly	kindergartens
vseobecne vzdelavaci skoly	general-training schools
odborne skoly	specialized schools
vysoke skoly	college-level schools

osvetu	enlightenment
vystavy a propagaci	exhibits and advertising
kulturni pomoc vesnici	cultural aid to the villages
rozhlas	radio
kulturni styky se zahranicim	cultural contacts with other countries

1. Not including expenditures from supplementary budget.

2. Including gymnasia and social-training schools.

Page 486, Table 21-6. DANE OBYVATELSTVA V LETECH 1953 AZ 1958	Page 486, Table 21-6. TAXES PAID BY THE POPULATION, 1953 - 1958
v mil. Kcs	in millions of crowns
Rok	Year
Dane obyvatelstva celkem	Taxes paid by the population, total
v tom	including
dan ze mzdy	wage tax
dan zemedelska	agricultural tax
dan z prijmy obyvatelstva	income tax paid by the population
dan zivnostenska	small-business tax
dan z literarni a umelecke cinnosti	tax on literary and artistic activity
dan domovni	household tax

Page 486, Table 21-7. SPORENI NA OSOBNI AUTOMOBILY	Page 486, Table 21-7. SAVING FOR PRIVATE AUTOMOBILES
Rok	Year
Pocet vydanych potvrzenek o slozeni castky Kcs 20 000 na zacatku roku	Number of receipts issued for deposit of 20,000 crowns as of beginning of year

behem roku	during the year
pribylo	added
ubylo	subtracted
pridelenim vozidla	by receipt of automobile
zrusenim	by withdrawing
Pocet vydanych potvrzenek o slozeni castky Kcs 20 000 ke konci roku	Number of receipts issued for deposit of 20,000 crowns as of end of year

1. Program of saving for passenger cars began in December 1956.

Page 486, Table 21-8. VKLADY NA KNIZKY A POCET VKLADNICH KNIZEK	Page 486, Table 21-8. DEPOSITS IN ACCOUNTS, AND NUMBER OF DEPOSIT BOOKS
v mil. Kcs	in million crowns
Rok	Year
Behem roku bylo	Number during year
vlozeno	deposited
vybrano	withdrawn
Prirustek vkladu behem roku	Increase in deposits during year
celkem	total
z toho pripsane uroky	of above, interest added
Pocet vkladnich knizek k 31. XII.	Number of deposit books as of 31 December
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Page 487, Table 21-9.
ROZDELENI VKLADU PODLE DRUHU VKLADNICH KNIZEK

(Stav zacatkem roku)

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

prirustek vkladu v mil. Kcs

rozdeleni vkladu podle druhu vklad. knizek v %

podil jednotlivych druhu vklad. knizek na uhrnu

1958: celkem

v tom vkladni knizky:

cestovni

bez vypovedi

na sestimesicni vypoved

vyherni

Page 487, Table 21-9.
BREAKDOWN OF DEPOSITS BY TYPES OF DEPOSIT BOOKS

(As of beginnigg of year)

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

increased accounts, in million crowns

breakdown of deposits, by types of deposit books, in %

individual types of deposit books, as % of total

1958, total

including, deposit books:

traveling

without demand time

with six-month demand time

winnings book

Page 487, Table 21-10.
VKLADY OBYVATELSTVA U STATNICH SPORITELEN PODLE KRAJU

v mil. Kcs

Kraj, uzemi

vlozeno

vybrano

CSR

Page 487, Table 21-10.
DEPOSITS BY THE POPULATION IN STATE SAVINGS BANKS, BY KRAJS

in millions of crowns

Kraj, territory

deposited

withdrawn

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

*Deposits by the population on deposit books and current accounts in the state savings banks.

1. Including traveling deposit books in the Czech Lands.

2. Including traveling deposit books in Slovakia.

Page 488, Table 21-11. PUJCKY POSKYTOVANE STATNIMI SPORITELNAMI	Page 488, Table 21-11. LOANS MADE BY THE STATE SAVINGS BANKS
v mil. Kcs	in millions of crowns
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Pujcky poskytnute STSP	Loans made by the state savings banks
A	As of beginning of year
B	Loans made during year
C	Loans paid off during year
D	As of end of year
I. Pujcky pracujicim	I. Loans to workers
v tom pujcky:	including, loans:
1. soukrome hospodaricim rolnikum a drobnym zivnostnikum	1. to individual farmers and small businessmen
2. na spotrebni predmety	2. for consumer goods
z toho:	of above:
a. novomanzelske	a. to newlyweds
b. ostatni osobni	b. other personal loans
c. na bytovou vystavbu	c. for housing construction
II. Pujcky urcene k likvidace	II. Loans intended for liquidation

Page 489, Table 21-12.
PUJCKY OBYVATELSTVU NA VYBRANE DRUHY ZBOZI POSKYTNUTE STATNIMI SPORITELNAMI V ROCE 1958

Page 489, Table 21-12.
LOANS TO THE POPULATION FOR SELECTED TYPES OF GOODS EXTENDED BY THE STATE SAVINGS BANKS IN 1958

Uzemi, kraj	Terrritory, kraj
Celkem	Total
pocet vydanych seku	number of checks issued
castka pujcky v tis. Kcs	loans in 1,000 crowns
V tom	Including
televizni prijimace	television receivers
pracky	washers

rozhlasove prijimace	radio receivers
elektricke spotrebice	electrical appliances
hodinky naramkove	wrist watches
gramofony	phonographs
fotograficke a kinematograficke pristroje	cameras and movie equipment
elektricke chladnicky Callex	Callex electric refrigerators
kamna a sporaky	stoves and space heaters
sici stroje	sewing machines
ostatni prumyslove zbozi	other industrial goods
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

*Loans introduced 20 November 1958.

Page 490, Table 21-13. MAJETKOVE, URAZOVE A ZIVNOTNI POJISTENI	Page 490, Table 21-13. PROPERTY, INJURY, AND LIFE INSURANCE
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet pojistek na konci roku:	Number of policies ateend of year:
pojisteni majetkove	property insurance
pojisteni urazove	injury insurance
pojisteni zivotni (nove kmeny)	life insurance (new policies)
Prijate pojistne v tis. Kcs	Premiums received, in thousands of crowns
z pojisteni obyvatelstva	or insuring the population
v tom: z majetkoveho pojisteni	including: from property insurance
z osobniho pojisteni	from personal insurance
z pojisteni druzstev	for insuring cooperatives
z pojisteni socialistickeho sektoru	for insuring the socialist sector
Pocet vsech likvidovanych prihodovych plneni pojisteni	Number of insurance claims liquidated
majetkoveho	property
urazoveho	injury
Naklady vsech prihodovych plneni v tis. Kcs	Expenditures in meeting insurance claims, in thousands of crowns

1. Concerns long-range insurance of the population. In 1954 and 1955 not including mass insurance.

Page 491, Table 21-14.
SAZKY A VYHRY STATNI SAZKOVE KANCELARE

Page 491, Table 21-14.
BETS AND WINNINGS OF THE STATE BETTING OFFICE

Ukazatel	Index
Sazka	Bets
Sportka	"Sportka"
pocet	number
tis. Kcs	1,000 crowns
Sazky	Bets
Sazenky	Betting tickets
Vyhry celkem	Total winnings
v tom:	including:
poradi:	sequence: [i.e., first prize, etc]

1. The betting activity of Sportka began in the 16th week of 1957.

Page 491, Table 21-15.
SIT POBOCEK A PROVOZOVEN SPORITELEN

Page 491, Table 21-15.
NETWORK OF BRANCH BANKS AND SAVINGS BANKS

(Stav k 1. I.)	(As of 1 January)
Rok	Year
Statni banka	State Bank
krajske pobocky	kraj branches
okresni pobocky	okres branches
mimookresni pobocky	branches not in okreses
Investicni banka	Investment Bank
pocet zmocneneckych mist	number of authorized places
Statni sporitelny	Statni savings banks

pocet STSP	number of State Savings Banks
pocet pobocek	number of branches
pocet jednatelstvi	number of agencies
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Including one city branch in Prague.

2. Including obvod branches and, until 1958, including operational administrations of kraj branches.

Page 492, Table 21-16. PRUMERNE ROCNI KURSY NEKTERYCH HLAVNICH MEN V PRAZE	Page 492, Table 21-16. AVERAGE ANNUAL RATES OF EXCHANGE OF CERTAIN IMPORTANT CURRENCIES IN PRAGUE
Pramen: Kursovni listky Statni banky cs. -- stredni resp. smluvni kursy	Source: Exchange lists of the Czechoslovak State Bank; average or contractual rates of exchange
v Kcs	in Czechoslovak crowns
Rok	Year
Dokonceni	Conclusion
SSSR	USSR
Albanie	Albania
Bulharsko	Bulgaria
Madarsko	Hungary
NDR	German Democratic Republic
Polsko	Poland
Rumunsko	Rumania
Anglie	England

Argentina	Argentina
Belgie	Belgium
Dansko	Denmark
Finsko	Finland
Francie	France
Holandsko	Holland
Kanada	Canada
Rakousko	Austria
USA	USA
Svedsko	Sweden
Svycarsko	Switzerland
Turecko	Turkey
Menova jednotka	Currency
do 31. V.	up to 31 May
od. 1. VI.	after 1 June

*Weighted arithmetic averages of daily rates.

1. For financial payments.

2. Devaluation by the capitalist states in September 1949.

3. Devaluation in October 1949.

4. Revaluation of the ruble, 1 March 1950.

5. Currency reform, 28 October 1950.

6. Currency reform, 11 May 1952.

7. Currency reform, 26 January 1952.

8. Law No 41 of 30 May 1953 on the currency reform states that as of 1 June 1953 the Czechoslovak crown equals 0.123,426 gram of pure gold. On this basis the Czechoslovak State Bank determines the ratio of the Czechoslovak crown to other currencies.

9. Revaluation of the mark, 29, October 1953.

10. Revaluation of the leu, 1 February 1954.

11. Devaluation, 1 November 1955.

12. Devaluation, in November 1949.

13. Devaluation, 16 September 1957.

14. Devaluation, 12 August 1957.

15. As of 4 August 1958 bonuses for the rate of exchange have been introduced.

Page 493, Table 21-17.
PREHLED HLAVNICH UROKOVYCH SAZEB POUZIVANYCH CS. PENEZNIMI USTAVY

Page 493, Table 21-17.
SURVEY OF MAIN INTEREST RATES USED BY CZECHOSLOVAK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Pramen: Statni banka Ceskoslovenska	Source: Czechoslovak State Bank
Druh vkladu a druh pujcky (uveru)	Type of deposit and type of loan (credit)
Od 1 I. 1949	From 1 January 1949
do 30 XII. 1951	to 30 December 1951
I. Vklady na vkladni knizky a na vkladni listy	I. Deposits with deposit books and deposit sheets
1. Bez vypovedni lhuty	1. Without demand time
2. s vypovedni lhutou sestimesicni	2. with six-month demand time
3. na cestovni vkladni knizky (od 1. IV. 1953)	3. on traveling deposit books (since 1 April 1953)
II. Vklady na obratovych a beznych uctech	II. Deposits in turnover and current accounts
1. hospodarskych organizaci socialistickeho sektoru (s vyjimkou JDZ)	1. of economic organizations in the socialist sector (except JDZ's)

2. na beznych uctech JDZ na uctechpeneznich prostredku (investicni vklad) JZD	2. in current accounts of the JZD's in accounts of finances (investment deposit) of the JZD's
3. na beznych uctech soukromych osob (fyzickych i pravnickych)	3. in current accounts of private persons (physical and legal)
4. na beznych uctech peneznich ustavu (od 1. VII. 1950 u SBCS)	4. in current accounts of financial institutions (since 1 July 1950 in the Czechoslovak State Bank)
III. Provozni uvery	III. Operational credits
1. u uveru provoznich v beznem ucte	1. operational credits in current account
2. u vsech druhu uveru planovanych (napr. u uveru na nadnormativni potrebne zasoby, na zasoby v ramci normativu, na sezonni naklady) a u vsech zuctovacich uveru	2. all types of planned credits (e.g., credits for reserves in excess of norms, reserves under normative, for seasonal expenditures) and all accounting credits
3. u uveru poskytnutych JZD	3. credits extended to the JZD's
IV. Investicni a dlouhodobe uvery (pujcky)	IV. Investment and long-term credits (loans)
1. poskytnute hospodarskym organizacim socialistickeho sektoru (s vyjimkou JZD a lidovych bytovych druzstev)	1. extended to economic organizations in the socialist sector (except JZD's and the people's housing cooperatives)
2. poskytnute JZD	2. extended to the JZD's
a) investicni	a) investment
b) ostatni dlouhodobe	b) other long-term credits
3. poskytnute ostatnim druzstvum	3. extended to other cooperatives
V. Pujcky soukromym osobam	V. Loans to private persons
1. poskytnute na stavby (prestavby, pristavby apod.) rodinnych domku provadene svepomici a na zakoupeni rodinnych domku od soc. sektoru	1. for construction (reconstruction, additional construction, etc) of family houses done by self-help and for purchase of family houses from the socialist sector

2. poskytnute soukrome hospodaricim rolnikum	2. extended to individual farmers
3. poskytovane novomanzelum	3. extended to newlyweds
4. ostatni pujcky poskytnute soukromym osobam	4. other loans extended to private persons
VI. Uvery (pujcky) nesplacene ve lhute	VI. Credits (loans) not paid back in time
1. u uveru poskytnutych JZD	1. credits extended to the JZD's
2. u ostatnich uveru u banky (provoznich i investicnich)	2. other credits in the bank (operational and investment)
az	to
bezny ucet	current account
obrat. ucet	turnover account
o 0.5% vyssi nez urokova sazba pro prislusnou pujcku	0.5% more than interest rate for the particular loan
o 1% vyssi nez urokova sazba pro prislusnou pujcku	1% more than interest rate for the particular loan

1. Beginning 1 January 1958, 1.5%.

2. Except special accounts for rent, purchase prices, and liquidation surpluses, which are interest-free.

3. After 28 August 1956, the interest is paid in a lump sum; in 1958, interest-free.

4. Effective 1 January 1953; beginning 1 January 1957, 4%; beginning 1 January 1958, 3.25%.

5. On accounting credits, 2%; after 1 April 1955 interest 2% only on credits up to the due date.

6. On credits up to the due date, 1.8%.

7. Only people's housing cooperatives.

8. Beginning 28 October 1953.

9. Operational loans; in addition to the established interest the financial institute added a fee of 0.5% quarterly.

10. Long-term loans; in addition to the established interest the financial institute added a fee of 0.25%.

11. Supplementary loans for the purchase of certain types of goods with a 4% interest.

12. Beginning 1 January 1958 the rate is 7.2% to 10.8%.

5338

- E N D -